

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway77@outlook.com

I wish to thank everyone who has sent me info on my Morgan/Hurst/Munden Family, which is from my Mother's line. This book is in two parts. Morgan / Hurst connect and then Morgan / Munden connection.

I started this back in 1969 and all my grand parents were gone but had other members of their family I could get info from. Otherwise I worked at the court house and library and cemeteries to find info that I could.

I with others spent many a week at the Ft. Wayne, IN library, Salt Lake City library, Madison, WI library and many hours at Columbia, MO library just about every year from when I started. There was 4 of us who went to Iowa City every month during the good weather but now one has moved, one has passed and the other can't get out any longer and no fun to go by your self. So decided it was time to stop.

This was before the internet so didn't have that to rely on but was just as well as have found a lot of wrong info on the internet. (I can't say mine is all right either) As much of it was not able to be proven for sure so just had to go by what we could find. But if anyone has proof of what you find is wrong in any of my books I would appreciate knowing it. We know every one is not 100% right as no one is perfect, even in research. New Data June 2017-GLT

So hope these books will be appreciated and enjoyed as much as I had putting them together. But I think now is the time to turn them over to someone else to enjoy as I can't get to the libraries any longer and only the internet to rely on and that isn't as much fun as going to the places where your ancestor's walked themselves.

You will notice different address's but the one above is correct.

Compiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969-2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Willard Harlo Lowe

B:21 May 1915
P:Yarrow,Adair Co.,MO
M:25 Apr 1934
P:Kirkville,Adair Co.,MO
D:4 Aug 1971
P:Bettendorf,Scott Co.,IA

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe

B:9 Apr 1935
P:Kirkville,Adair Co.,MO
M:9 Apr 1965
P:Davenport,Scott,IA
D:
P:

Charles Lee Treadway

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Rovene Melvina Dyer

B:4 Sep 1915
P:Kahoka,Clark Co.,MO
D:28 Mar 2012
P:Bettendorf,Scott Co. IA

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe

B:8 May 1883
P:Nind,Adair Co.,MO
M:3 Mar 1903
P:Nind,Adair Co.,MO
D:2 Feb 1957
P:Kirkville,Adair Co.,MO

5 Laura Alice Thompson

B:6 Aug 1885
P:Gifford,Macon Co.,MO
D:28 Feb 1964
P:Kirkville,Adair Co.,MO

6 Henry Sylvester Dyer

B:3 Apr 1879
P:Fairmount,Clark Co.,MO
M:3 Feb 1904
P:Kahoka,Clark Co.,MO
D:22 Mar 1965
P:Kahoka,Clark Co.,MO

7 Juda (NMN) Anderson

B:26 Sep 1879
P:Wyaconda,Clark Co.,MO
D:5 Feb 1957
P:Kirkville,Adair Co.,MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

B:6 Aug 1859
P:Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
M:11 May 1879
P:,Adair Co.,MO
D:24 May 1928
P:Nind,Adair Co.,MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden

B:16 Sep 1858
P:Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
D:16 Jan 1894
P:,Adair Co.,MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson

B:20 Nov 1851
P:,Louisa Co.,IA
M:28 Jul 1872
P:,Adair Co.,MO
D:27 Apr 1924
P:Gifford,Macon Co.,MO
B:20 May 1854
P:,Marshall Co.,W.VA
D:23 Jun 1904
P:Gifford,Macon Co.,MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter

B:20 May 1854
P:,Marshall Co.,W.VA
D:23 Jun 1904
P:Gifford,Macon Co.,MO

12 Charles Hillory Dyer

B:29 Oct 1843
P:Lanesville (nr),Harrison Co.,IN
M:9 Sep 1866
P:Lanesville,Harrison Co.,IN
D:16 May 1915
P:Wyaconda,Clark Co.,MO

13 Melvina Boley

B:26 Sep 1846
P:Lanesville,Harrison Co.,IN
D:6 Mar 1930
P:Wyaconda,Clark Co.,MO

14 James Anderson

B:4 Nov 1826
P:,KY
M:1 Mar 1860
P:
D:28 Jun 1881
P:Luray,Clark Co.,MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey

B:31 Dec 1837
P:Jennings Co.,IN
D:19 Apr 1916
P:Luray,Clark Co.,MO

16 J." Hawley" Lowe

B:24 May 1816
M:20 May 1845
D:8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel Mariah Russell

B:23 Sep 1825
D:11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden

B:27 Aug 1837
M:4 Sep 1856
D:7 May 1922

19 Elizabeth Miller

B:10 Sep 1840
D:22 May 1880

20 John Wesley Thompson SR.

B:25 Jan 1824
M:6 Apr 1843
D:10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole

B:13 Jan 1819
D:15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter

B:1824/1827
M:Jun 1848
D:Abt Dec 1886

23 Lucinda Greathouse

B:Abt 1832
D:Bef 1900

24 William Birchfield Dyer

B:6 Jul 1819
M:25 Feb 1841
D:27 Jan 1863

25 Sarah Elizabeth Hurn

B:9 Apr 1825
D:9 Nov 1913

26 Nicholas Boley

B:15 May 1815
M:6 Mar 1838
D:17 Jul 1858

27 Sarah LaHue

B:10 Mar 1822
D:16 Nov 1856

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 Thomas C. Richey JR

B:1 Dec 1804
M:23 Dec 1829
D:29 Sep 1872

31 Francis (Fanny) Fitzgerald

B:19 Apr 1814
D:19 Sep 1879

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 27 Oct 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Hugh Dyer

B: 12 Dec 1794
P: Wythe Co., VA
M: 28 Sep 1818
P: Harrison Co., IN
D: 21 Apr 1866
P: Harrison Co., IN

1 William Birchfield Dyer

B: 6 Jul 1819
P: Lanesville (nr), Harrison Co., IN
M: 25 Feb 1841
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 27 Jan 1863
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN

Sarah Elizabeth Hurn

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Mary Jane Hurst

B: Abt 1798
P: Shenandoah Co., VA
D: Bef 1830
P: Harrison Co., IN

4 Charles Dyer

B: 1755
P: Frederick Co., VA
M: 1775
P: Shenandoah Co., VA
D: 3 Sep 1831
P: Harrison Co., IN

5 Mary Hurst

B: 2 Jan 1761
P: Frederick Co., VA
D: 15 Jan 1835
P: Harrison Co., IN

6 William Hurst

B: 27 Oct 1766
P: Orange Co. VA
M: Bef 1790
P: VA
D: Jul 1835
P: Dubois Co. IN

7 Ann Morgan

B: 1770
P: VA
D: 1830
P: IN

8 William Dyer

B: Abt 1729
P: PA, VA, WALES
M: 1754
P: Frederick Co., VA
D: Aft 1808
P: KY/IN

9 Nancy Hurst

B: 2 Jan 1734
P: VA
D: Aft 1808
P: KY/IN

10 John Hurst SR.

B: 1732
P: Jamestown, VA
M: Abt 1760
P: VA
D: 25 Sep 1825
P: Harrison Co., IN

11 Lydia Ann Smith

B: Abt 1736
P: Frederick? Co., VA
D: Abt 1786
P: Culpeper? Co., VA

12 John Hurst SR.

This person is the same as no. 10 on chart no. 1

13 Lydia Ann Smith

This person is the same as no. 11 on chart no. 1

✓ 14 William "Ezekiel" Morgan S

B:
P:
M: Bef 1760
P: VA
D:
P:

15 Elizabeth Hurst

B: Abt 1736
P: Frederick? Co., VA
D: Aft 1780
P:

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18 William "Brindle B Hurst S

B: 1702
M: 1730
D: 21 Mar 1781

19 Judith Calfee

B: Abt 1710
D: Abt 1781/1782

20 William "Brindle B Hurst S

This person is the same as no. 18 on chart no. 1

21 Judith Calfee

This person is the same as no. 19 on chart no. 1

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 William "Brindle B Hurst S

This person is the same as no. 18 on chart no. 1

31 Judith Calfee

This person is the same as no. 19 on chart no. 1

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

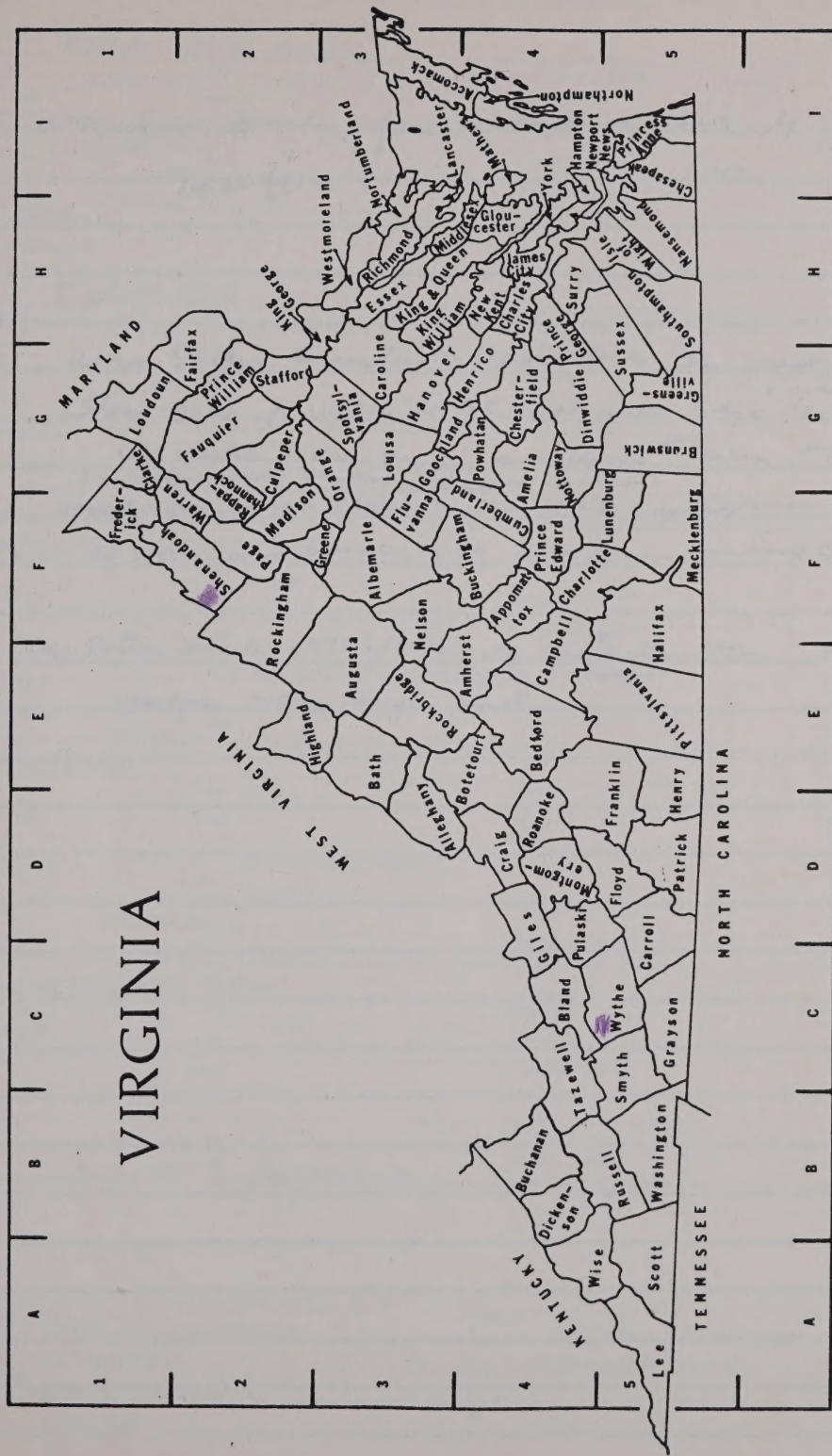
Date prepared
 27 Oct 2017

PEDIGREE CHART

13 Feb 1994

Chart no. 1

2 William HURST-82----- B: Abt 1767 P: ,?Culpeper Co.,VA M: 1787 --14 P: ,,VA D: Aft 1825 P: ,Harrison? Co.,IN	4 John HURST Capt. SR.-94----- B: 1732 P: Jamestown?,VA M: 1760 --16 P: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA D: 25 Sep 1825 P: Hursttown,Harrison Co.,IN	8 William "Brindle Bill" HURST-113- B: 1702 P: ,Bucks Co.,,ENGLAND M: --21 P: D: 29 Mar 1780 P: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA	16 Henry HURST-117----- 17 Anna BEILER\BEELER-118--- 18 Henry CALFEE-197----- 19 Eleanor ?UNKNOWN-198----- 20 ----- 21 -----
1 Mary Jane HURST-75----- B: 1796/1800 P: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA M: 28 Sep 1818 --12 P: ,Harrison Co.,IN D: Bef 1830 P: ,,IN Hugh DYER-74----- Spouse	5 Lydia Ann SMITH-95----- B: Abt 1736 P: ,,VA D: Abt 1785/1786 P: ,?Bedford Co.,VA	10 Henry CALFEE-115----- B: P: M: --22 P: D: P: 22 ----- 11 Eleanor ?UNKNOWN-116----- B: P: D: P: 23 ----- 24 ----- 12 ----- B: P: M: P: 25 ----- 26 ----- 13 ----- B: P: D: P: 27 ----- 28 -----	29 ----- 30 ----- 31 -----
3 Ann MORGAN-83----- B: P: ,,VA D: Aft 1830 P: ,Dubois? Co.,IN	6 William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193----- B: P: M: 1750/1760 --47 P: ,,VA D: Aft 1796 P:	14 William "Brindle Bill" HURST-113- This person is the same person 29 as no. 8 on chart no. 1	32 ----- 33 ----- 34 ----- 35 ----- 36 ----- 37 ----- 38 ----- 39 ----- 40 ----- 41 ----- 42 ----- 43 ----- 44 ----- 45 ----- 46 ----- 47 ----- 48 ----- 49 ----- 50 ----- 51 ----- 52 ----- 53 ----- 54 ----- 55 ----- 56 ----- 57 ----- 58 ----- 59 ----- 60 ----- 61 ----- 62 ----- 63 ----- 64 ----- 65 ----- 66 ----- 67 ----- 68 ----- 69 ----- 70 ----- 71 ----- 72 ----- 73 ----- 74 ----- 75 ----- 76 ----- 77 ----- 78 ----- 79 ----- 80 ----- 81 ----- 82 ----- 83 ----- 84 ----- 85 ----- 86 ----- 87 ----- 88 ----- 89 ----- 90 ----- 91 ----- 92 ----- 93 ----- 94 ----- 95 ----- 96 ----- 97 ----- 98 ----- 99 ----- 100 -----
Name and address of submitter: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway 2010 Hillside Court Bettendorf, IA 52722-2015 Phone: (319) 355-2095	7 Elizabeth HURST-189----- B: Abt 1736 P: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA D: Aft 1785 P:	15 Judith CALFEE-114----- This person is the same person as no. 9 on chart no. 1	100 -----



Morgan - Hurst

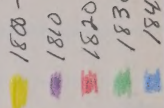
1800 -

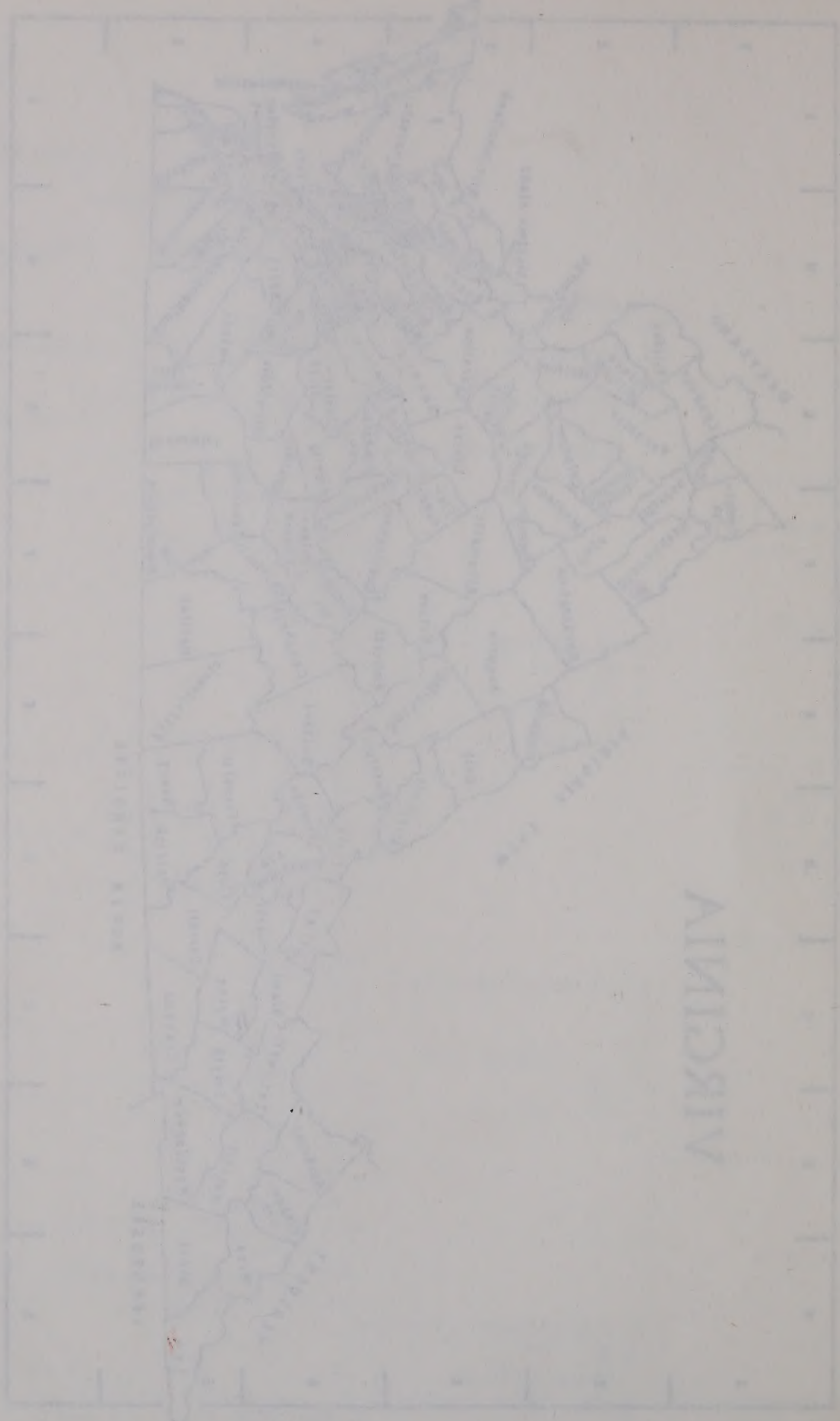
1810

1820

1830

1840





ՀԱՅԱՍՏԱՆ
ՀԱՅԱՍՏԱՆ
ՀԱՅԱՍՏԱՆ

Family Group Record

929.2 a Morgan family from Ireland in 1849 by Noel D. Patterson
 5604 Lake Horn Dr
 Waco TX 76710
 1983
 No info-

929.2 Aaron Parks Ancestors & Descendants. by Joseph Parks Wierwille
 & Joe Parks anti + 1. 1953
 Thomas Parks of Wilkes Co NC. made will July 5, 1790. Surv for 1791
 wife Rebecca, dau Peggy, son Ambrose, ^{son} Reuben, son John, son Samuel, Charles
 dau-Matilda Russell, Mary Bond, Elizabeth Hutchins.
 migrated from England or Ireland to Va 1728 Spotsylvania Co - Va.
 by 1750's in Albemarle Co Va. later became Amherst Co. 1761

929.2 One Patter Family 1770-1982 by Joe Patter 1982 Washington Co Pa.
 mostly + 1
 no more Mary Pamela Russell

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband William "Ezekiel" Morgan				
Born	Abt 1732	Place	Orange Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1796	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	1750/1760	Place	, VA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Elizabeth Hurst				
Born	Abt 1736	Place	, Shenandoah Co., VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1779	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father William "Brindle Bill" Hurst				
Wife's mother Judith Calfee *				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	William Ezekiel Morgan JR		
	Born	Abt 1770	Place	Virginia
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	, Harrison County, Indiana
	Buried		Place	, Harrison Co., IN, Morgan-Stevens
	Spouse Nancy Hurst			
	Married	Abt 1790	Place	, Virginia
	Sealed to spouse			
2	F	Anna Morgan		
	Born	1770	Place	Virginia
	Christened		Place	
	Died	1830	Place	Dubois County, Indiana
	Buried		Place	unknown
	Spouse William Hurst			
	Married	1787	Place	, Virginia
	Sealed to spouse			
3	F	Elinor (Eleanor?) Morgan		
	Born		Place	
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse John Fugate			
	Married	8 Nov 1785	Place	, Montgomery Co., VA
	Sealed to spouse			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

William "Ezekiel" Morgan 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA	
Elizabeth Hurst 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA	
William "Ezekiel" Morgan Jr 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA	
Anna Morgan 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA	
Clintor (Clement) Morgan 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA 1750-1780 VA	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband William "Ezekiel" Morgan																											
Wife Elizabeth Hurst																											
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																								
4	M Evan Morgan <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Spouse</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
5	M John Morgan <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Spouse</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									

Notes

HUSBAND - William "Ezekiel" Morgan

BIRTH: Was probably born around 1730-35 as wife was born ca 1736.

MARRIAGE: Was believed to be md about 1750-60 prob. Shenandoah Co. VA.

DEATH: Believe it was after 1796 as was last time located him in records to date.

REV. WAR: Not sure he was in Rev War, maybe just Indian fights, but there was a record in Frederick Co. VA in 1755 that said while in the Company of Capt Jacob Bowman, Ezekial Morgan was court martialed and fined ten shillings for absenting himself from one General Muster with in the last 12 months. This info sent from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA 1996.

We haven't located any dates for William or Ezekiel Morgan to date. We have located some land records though. It is not known how many children they had, but thought to have had Wm Ezekiel Jr, Ann, Elinor and Evan Morgan as all seem to be in same place at same time. Jim Wall says son John was his ancestor.

1783 8 Apr, Ezekiel Morgan and wife Elizabeth of Shenandoah Co. VA sold to Joseph Baker of Frederick Co. 144 acres for 200 pds dated and recorded 8 Apr 1783. 144 acres beginning on John Hurst line then south then west then south to John Hurst corner to William Hurst line then to Benjamine Smith line, being part of 400 acres land from William Russell to William Hurst by deed bearing date 6-7 Jul 1741 and recorded in Co. of Orange. William Hurst by last will and testament gave 144 acres to his daughter Elizabeth wife of Ezekiel Morgan. Was signed Ezekiel (X his mark) Morgan and Elizabeth (X her mark) Morgan. Witnesses: William Jennings, Thomas Allen, Daniel (X his mark) Hackney. Recorded Book E pg 213 Shenandoah Co. VA.

1783 Tax list of Shenandoah Co. VA with 9 white people and 0 blacks. (info from Jim Wall, 1996.) He said there was a Gilbert Morgan Sr. 5-0 and Gilbert Jr 5-0 and John Morgan 5-0 & 6-1. 1785 Gilbert Jr & Sr 5-0 and John 5-0 & 6-1. Also 1785 listed a Jonas Morgan 7-1.

1789, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list, 1 male 16/21 and 1 male over 21 and 3 horses.

1790, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA listed on Reed Creek Pine Run.

1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list 1 male over 21 and 2 horses. There was also a William Morgan with 2 horses.

1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan (father) Wythe Co. VA Macks Br, Racoon Br, Pine Run. William Morgan (son) Popular Camp Creek & others.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband	William "Ezekiel" Morgan
Wife	Elizabeth Hurst
Notes	HUSBAND - William "Ezekiel" Morgan (Continued) 1796 Zekeil Morgan and wife Elizabeth sold to Thomas Hurst for 250 pds. land on east side of New River in Wythe Co. VA. This was last info to date on Ezekiel and Elizabeth Morgan. Need to check elsewhere for them, maybe in KY. Maybe 1800-10 KY or TN then 1810-20 IN? Jim Wall said 1782 there were Morgans in Montgomery Co. VA, Abraham, Charles and Thomas and in 1787 Census of VA by Yantis the following were listed in Montgomery Co. VA Tax List B, District of David McGavock pg 441: Ezekiel 1 white male 16/21, 2 horses 6 cattle. Also Evan Morgan 1 horse 2 cattle. Just recently had letter from James Wall, 2511 N. Stuart St, Arlington, VA 22207-5163 Phone # 703 524-2198 and e-mail jwall10011@aol.com and he sent some info he had located on this family as well as a gedcom file of his entire family Aug 1996. I had sent him a copy of my Hurst file as well because we both use PAF. He descends from John Morgan, son of Ezekiel and Elizabeth. John died in Dubois Co. IN as did his wife Sarah and their son Andrew Cottrel Morgan. "Montgomery Co. VA ca 1790" by Netti Schreiner-Yantis pub 1972. 1789 Tax lists & abstracts of some land surveys. (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway). Several mentions of Morgans in the book: Ezekiel 23(2),92,93; William 23,93; Abram 37,45,101; Charles 9,86; Henry 9,86; John 106; Jonathan 8,81; Morgan 28; Nathaniel 8, 62(3), 81; Richard 104 and Rudds Morgan 9,86. p23-Tax list-B, columns: date, person charged with taxes, white males over 21, white males 16/21, slaves, horses. 13 Mar 1789, Ezekiel, Ezekiel, 1,0,3 another listed Ezekiel 31 May 1790, Ezekiel, Ezekiel, 0,0,2 and same date, William, William, 0,0,2. p92-This name appears in tax list of Wythe Co. VA in 1793, under 13 Mar Reed Creek, Pine Run, Ezekiel Morgan. p93- dated 31 May Ezekiel Morgan Wythe Co. VA 1793 and William Morgan listed also here under (Macks Br, Raccoon Br, Pine Run, Poplar Camp Creek, Purgatory Br, Big Reed Island, Bradleys Br & New River). 1810 Shenandoah Co. VA Census by Madeline W. Crickard pub 1971 list few Morgans, pg 2-Gilbert Morgan 100102001000 and pg 18-Jonas Morgan 300011000100 and Daniel Morgan 200101002000 (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway) 1820 Shenandoah Co. VA Census by Madeline W. Crickard pub (?) list few Morgans, pg 7- John Morgan 01110151110, pg 16- William Morgan 120001120200. (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway) Marriages of some Virginia Residents 1607-1800 by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck pub 1986 must copied pages from vol 1 A-H listed Hurst and Dyer names. Need MORGAN NAMES=== 5 Sep 2000 The Boyd Family internet site listed William born ca 1732 Orange Co. VA and listed 2 children and more on them. Not located them in Find A Grave, only 2 children Wm Jr and Rodney and maybe Evan, not sure on that one, date would fit. WIFE - Elizabeth Hurst We haven't located any dates for Elizabeth Hurst Morgan to date. We have located some land records though. It is not known how many children they had, but thought to have had Wm Ezekiel Jr, Ann, Elinor and Evan Morgan as all seem to be in same place at same time. 1783 Ezekiel Morgan and wife Elizabeth of Shenandoah Co. VA sold to Joseph Baker of Frederick Co. 144 acres for 200 pds dated and recorded 8 Apr 1783. 144 acres beginning on John Hurst line then south then west then south to John Hurst corner to Wiliam Hurst line then to Benjamine Smith line, being part of 400 acres land from William Russell to William Hurst by deed bearing date 6-7 Jul 1741 and recorded in Co. of Orange. William Hurst by last will and testament gave 144 acres to his daughter Elizabeth wife of Ezekiel Morgan. Was signed Ezekiel (X his mark) Morgan and Elizabeth (X her mark) Morgan. Witnesses: William Jennings, Thomas Allen, Daniel (X his mark) Hackney. Recorded Book E pg 213 Shenandoah Co. VA. 1789, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list, 1 male 16/21 and 1 male over 21 and 3 horses. 1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list 1 male over 21 and 2 horses. There was also a William Morgan with 2 horses.

1797, 31 May: Ezzel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list: 1 male over 21 and 2 horses. There was also a William Morgan with 2 horses.

1799, 15 Mar: Ezzel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list: 1 male 16/21 and 2 male over 21 and 2 horses.

Re-copied book E pg 213 Shenandoah Co. VA

bestmrgt gave 144 acres to his daughter Elizabeth wife of Ezzel Morgan, was signed Ezzel (X the mark) Morgan and Elizabeth (X the mark) Morgan. Witnesses: William Jennings, Thomas Allen, Daniel (X the mark) Hickney. John Hunt owner of William Hunt line then to Benjamin Smith line band part of 460 acres land from William Russell 300 pds dated and recorded 5 Apr 1783. 144 acres beginning on John Hunt line then south then west then south to 1783. Ezzel Morgan and wife Elizabeth of Shenandoah Co. VA sold to Joseph Blair in Frederick Co. MD 144 acres for

We haven't located any dates for Elizabeth Hunt Morgan to date. We have located some land records though. It is not known how many children they had, but thought to have had William, Ann, Elizabeth and even Morgan as it seems to be in same place at same time.

WIFE - Elizabeth Hunt

Wife

My record from in find a grave, only 2 children: Wm J and Robey and maybe even, not sure on that one date.

2 Sep 2000 The Boyd family owned the land William born ca 1732 Orange Co. VA and lived 2 child on and more on them.

Marriages of some Virginia Residents 1607-1800 by Dorothy Ford-Welch pub 1978 many copied pages from vol 1 A-H land trust and Oyer names. Used MORGAN NAMES

pg 16-William Morgan 13000112030 (Possession of Gladys L. Tretheway)
1820 Shenandoah Co. VA Census by Melvina W. Chikard pub (5) Int Law Morgan; pg 7-John Morgan 07110121110

Frederick)
100102001000 and pg 18-James Morgan 300011000100 and Daniel Morgan 500101002000 (Possession of Gladys L. Tretheway)

(Ricks St, Jackson St, Pine Run, Poplar Camp Creek, Phyllis St, Big Reed Island, Brackley St & New River).
Ezzel Morgan, pg 9- dated 31 May Ezzel Morgan Wythe Co. VA 1793 and William Morgan listed and here under
William, 0.0.2, pg 3 This name appears in tax list of Wythe Co. VA in 1793, under 13 May Reed Creek, Pine Run,

0.0.2 and same date, William,
males 16/21, slaves, horses, 13 Mar 1789, Ezzel, Ezzel, 10/3, mother listed Ezzel 11 May 1790, Ezzel, Ezzel,
104 and Ruddy Morgan 0.86, 023-Tax list-B, columns: date, person charged with taxes, white males over 21, white
Adam 37, 45 101; Charles 0.88, Henry 0.96; John 106; Jonathan 0.91; Morgan 28; Nathaniel 0, 023, 61; Richard
(Possession of Gladys L. Tretheway). Several mentions of Ezzel in the book Ezzel 28/2/21, 97; William 21, 23
Shenandoah Co. VA ca 1790, by Miss Schinner-Yardis pub 1972. 1759 Trevels & records of some land surveys.

Morgan, son of Ezzel and Elizabeth, John died in Duane Co. IN as did his wife Sarah and their son Andrew Conrad
family Aug 1988. I had sent him a copy of my family file as well because we both use HLT. He descended from John
that Jell10011@com and he sent some info he had located on this family as well as a picture of the entire
Just recently had letter from James Wall, 1211 W. Street SE, Arlington, VA 22207-8183 phone 8 203 524-2188 and 8-

white male 16/21, 2 horses & cattle. Also Ezzel Morgan 1 horse 2 cattle.
VA by Yards the following were listed in Montgomery Co. VA Tax list 6, District of David McCracken pg 441: Ezzel 1
Jim Wall said 1783 there were Morgans in Montgomery Co. VA: Abraham, Charles and Thomas and in 1793 Census of
1800-10 KY or TN then 1810-20 IN?

This was last info to date on Ezzel and Elizabeth Morgan, need to check elsewhere for them, maybe in KY. Maybe

Wife

HUSBAND - William "Ezzel" Morgan (Continued)

1780 Ezzel Morgan and wife Elizabeth sold to Thomas Hunt for 250 pds. land on east side of New River in Wythe Co. VA

William "Ezzel" Morgan

Elizabeth Hunt

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband	William "Ezekiel" Morgan
Wife	Elizabeth Hurst
Notes	
WIFE	- Elizabeth Hurst (Continued)
	1790, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA listed on Reed Creek Pine Run.
	1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan (father) Wythe Co. VA Macks Br, Racoon Br, Pine Run. William Morgan (son) Popular Camp Creek & others.
	1796 Zekeil Morgan and wife Elizabeth sold to Thomas Hurst for 250 pds. land on east side of New River in Wythe Co. VA.
	Last info to date on Ezekiel and Elizabeth Morgan. Need to check elsewhere for them, maybe in KY?
	5 Sep 2000 The Boyd Family internet site listed Elizabeth born ca 1736 md Wm Ezekial Morgan 1750-60 VA and William born ca 1732 Orange Co. VA. Listed 2 children for them: Ann born ca 1767 and Wm Jr. born ca 1767 and more on them.
CHILD 1	- William Ezekiel Morgan JR
	William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens Burial Grounds in Harrison Co. IN in unmarked graves with no dates. No more info on William to date. Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.
	Fomd A Grave internet site listed Wm Ezekiel Morgan Jr birth and death unknown, son of William and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan SR. Burial Harrison Co. IN, Morgan-Stevens cem. Plot: no stone. (copy)
	1790 ae 20 prob. in VA
	1800 ae 30 prob. md and in VA/TN?
	1820 ae 40 prob. in IN
	1830 ae 50 prob. in IN if living.
	1840 ae 60 prob. in IN if living.
	Not sure how many children they had but Hurst info listed 4. There was also an Evan Morgan in Spencer Co. IN same page as Ezekiel which could be brother
	pg 382: m- to 5/10-1 10/15-1 30/40-1 and f- 5/10-1 15/20-1
CHILD 2	- Anna Morgan
	Ann may have been in Dubois Co. IN after 1830.
	Find A Grave internet site listed Anna birth and death year and laces, parents, spouse and 1 son. (copy)
CHILD 3	- Elinor (Eleanor?) Morgan
	Believe she may be dau of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. She was married in Montgomery Co. VA 1785 and Evan Morgan was surety for her.
CHILD 4	- Evan Morgan
	Believe he may be son of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. He was surety for Elinor and John Fugate in 1785 in Montgomery Co. VA. He maybe her brother.
CHILD 5	- John Morgan
	Info from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996 stated he thought John was son of Wm Ezekiel Morgan and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan.
	John may have married Sarah (?) who was by herself in 1820 Dubois Co. In census with 7 children in household.
	When John died (between 1816-1820) William Hurst (wife Ann Morgan Hurst) was appointed guardian of his 6 children in Dubois Co. IN. One son being Andrew Cottrel Morgan who was 4th ggf of Jim Wall.
	Jim had located this from Act of the First Session of the Indiana Assembly in 1816 which authorized William Hurst Guardian of children of John Morgan, to purchase land for his 6 wards and Hurst indicated that he had a considerable

John had located the town site of the first section of the Indiana Assembly in 1818 which suggested William Hunt, guardian of child of John Morgan, to purchase land for the same and Hunt believed that he had a claim.

When John died (between 1818-1820) William Hunt (wife Ann Morgan Hunt) was appointed guardian of his 6 children in Dubois Co. IN. One son being Andrew Caldwell Morgan who was 4th of 7th child.

John may have married Sarah (?) who was by 1820 in 1820 Dubois Co. IN census with 7 children in household.

CHILD 5 - John Morgan
Info from Jim Well, Arlington, VA Aug. 1996. He said he thought John was son of Wm Ezekiel Morgan and Elizabeth Hunt Morgan.

CHILD 4 - Eben Morgan
Believe he may be son of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. He was surely for Eben and John Fugate in 1785 in Montgomery Co. VA. He may be brother.

CHILD 3 - Eben (Barth) Morgan
Believe she may be dau. of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. She was married in Montgomery Co. VA 1785 and Eben Morgan was surely her son.

CHILD 2 - Anna Morgan
Find A Grave internet site listed Anna birth and death year and date, parents, spouse and 1 son.
Ann may have been in Dubois Co. IN after 1830.

pg 382: m- to 5110-1 10/12-1 30/10-1 and 1-5/10-1 15/20-1
page 3: Ezekiel which could be brother
Has sure how many children they had but Hunt info listed 4. There was also an Evan Morgan in Spencer Co. IN same

1840 as 60 prob. in IN living.
1830 as 60 prob. in IN living.
1820 as 40 prob. in IN
1800 as 30 prob. and in VA-TN
1780 as 30 prob. in VA

CHILD 1 - William Ezekiel Morgan Jr.
Find A Grave internet site listed Wm Ezekiel Morgan Jr birth and death unknown, son of William and Elizabeth Hunt Morgan Sr. Dubois Harrison Co. IN Morgan Stevens son. Plot: no stone. (copy)
Others: No more info on William to date. Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.
William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens burial grounds in Harrison Co. IN in unmarked graves with no dates.

more on them.
William born ca 1755 Orange Co. VA. Listed 5 children for them: Ann born ca 1767 and Wm Jr. born ca 1767 and 2 sep 2000. The boy's family internet site listed Elizabeth born ca 1736 and Wm Ezekiel Morgan 1736-80 VA and last info to date on Ezekiel and Elizabeth Morgan. Need to check elsewhere for them, maybe in KY?

VA
1796 Ezekiel Morgan and wife Elizabeth, sold to Thomas Hunt for 320 pds. land on west side of New River in Wythe Co.
1796 Camp Creek & others.
1790, 31 May: Ezekiel Morgan (father) Wythe Co. VA Flocks Bk, Reason Bk, Pine Run. William Morgan (son) Popular
1790, 13 Mar: Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA lived on Reed Creek Pine Run.

Elizabeth Hunt

William "Ezekiel" Morgan

Family Group Record

Husband	William "Ezekiel" Morgan
Wife	Elizabeth Hurst
Notes	CHILD 5 - John Morgan (Continued) sum of money from the estate of John Morgan, which he desired to invest in land. Jim though he saw that document at the Indiana Historical Soc in Indianapolis. William Hurst purchased 160 acres of land 30 Sep 1816 in Dubois Co. IN and also 160 acres on 26 Jun 1817. (was this his land or land for his wards?) Jim also said he located a John Morgan of Harrison Co. IN who made a payment for 212.87 acres of land on 26 Nov 181_ described as NW S19 T3 R4E. His fourth and last payment was made 21 Nov 1815. The land was located short distance north of Corydon, IN. (Jim wondered if this was his 4ggf John Morgan?) Andrew Cottrel Morgan was commissioned a Lieutenant in 43rd Indiana Militia Regiment on 24 Aug 1830, believing him to be abt age 25 at the time. (b.1805) There was also William Hurst who was commissioned an Ensign on 10 May 1824. (was this the Wm Hurst who was guardian of John's children?) William Hurst was appointed a Justice of the Peace on 24 Sep 1820 (Dubois Co.IN In the muster roll of soldiers in the Indiana Militia who participated in the Battle of Tippecanoe, familiar names to Dubois Co.: Wm Hurst Sr, Wm Hurst Jr & Beverly Hurst. CENSUS RECORDS: Dubois Co. IN Other Morgans also in county besides Sarah. 1820 Dubois Co. IN pg 204: Sary Morgan m-to 10-4 10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-1 f-26/45-1 1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 109: Sarah Morgan 1840 Dubois Co. IN pg 648: Sary Morgan 1850 Dubois Co. IN pg 495 Bembridge twp.: Sarah Morgan 1860 Dubois Co. IN Bainbridge Twp, pg 67/68: Andrew Morgan 55 TN, Polly 47 KY, Harriet 20 IN, Martha 17 IN, George 24 IN, Amime Morgan 15 IN, Celaster Morgan 12 IN, Beg (Benjamin) 8 IN, Zeb (John Morgan) 47 IN. (believe his wife died bef 1860) and John with children living with his brother and another brother next door Charles Morgan 40 IN maybe with dau Julean Lindsey 21 and husband Edward Lindsey 27 IN.

William Ezekiel Morgan

b. 1730-40 Va.

nd 1750-60 Va.

d. after 1796 -

nd Elizabeth Hurst

b. 1736 Va

d. before 1780 ?

Par: William "Quinell Bill" Hurst.

1702 Eng

d at mrs 1751

nd Judith Caffee

1710 - 1751

Book "Cartmell's History chapter XLIX pg 270-2

Brother ? -

capt Ren

Daniel Morgan

capt of militia Va. 1771

Frederick & Sheward
Co Va
Wen

b. 1735-4

d. 1802 on file: Frederick Co Va.

wife - Abigail Bailey

dan Betsey

may.

nd James Heard

children - Matilda Heard

Nancy Morgan Heard

Daniel Morgan Heard

Morgan, Augustus Heard.

dan Nancy

nd Presley Nevill.

Daniel's parents lived in New Jersey in 1752 - Welsh Iron workers

possibly with Braddock's Army at its defeat.

Proceedings show evidence he was at Warrick Co. Va.

during time of Braddock's War.

Parents & Daniel disappeared from NJ & Pa 1754 &
same thought parents died & he alone went to Va.
of apparent massacre of Nov. 1766

Induced to emigrate to Am
at the instance of Allen & Turner
founders & owners of Union Furnace
Iron works & Plantations in West
Jersey & Pa.

maybe at Durham, Pa.

Bucks Co Pa says were there
putting out little stone of Daniel
Parents lived near village of
Nurech, Warren Co.

William English Hooper

L. 1750-50 vs.

vs 1750-50 vs

- after 1781

Not identified Hunt

L. 1750 vs

- before 1750

1750-50 vs
1750-50 vs
1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

L. 1750-50

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

1750-50 vs

CHAPTER XLIX

Daniel Morgan, Colonial Soldier, Revolutionary War Hero and Citizen

Although much has been said of General Morgan in other pages of this volume, as a hero of the Revolutionary War period, the writer has been urged to embody in this work all matter discovered by him in a study of this remarkable man. It must be admitted that much has been found relating to Morgan's life that has never hitherto been published. Interest may attach to some incidents gathered from the mass of notes collected by the author. Several books and historical sketches have been written relating to his military life. This need not be repeated here. It may interest some readers to learn something of the birth and parentage of the man of so many parts.

In numerous tracings through every avenue offering a clue, we discover that Daniel Morgan's parents lived in New Jersey in 1752. The Morgans, several in number, were known as Welsh Iron Workers; and were induced to emigrate to America at the instance of Allen and Turner, founders and owners of the celebrated Union Furnace Iron Works and Plantations in West Jersey and Pennsylvania. Some evidence of their residence at Durham, Penna. The history of Bucks County, Penna., contains many statements relating to this family, pointing out the birth-place of Daniel Morgan; and identifies the youth of that period and section with the Daniel Morgan who appeared in Virginia as Captain of Militia, in 1771. This was the young Morgan who appeared in Court May 3, 1758, at Winchester, Va., to answer the charge of assault and battery. Tradition fixes an earlier date, that of 1755, and that his parents lived near what is now the village of Nineveh, Warren County; and that young Morgan was with Braddock's Army at its defeat.

Howe in his statements relating to this expedition, gives quite a sensational account of young Morgan being court-martialed for "drubbing an English Officer." Morgan was sentenced to receive five hundred lashes. After receiving four hundred and fifty, Morgan fainted, and escaped the other fifty. The author finds many conflicting statements connected with this tradition. Once he was informed that Morgan received this punishment in South-West Virginia; and that "the oak tree that served the purpose of a whipping-post, was carefully guarded, and is now in good condition."

There seems to be no necessity for belief of this incident, to give notoriety to the young man. Old court proceedings give evidence of his presence at Winchester, attending court, during the time of Braddock's War. The old records also reveal the fact that he rendered service with the Minute Men several times during the Indian incursions on Great Cacapon and South Branch; and had his allowance for services certified. This has been more fully mentioned elsewhere. The New Jersey and Pennsylvania historical notes show that Daniel and his parents disappeared from that section in 1754; one writer stating that doubtless the parents had died, and Daniel alone sought a place in Virginia.

The young man was not averse to rough amusements; and more than once was haled before the Court, for "assault and the disturber of the Peace on public occasions." His experience gradually wrought a change in his life; for after ten years thus spent, we find him listed with taxable property and taking his place among a better class. The court appointed him Overseer of a road in 1766. This seemed to stimulate him. The following year, he received a premium for raising 728 pounds of hemp; and gives a list of horses, cattle, etc., for taxation. Sept. 10, 1773, the Justices entered this order in the proceedings of that term: "It is ordered that Daniel Morgan carry Timothy Ragan, a felon who broke the jail at Anne Arundel County, Maryland, and deliver him to the Sheriff of said county, and bring in his account of expenses, at laying of the County levy." In October, he was allowed £6 2s for same.

The same year he gave a mortgage on a tract of land, and included several negroes. The young Captain borrowed the sum to pay an old debt on the farm. From this date he prospered. Old records show that Capt. Morgan was accumulating property; securing possession of valuable tracts of land. One of these he desired to improve, and establish a home for his family. He had then married his only wife. This was Abigail Bailey. (The name has been written *Agazail* in several transactions.) This tract contained 255 acres; and upon this he built the famous Saratoga Stone Mansion, during the time when he was enjoying his leave of absence from his command. He had been requested to re-

cruit the regiments referred to. This virtually made him commandant of the Military District. He found the condition of the prisoners, confined in stockades near Winchester, deplorable; and adopted a plan to separate them, and provide for their employment. He made several large details, and set them to work repairing roads in the vicinity of Winchester. One detail of 84 men he took under his own supervision, and undertook the work of quarrying stone for his own house. The men found it a healthful exercise; and no word of complaint came from them. But one of the officers of the Virginia Regiments, preferred charges against him for unjust and unauthorized treatment of the "Dutch prisoners." Morgan was requested to make his report to the War Office. The examination of this report and his straightforward statement together with affidavits made by some of the prisoners, exonerated Morgan; and he was allowed to control all the prisoners in his district. This met the approval of Joseph Holmes, the Deputy-Commissioner General of Prisoners. (See archives of War Dept., Class A, Convention Prisoners.) His house was completed about 1782. His settlements with workmen in 1783, reviewed by the court, give itemized accounts of work done, for which they obtained judgment against the General. It is thought he spent about ten years at Saratoga, where his children were born. He was in Winchester in 1796, and is found about that time in the house on Ambler Hill, which in after years became the property of Rev. A. H. H. Boyd, D.D., now known as the home of the late Judge Joseph H. Sherrard. It was there he spent the remainder of his life; died there in 1802; and by his will it will be seen he left a large estate. This was executed 17th March, 1801, and witnessed by John Walton, Jacob Harmer, and Obed Waite. To this he added a codicil, 17th March, 1802, witnessed by Obed Waite, Hamilton Cooper, and John Kingan. His will is recorded in the Old District Court, and now on file in the County Clerk's Office of Frederick County. We may add a few of its provisions, to show briefly the extent of his estate and names of his family. He declares, "his faculties of mind are good"; but being weak in body, expresses "an abiding faith in the atonement of my Blessed Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ." The first devise states he had executed two trust deeds on the same day, for "the place called Saratoga, containing 255 acres, also 407 acres adjoining the lands of Thomas Bryarly, the heirs of John Bell, deceased, Richard K. Meade, which was purchased of N. Ashby; also 311 acres adjoining Saratoga, purchased of Nathaniel Burwell, Esq., late of Isle of Wight County, deceased, also 100 acres, purchased of N. Burwell, Esq., of Frederick County, adjoining

Saratoga, all of which is in Frederick County, Virginia, also all the stock, slaves, household stuff, and furniture of the said place called Saratoga, and in the mansion house thereon, to hold in trust for my daughter Betsy Heard, wife of James Heard." This additional provision appears: "I now give, devise, to my said daughter Betsy Heard all my land in the State of Kentucky, whether granted for military services, or otherwise * * * * computed to be about ten thousand acres, to her absolutely. * * * * Five thousand acres in Tennessee, on Crow Creek, purchased of Major Armstead for five thousand dollars." A codicil changes this; and provides for his daughter during her life, and at her death, the several large tracts so devised, to pass absolutely to his grandchildren Matilda Heard, Nancy Morgan Heard, Daniel Morgan Heard, and Morgan Augustus Heard. This daughter seems to have touched the old General's sensibilities by the free use of his name. We may properly say here, that the son-in-law, Major James Heard, became a man of national prominence; and his children are freely mentioned in Kentucky history.

A liberal devise is made to his "Beloved wife Abigail, a farm of 278 acres and appurtenances absolutely." "And all the rest, residue and Remainder of my estate, real personal or mixed, I give, devise * * * * unto my wife Abigail, for and during the term of her natural life, and after her decease to my well beloved daughter Nancy Nevill, wife of Presley Nevill."

He also makes this "All my military lands in the Northwestern Territory I give, devise * * * to Presley Nevill, my son-in-law, to be disposed of at his discretion, to him, etc., forever."

The Morgan house in Winchester was erected by Genl. Morgan and has attached to it some traditions that may attract attention, one being that Hessian prisoners were employed in its construction. This has been proven untrue; since the erection of the edifice was about nine years after the prisoners had been released. It is barely possible that some of the prisoners who preferred to remain in Frederick County, were employed by Morgan, as there were men of this class who were skilled workmen. The original building embraced what is known as the Western half of the present structure. Alex. Tidball purchased the old place after the widow's death, from Nancy Nevill and others. The widow died at the home of her daughter near Pittsburg. Tidball made some additions; and Dr. Boyd, when he first occupied the property, completed the change. During Dr. Boyd's tenure, Morgan's two old military chests were stored in the old attic, and left in the house by the Boyd family when they vacated for Judge Sherrard. One of the chests later on was turned over to relic-hunters; and it is said that

it became the property of one of his descendants, the wife of Admiral Robeley D. Evans. Genl. Morgan was buried in the old Presbyterian Churchyard. Over his grave was placed a large marble slab bearing this inscription:

"Major General Daniel Morgan
departed this life
on July 6th, 1802,
In the 67th Year of his age
Patriotism and Valor were the
prominent Features of his Character;
And
the honorable services rendered
to his Country
during the Revolutionary war
Crowned him with Glory, and will
remain in the hearts of his
Countrymen
A Perpetual Monument
to his
Memory."

Dr. Foote in his visit to this old Churchyard, while collecting incidents for Foote's Sketches of Virginia, gives this pathetic expression to his emotion, as he stood by this tomb: "Here, then, beneath this slab, the man whose voice could make soldiers tremble with his hoarse shoutings, lies as quiet as that infant there. What a man! A day laborer in this Valley some eighty years ago, a volunteer against the Indians, and marked by his commander as an officer for his enterprise and courage. A wagoner and an abused Colonial Militia-man in the service of his King. An officer of the Riflemen at the storming of Quebec with Montgomery, and at the battle of Saratoga, A major General in the Continental Army, * * * Around him here are the ashes of talent, learning and refinement, a congregation of youth and age."

Rev. Wm. Hill, D.D., Pastor of the old church, officiated at the funeral service, conducted in the old stone church.

During the Civil War, many depredations were made by Union soldiers. The Morgan slab suffered from such acts; pieces of which were broken off and carried away as relics. It was during the Summer of 1865, that an effort was made by some New Jersey visitors to even remove the slab and remains of the old hero to New Jersey. This was forestalled by the prompt and resolute action of Col. Wm. R. Denny and several other citizens of Winchester. They removed the old broken slab to a safe place; disinterred the remains in the night, and buried them in Mt. Hebron, in the lot the Cemetery Company had in the original plan reserved for Genl. Morgan's tomb. The spot has become historic now; the old slab was brought from its hiding and placed over the new grave, and there it remains, the

only monument to this truly great man. Many efforts have been made to erect an imposing shaft on this large plot, to preserve and perpetuate a memory of his noble deeds. A grateful Nation may some day atone for this neglect.

In the Old General Court held by Judges Richard Parker and James Henry, at Winchester, Sept. 29, 1797, we find a record of the last public service rendered by Genl. Morgan: He was appointed foreman of the grand jury, which returned several indictments, one being against his friend, Samuel Washington, for assault.

*Gabriel Peter Muhlenberger,
Minister, General in War 1776.*

The author has many enquiries from persons interested in the life and character of such men as Genl. Muhlenberg; and answering same, will briefly touch upon matter taken from reliable sources.

Pennsylvania Archives of History, substantiates much that has been said of this man, who flashed as a meteor in the Shenandoah Valley, and apparently disappeared.

The Sketch of the Lutheran Church in this work, gives what the writer deemed sufficient at the time; but enquiries show the contrary. Gabriel Peter Muhlenberg was ordained a Minister of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in 1768; served several years with churches in New Jersey; married Anna Barbara Meyer, 6th Nov. 1770, in New Jersey. New fields were opening in Virginia that offered him inducements. In order to serve as pastor in Virginia, he must be ordained by a Bishop. The Swedish branch of the Lutheran, or Reformed Church required this. This branch had always retained bishops; and their discipline required their pastors must be ordained and consecrated by a bishop—and to receive the benefit of the tithes in Virginia, he must be ordained by an English Bishop; so he resigned his charge in New Jersey, and, quoting from his journal: "We sailed March 2, 1772"; and states that he and two other Americans were ordained at the same time, 23rd April, 1772, at Kings Chapel, St. James, by the Bishop of London, Mr. Braidfoot and Mr. White being the two others. On his return to America, 1772, he took charge of the Woodstock Church, as shown in the Church Sketches. On the 21st March, 1776, Col. Muhlenberg marched his 8th Regiment to Suffolk, Va. Subsequent to this, he and his Regiment served in the Carolinas. After this, he returned to the Valley and other places in Virginia, to recruit for the Virginia Regiments. April 1st, 1777, we find him at the head of a Brigade formed from the regiments he had organized. They were the 1st, 5th, 9th, and 13th regiments. They were marched to New Jersey. The German Regiment,

=====

HUSBAND William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193

=====

BORN: C 1730 - PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1796 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1750/1760 PLACE: ,,VA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Elizabeth HURST-189

=====

BORN: Abt 1736 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1785 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William "Brindle Bill" HURST-113
MOTHER: Judith CALFEE-114

PARENTS' MRIN: 21

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208

BORN: 1770 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN
BUR.: PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN,Morgan-Stevens
SPOUSE: Nancy HURST-104
MARR: Abt 1790 PLACE: ,,VA

MRIN: 60

=====

2. NAME: Ann MORGAN-83

BORN: 1767 PLACE: ,,VA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1830 PLACE: ,Dubois? Co.,IN
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William HURST-82
MARR: 1787 PLACE: ,,VA

MRIN: 14

=====

3. NAME: Elinor (Eleanor?) MORGAN-238

BORN: 1765 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John FUGATE-240
MARR: 8 Nov 1785 PLACE: ,Montgomery Co.,VA

MRIN: 75

=====

4. NAME: Evan MORGAN-239

BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2015 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2415
C:\PAF\HURST
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband *5th great grand father*Wife *5th great grand mother*

Date prepared: 7 Aug 1996

7 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47

Page 2 of 6

HUSBAND William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
WIFE Elizabeth HURST-189

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1736

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: John MORGAN-1918

--- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Bef 1820 PLACE: ,,IN (ca 1815)

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Sarah ?UNKNOWN-1919

MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 657

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 3 of 6

HUSBAND William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
WIFE Elizabeth HURST-189

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1736

HUSBAND - William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193

BIRTH: Was probably born around 1730-35 as wife was born ca 1736.

MARRIAGE: Was believed to be md about 1750-60 prob. Shenandoah Co. VA.

DEATH: Believe it was after 1796 as was last time located him in records to date.

REV. WAR: Not sure he was in Rev War, maybe just Indian fights, but there was a record in Frederick Co. VA in 1755 that said while in the Company of Capt Jacob Bowman, Ezekial Morgan was court martialled and fined ten shillings for absenting himself from one General Muster with in the last 12 months. This info sent from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA 1996.

We haven't located any dates for William or Ezekiel Morgan to date. We have located some land records though. It is not known how many children they had, but thought to have had Wm Ezekiel Jr, Ann, Elinor and Evan Morgan as all seem to be in same place at same time. Jim Wall says son John was his ancestor.

1783 8 Apr, Ezekiel Morgan and wife Elizabeth of Shenandoah Co. VA sold to Joseph Baker of Frederick Co. 144 acres for 200 pds dated and recorded 8 Apr 1783. 144 acres beginning on John Hurst line then south then west then south to John Hurst corner to William Hurst line then to Benjamine Smith line, being part of 400 acres land from William Russell to William Hurst by deed bearing date 6-7 Jul 1741 and recorded in Co. of Orange. William Hurst by last will and testament gave 144 acres to his daughter Elizabeth wife of Ezekiel Morgan. Was signed Ezekiel (X his mark) Morgan and Elizabeth (X her mark) Morgan. Witnesses: William Jennings, Thomas Allen, Daniel (X his mark) Hackney. Recorded Book E pg 213 Shenandoah Co. VA.

1783 Tax list of Shenandoah Co. VA with 9 white people and 0 blacks. (info from Jim Wall, 1996.) He said there was a Gilbert Morgan Sr. 5-0 and Gilbert Jr 5-0 and John Morgan 5-0 & 6-1. 1785 Gilbert Jr & Sr 5-0 and John 5-0 & 6-1. Also 1785 listed a Jonas Morgan 7-1.

1789, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list, 1 male 16/21 and 1 male over 21 and 3 horses.

1790, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA listed on Reed Creek Pine Run.

1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list 1 male over 21 and 2 horses. There was also a William Morgan with 2 horses.

1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan (father) Wythe Co. VA Macks Br, Racoon Br, Pine Run. William Morgan (son) Popular Camp Creek & others.

1796 Zekeil Morgan and wife Elizabeth sold to Thomas Hurst for 250 pds. land on east side of New River in Wythe Co. VA.

This was last info to date on Ezekiel and Elizabeth Morgan. Need to check elsewhere for them, maybe in KY. Maybe 1800-10 KY or TN then 1810-20 IN?

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 4 of 6

HUSBAND William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
WIFE Elizabeth HURST-189

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1736

Jim Wall said 1782 there were Morgans in Montgomery Co. VA, Abraham, Charles and Thomas and in 1787 Census of VA by Yantis the following were listed in Montgomery Co. VA Tax List B, District of David McGavock pg 441: Ezekiel 1 white male 16/21, 2 horses 6 cattle. Also Evan Morgan 1 horse 2 cattle.

Just recently had letter from James Wall, 2511 N. Stuart St, Arlington, VA 22207-5163 Phone # 703 524-2198 and e-mail jwall1001@aol.com and he sent some info he had located on this family as well as a gedcom file of his entire family Aug 1996. I had sent him a copy of my Hurst file as well because we both use PAF. He descends from John Morgan, son of Ezekiel and Elizabeth. John died in Dubois Co. IN as did his wife Sarah and their son Andrew Cottrel Morgan.

"Montgomery Co. VA ca 1790" by Netti Schreiner-Yantis pub 1972. 1789 Tax lists & abstracts of some land surveys. (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway). Several mentions of Morgans in the book: Ezekiel 23(2),92,93; William 23,93; Abram 37,45,101; Charles 9,86; Henry 9,86; John 106; Jonathan 8,81; Morgan 28; Nathaniel 8, 62(3), 81; Richard 104 and Rudds Morgan 9,86.

p23-Tax list-B, columns: date, person charged with taxes, white males over 21, white males 16/21, slaves, horses. 13 Mar 1789, Ezekiel, Ezekiel, 1,0,3 another listed Ezekiel 31 May 1790, Ezekiel, Ezekiel, 0,0,2 and same date, William, William, 0,0,2. p92-This name appears in tax list of Wythe Co. VA in 1793, under 13 Mar Reed Creek, Pine Run, Ezekiel Morgan. p93- dated 31 May Ezekiel Morgan Wythe Co. VA 1793 and William Morgan listed also here under (Macks Br, Raccoon Br, Pine Run, Poplar Camp Creek, Purgatory Br, Big Reed Island, Bradleys Br & New River).

1810 Shenandoah Co. VA Census by Madeline W. Crickard pub 1971 list few Morgans, pg 2-Gilbert Morgan 100102001000 and pg 18-Jonas Morgan 300011000100 and Daniel Morgan 200101002000 (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway)

1820 Shenandoah Co. VA Census by Madeline W. Crickard pub (?) list few Morgans, pg 7- John Morgan 01110151110, pg 16- William Morgan 120001120200. (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway)

Marriages of some Virginia Residents 1607-1800 by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck pub 1986 just copied pages from vol 1 A-H listed Hurst and Dyer names. Need MORGAN NAMES==

WIFE - Elizabeth HURST-189

We haven't located any dates for Elizabeth Hurst Morgan to date. We have located some land records though. It is not known how many children they had, but thought to have had Wm Ezekiel Jr, Ann, Elinor and Evan Morgan as all seem to be in same place at same time.

1783 Ezekiel Morgan and wife Elizabeth of Shenandoah Co. VA sold to Joseph Baker of Frederick Co. 144 acres for 200 pds dated and recorded 8 Apr 1783. 144 acres beginning on John Hurst line then south then west then south to John Hurst corner to William Hurst line then to Benjamin Smith line, being part of 400 acres land from William Russell to William Hurst by deed bearing date 6-7 Jul 1741 and recorded in Co. of Orange. William Hurst by last will and

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1940

The following information was obtained from the records of the United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C., in response to your request of January 10, 1940, for information regarding the activities of the "Black Legion" in the United States. The information is being furnished to you for your information only and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which is active in the United States. It is a multi-racial organization and is composed of members of various races and nationalities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities.

The following information was obtained from the records of the United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C., in response to your request of January 10, 1940, for information regarding the activities of the "Black Legion" in the United States. The information is being furnished to you for your information only and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which is active in the United States. It is a multi-racial organization and is composed of members of various races and nationalities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities.

The following information was obtained from the records of the United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C., in response to your request of January 10, 1940, for information regarding the activities of the "Black Legion" in the United States. The information is being furnished to you for your information only and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which is active in the United States. It is a multi-racial organization and is composed of members of various races and nationalities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities.

The following information was obtained from the records of the United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C., in response to your request of January 10, 1940, for information regarding the activities of the "Black Legion" in the United States. The information is being furnished to you for your information only and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which is active in the United States. It is a multi-racial organization and is composed of members of various races and nationalities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities.

The following information was obtained from the records of the United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C., in response to your request of January 10, 1940, for information regarding the activities of the "Black Legion" in the United States. The information is being furnished to you for your information only and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which is active in the United States. It is a multi-racial organization and is composed of members of various races and nationalities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities. The organization is active in the United States and is known for its violent activities.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 5 of 6

HUSBAND William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
WIFE Elizabeth HURST-189

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1736

testament gave 144 acres to his daughter Elizabeth wife of Ezekiel Morgan. Was signed Ezekiel (X his mark) Morgan and Elizabeth (X her mark) Morgan. Witnesses: William Jennings, Thomas Allen, Daniel (X his mark) Hackney. Recorded Book E pg 213 Shenandoah Co. VA.

1789, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list, 1 male 16/21 and 1 male over 21 and 3 horses.

1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA tax list 1 male over 21 and 2 horses. There was also a William Morgan with 2 horses.

1790, 13 Mar Ezekiel Morgan in Wythe Co. VA listed on Reed Creek Pine Run.

1790, 31 May Ezekiel Morgan (father) Wythe Co. VA Macks Br, Racoon Br, Pine Run. William Morgan (son) Popular Camp Creek & others.

1796 Zekeil Morgan and wife Elizabeth sold to Thomas Hurst for 250 pds. land on east side of New River in Wythe Co. VA.

Last info to date on Ezekiel and Elizabeth Morgan. Need to check elsewhere for them, maybe in KY?

CHILD 1 - William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208

William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens Burial Grounds in Harrison Co. IN in unmarked graves with no dates. No more info on William to date. Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.

CHILD 2 - Ann MORGAN-83

Ann may have been in Dubois Co. IN after 1830.

CHILD 3 - Elinor (Eleanor?) MORGAN-238

Believe she may be dau of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. She was married in Montgomery Co. VA 1785 and Evan Morgan was surety for her.

*Montgomery Co VA sep dist
John Fugate P 19, 50
P 21/9 2 Feb 1790 John Fugate
John Fugate 0-0-3
1790 2 Feb 1790 - John Fugate
Reed Creek, Mack Creek & Bull Creek
New River - also in Wythe Co VA*

CHILD 4 - Evan MORGAN-239

Believe he may be son of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. He was surety for Elinor and John Fugate in 1785 in Montgomery Co. VA. He maybe her brother.

CHILD 5 - John MORGAN-1918

Info from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996 stated he thought John was son of Wm Ezekiel Morgan and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan.

John may have married Sarah (?) who was by herself in 1820 Dubois Co. In census with 7 children in household.

When John died (between 1816-1820) William Hurst (wife Ann Morgan Hurst) was appointed guardian of his 6 children in Dubois Co. IN. One son being Andrew Cottrel Morgan who was 4th ggf of Jim Wall.

Jim had located this from Act of the First Session of the Indiana Assembly in 1816 which authorized William Hurst Guardian of children of John Morgan, to

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 6 of 6

HUSBAND William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
WIFE Elizabeth HURST-189

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1736

purchase land for his 6 wards and Hurst indicated that he had a considerable sum of money from the estate of John Morgan, which he desired to invest in land. Jim though he saw that document at the Indiana Historical Soc in Indianapolis.

William Hurst purchased 160 acres of land 30 Sep 1816 in Dubois Co. IN and also 160 acres on 26 Jun 1817. (was this his land or land for his wards?)

Jim also said he located a John Morgan of Harrison Co. IN who made a payment for 212.87 acres of land on 26 Nov 181 described as NW S19 T3 R4E. His fourth and last payment was made 21 Nov 1815. The land was located short distance north of Corydon, IN. (Jim wondered if this was his 4ggf John Morgan?)

Andrew Cottrel Morgan was commissioned a Lieutenant in 43rd Indiana Militia Regiment on 24 Aug 1830, believing him to be abt age 25 at the time. (b.1805) There was also William Hurst who was commissioned an Ensign on 10 May 1824. (was this the Wm Hurst who was guardian of John's children?)

William Hurst was appointed a Justice of the Peace on 24 Sep 1820 (Dubois Co. IN In th muster roll of soldiers in the Indiana Militia who participated in the Battle of Tippecanoe, familiar names to Dubois Co.: Wm Hurst Sr, Wm Hurst Jr & Beverly Hurst.

CENSUS RECORDS: Dubois Co. IN Other Morgans also in county besides Sarah.

1820 Dubois Co. IN pg 204: Sary Morgan m-to 10-4 10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-1 f-26/45-1

1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 109: Sarah Morgan

1840 Dubois Co. IN pg 648: Sary Morgan

1850 Dubois Co. IN pg 495 Bembridge twp.: Sarah Morgan

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

July 1964

Page 2 of 2

W of North
N of North 1735

William "Billie" Hooten, 191
Hooten, 191

Hooten had for his 1/2 acre and more indicated that he had a considerable
one of many from the estate of John Hooten, which he desired to have in
land. He thought he was that document at the Indian Reservation and in
Hooten's possession.

Hooten had purchased 1/2 acre of land in 1911 in Dakota Co. He and also
1/2 acre in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

He also said he located a John Hooten of Dakota Co. He also made a payment
for 1/2 acre of land in 1911. Hooten was in 1911 to 1911. The land was located about 1/2
mile west of Hooten, 191. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten (Hooten) Hooten was purchased a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten had also indicated a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten had also indicated a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten had also indicated a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten had also indicated a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten had also indicated a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

Hooten had also indicated a tract of land in 1911. Hooten was
located on 1/2 acre in 1911, indicating that he was in 1911. (See this for land for his mother)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-262

Page 1 of 3

=====

HUSBAND EZEKIAL MORGAN 5GGF?-1119

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1750/1760 PLACE: ,SHENANDOAH CO.,VA,USA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE ELIZABETH HURST 5GGM?-1120

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM "BRINDLE BILL" HURST 6GGF?-1125
MOTHER: JUDITH CALFEE 6GGM?-1140

PARENTS' MRIN: 265

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93

--- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1815 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND?,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: SARAH 4GGM?-94
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 44

=====

2. NAME: ANN MORGAN F=EZEKIAL MORGAN-1121

--- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,,IND?,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM HURST F=CAPT.JOHNHURST-1123
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 263

=====

3. NAME: WILLIAM MORGAN F=EZEKIAL MORGAN-1122

--- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: NANCY HURST F=CAPT.JOHNHURST-1124
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 264

=====

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 7 Aug 1996

James Wall Info
C/Paf/HurstJTW

NAME	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
JOHN DOE	12/15/20	10:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Initial contact, subject identified.
JANE SMITH	12/15/20	11:30 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided address.
JOHN DOE	12/16/20	09:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Follow-up call, subject unavailable.
JANE SMITH	12/16/20	02:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/17/20	08:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/17/20	03:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/18/20	07:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/18/20	04:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/19/20	06:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/19/20	05:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/20/20	09:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/20/20	02:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/21/20	08:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/21/20	03:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/22/20	07:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/22/20	04:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/23/20	06:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/23/20	05:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/24/20	09:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/24/20	02:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/25/20	08:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/25/20	03:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/26/20	07:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/26/20	04:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/27/20	06:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/27/20	05:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/28/20	09:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/28/20	02:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/29/20	08:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/29/20	03:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/30/20	07:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/30/20	04:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.
JOHN DOE	12/31/20	06:00 AM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, provided contact info.
JANE SMITH	12/31/20	05:00 PM	12345 MAIN ST, NEW YORK, NY 10001	Subject's mother, confirmed address.

Relationship to:

Subject

Name

Date prepared: 1/1/2021

12/31/2020 10:00 AM

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-262
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND EZEKIAL MORGAN 5GGF?-1119
WIFE ELIZABETH HURST 5GGM?-1120

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - EZEKIAL MORGAN 5GGF?-1119

PER DOUGLAS H. QUEBBEMAN, 2235 LOMBARDY DRIVE, CLARKSVILLE, INDIANA 47129, (812) 945-9525, E-MAIL doug@iglou.com, E-MAIL LETTER 96-04-26 15:08:59, SUBJ: RE: HURST AND MORGAN FAMILIES, HE BELIEVES THAT EZEKIAL MORGAN WAS THE FATHER OF JOHN, ANN AND WILLIAM MORGAN. EZEKIAL MORGAN'S WIFE WAS ELIZABETH HURST, SISTER OF CAPTAIN JOHN HURST. ELIZABETH AND CAPT. JOHN WERE THE CHILDREN OF WILLIAM "BRINDLE BILL" HURST, BORN CA. 1702 AT LECKHAMSTEAD, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND. ACCORDING TO DOUG QUEBBEMAN, WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF THE CHILDREN OF THE DECEASED JOHN MORGAN, WAS MARRIED TO ANN MORGAN.

WIFE - ELIZABETH HURST 5GGM?-1120

PER DOUGLAS H. QUEBBEMAN, 2235 LOMBARDY DRIVE, CLARKSVILLE, INDIANA 47129, (812) 945-9525, E-MAIL doug@iglou.com, E-MAIL LETTER 96-04-26 15:08:59, SUBJ: RE: HURST AND MORGAN FAMILIES, HE BELIEVES THAT EZEKIAL MORGAN WAS THE FATHER OF JOHN, ANN AND WILLIAM MORGAN. EZEKIAL MORGAN'S WIFE WAS ELIZABETH HURST, SISTER OF CAPTAIN JOHN HURST. ELIZABETH AND CAPT. JOHN WERE THE CHILDREN OF WILLIAM "BRINDLE BILL" HURST, BORN CA. 1702 AT LECKHAMSTEAD, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND. ACCORDING TO DOUG QUEBBEMAN, WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF THE CHILDREN OF THE DECEASED JOHN MORGAN, WAS MARRIED TO ANN MORGAN.

CHILD 1 - JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.*** JEFFERSONVILLE LAND ENTRIES 1808-1818, COMPILED BY JANET C. COWEN, PUBLISHED 1984 BY MCDOWELL PUBLICATIONS, ROUTE 4, BOX 314, UTICA, KY 42376 SHOWS 4 PAYMENTS BY JOHN MORGAN ON 212.87 ACRES OF LAND IN HARRISON COUNTY, INDIANA. THE LAND IS DESCRIBED AS NW S19 T03S [R]04E. PAYMENTS WERE MADE: #1542 26 NOV 1811; #2768 26 OCT 1813; #4151 22 NOV 1814; AND #5859 21 NOV 1815. EXAMINATION OF A MAP OF HARRISON COUNTY, INDIANA SHOWS THAT THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST IS LOCATED ABOUT 1 1/2 MILES N. OF CORYDON, AND THAT INDIAN CREEK RUNS THROUGH THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE PARCEL OF LAND. COULD THIS JOHN MORGAN BE MY 4TH GREAT-GRANDFATHER??? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III) IT IS NOTED THAT OTHER MORGANS PURCHASED LAND IN HARRISON COUNTY/CRAWFORD COUNTIES. IF JOHN MORGAN IS MY ANCESTOR, WHAT IS THE RELATION OF THESE OTHER PERSONS?: EBENEZER MORGAN; JESSE MORGAN FROM HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY; AND ISAAC MORGAN (WASHINGTON CO.). A WILLIAM HURST, JR. FROM FAYETTE CO., KENTUCKY IS SHOWN AS MAKING A PAYMENT #3861 ON 21 SEP 1814. COULD THIS BE THE WILLIAM HURST WHO MARRIED ANN MORGAN? IS HE THE WILLIAM HURST WHO WAS GUARDIAN OF THE SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, AND WHO LIVED IN DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA NEAR SARAH MORGAN AND HER FATHERLESS CHILDREN, AS SHOWN IN CENSUS OF 1820 AND LATER? IT APPEARS THAT THE LAND THAT WILLIAM HURST, JR. BOUGHT WAS IN FRANKLIN TWP., WASHINGTON CO., INDIANA, ABOUT 2 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF NEW PHILADELPHIA.*** PER EXECUTIVE JOURNAL OF INDIANA TERRITORY, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1985, DAR LIBRARY, 28 MAR 1993, IND RECORDS EXE #91757, PAGE 39 SHOWS THAT ON FEB 1ST 1813 JOHN MORGAN WAS COMMISSIONED

Family Group Record

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-262 DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND EZEKIAL MORGAN 5GGF?-1119
WIFE ELIZABETH HURST 5GGM?-1120

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN HARRISON COUNTY, TERRITORY OF INDIANA. COULD THIS BE MY 4TH GREAT-GRANDFATHER? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)***

CHILD 2 - ANN MORGAN F=EZEKIAL MORGAN-1121

PER DOUGLAS H. QUEBBEMAN, 2235 LOMBARDY DRIVE, CLARKSVILLE, INDIANA 47129, (812) 945-9525, E-MAIL doug@iglou.com, E-MAIL LETTER 96-04-26 15:08:59, SUBJ: RE: HURST AND MORGAN FAMILIES, HE BELIEVES THAT EZEKIAL MORGAN WAS THE FATHER OF JOHN, ANN AND WILLIAM MORGAN. EZEKIAL MORGAN'S WIFE WAS ELIZABETH HURST, SISTER OF CAPTAIN JOHN HURST. ELIZABETH AND CAPT. JOHN WERE THE CHILDREN OF WILLIAM "BRINDLE BILL" HURST, BORN CA. 1702 AT LECKHAMPSTEAD, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND. ACCORDING TO DOUG QUEBBEMAN, WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF THE CHILDREN OF THE DECEASED JOHN MORGAN, WAS MARRIED TO ANN MORGAN.

CHILD 3 - WILLIAM MORGAN F=EZEKIAL MORGAN-1122

PER DOUGLAS H. QUEBBEMAN, 2235 LOMBARDY DRIVE, CLARKSVILLE, INDIANA 47129, (812) 945-9525, E-MAIL doug@iglou.com, E-MAIL LETTER 96-04-26 15:08:59, SUBJ: RE: HURST AND MORGAN FAMILIES, HE BELIEVES THAT EZEKIAL MORGAN WAS THE FATHER OF JOHN, ANN AND WILLIAM MORGAN. EZEKIAL MORGAN'S WIFE WAS ELIZABETH HURST, SISTER OF CAPTAIN JOHN HURST. ELIZABETH AND CAPT. JOHN WERE THE CHILDREN OF WILLIAM "BRINDLE BILL" HURST, BORN CA. 1702 AT LECKHAMPSTEAD, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND. ACCORDING TO DOUG QUEBBEMAN, WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF THE CHILDREN OF THE DECEASED JOHN MORGAN, WAS MARRIED TO ANN MORGAN.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband William Ezekiel Morgan JR				
Born	Abt 1770	Place	Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place	, Harrison County, Indiana	Endowed
Buried		Place	, HC, IN, Morgan-Stevens	Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1790	Place	, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	William "Ezekiel" Morgan			
Husband's mother	Elizabeth Hurst			

Wife Nancy Hurst				
Born	Abt 1771	Place	, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1825	Place	, Harrison County, Indiana	Endowed
Buried		Place	, HC, IN, Morgan-Stevens	Sealed to parents
Wife's father	John Hurst Capt. SR.			
Wife's mother	Lydia Ann Smith			

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	Ezekiel Morgan		
	Born	1799	Place	, TN
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Ann Armstrong		
	Married	1823	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
				Sealed to spouse
2	M	Daniel Morgan		
	Born	Abt 1801/1809	Place	
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Laurie (Lowry?) Bell		
	Married	1830	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
				Sealed to spouse
3	F	Sarah Morgan		
	Born	Abt 1810	Place	, TN
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	
	Buried		Place	Harrison Twp, Harrison Co. IN, Morgan/Stevens cem.
	Spouse	Ambrose Stevens		
	Married	1830	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
				Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband	William Ezekiel Morgan JR		
Wife	Nancy Hurst		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
M	Rodney Morgan		
Born	Abt 1811	Place	TN
Baptized		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	1845	Place	Harrison Co., IN
Buried	1845	Place	Harrison Co., IN, Morgan-Stevens
Spouse	Deborah Shouse		
Married	1833	Place	Harrison Co., IN
		Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - William Ezekiel Morgan JR

William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens Burial Grounds in Harrison Co. IN in unmarked graves with no dates. No more info on William to date. Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.

Fomd A Grave internet site listed Wm Ezekiel Morgan Jr birth and death unknown, son of William and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan SR. Burial Harrison Co. IN, Morgan-Stevens cem. Plot: no stone. (copy)

1790 ae 20 prob. in VA

1800 ae 30 prob. md and in VA/TN?

1820 ae 40 prob. in IN

1830 ae 50 prob. in IN if living.

1840 ae 60 prob. in IN if living.

Not sure how many children they had but Hurst info listed 4. There was also an Evan Morgan in Spencer Co. IN same page as Ezekiel which could be brother
pg 382: m- to 5/10-1 10/15-1 30/40-1 and f- 5/10-1 15/20-1

WIFE - Nancy Hurst

Nancy was buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with her husband but no dates are available. This info was from cemetery records.

Nancy was listed as witness of her fathers will written 1813 and prob. 1825.

Find A Grave internet site listed Nancy birth and death unknown, wife of William Ezekiel Morgan Jr and dau of Lydia " Lucy" Smith and Capt John Hurst, burial Harrison Co. IN, Morgan-Stevens cem, Plot: no stone. (copy)

The Morgan-Stevens burial grounds is on the Ambrose Stevens farm, 1 mile north of Corydon. Abt 10 unmarked graves, 2 have inscriptions, 3 of Ambrose Stevens children also there. Mary Adaline 1833-1849, Darcus and Ann Stevens, have no dates. Mother, father and Rodney and Sarah all buried there with no stones.

Marriage records of all children in Book 2, except Rodney's and his is in Book 3 of Harrison Co. IN.

Also info from B.F. Hurst manuscript.

1790 Nancy ae 19 either just married or w/par?

1800 Nancy ae 29 and married in VA/TN?

1810 Nancy ae 39 maybe in TN

1820 Nancy ae 49 should be Harrison Co. IN

1830 Nancy ae 59 not sure if still living?

1830 Nancy as 29 not sure if still living?

1830 Nancy as 49 should be Hanson Co. IN

1810 Nancy as 39 maybe in TN

1800 Nancy as 29 and married in VA/TN

1790 Nancy as 19 either just married or widow?

Also info from B.F. Hunt manuscript.

Marriage records of all children in Book 2, except Rodney's and his is in Book 3 of Hanson Co. IN.

Stevens have no dates. Mother, father and Sarah all buried there with no stones.
The Morgan Stevens burial grounds is on the Andrews Stevens farm, 1 mile north of Corydon. All 10 unmarked
graves. 5 have headstones. 3 of Andrews Stevens children also there. Mary Adams 1833-1849, George and Ann
Lucy Smith and Capt John Hunt, burial Hanson Co. IN, Morgan-Stevens cert. POC no stone. (copy)

Find A Grave internet site listed Nancy and death unknown, wife of William Elizabeth Morgan Jr and dau of Lydia

Nancy was listed as witness of her father's will written 1813 and prob. 1822

country records.
Nancy was buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with her husband but no dates are available. This info was from

WIFE

Nancy Hunt

pg 383: m-nd 5/10-1-10/18-1-30/40-1 and 7-2/10-1-12/20-1

page as Elizabeth which could be brother

not sure how many children they had but Hunt info listed 4. There was also an Evan Morgan in Spencer Co. IN same

1840 as 60 prob in TN living

1830 as 50 prob in TN living

1820 as 40 prob in TN

1800 as 30 prob. md and in VA/TN

1790 as 20 prob. in VA

Morgan SR, burial Hanson Co. IN, Morgan-Stevens cert. POC, no stone. (copy)
Ronda A Grave internet site listed Wm Elizabeth Morgan Jr birth and death unknown, son of William and Elizabeth Hunt

dece. No more info on William to date. Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.
William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens burial grounds in Hanson Co. IN in unmarked graves with no

HUSBAND

William Elizabeth Morgan Jr

Nancy

Hanson Co. IN

Deborah Spence

Hanson Co. IN, Morgan-Stevens

Hanson Co. IN

Deborah Spence

Hanson Co. IN

Deborah Spence

Hanson Co. IN

Deborah Spence

M. Rodney Morgan

Children list each child in order of birth.

USS online data

Tomb

Nancy Hunt

William Elizabeth Morgan Jr

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband	William Ezekiel Morgan JR
Wife	Nancy Hurst
Notes	
WIFE	- Nancy Hurst (Continued) 1840 Nancy ae 69 and there was one female age 60/70 with daughter Sarah and Ambrose Stevens in Harrison Co. IN that could be her if still living?
CHILD 1	- Ezekiel Morgan Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census, marriage records. Only these 4 children were listed from census, since they were born from 1834 on, believe they probably had others earlier? MARRIAGE: Md 1823 Harrison Co. IN 1800 Ezekiel ae 1 w/par maybe TN? 1810 Ezekiel ae 11 w/par TN/KY/IN? 1820 prob. IN ae 22 w/par prob. Harrison Co. IN? 1830 should be Harrison Co. IN ae 32 1840 should be Harrison Co. IN ae 42 Spencer Co. IN pg 382 was one Ezekiel Morgan m-to 5-1 5/10-1 10/15-1 30/40-1 and f-10/15-1 15/20-1 40/50-1 Ezekiel should be 42 and if they misplaced his age catagory would fit with wifes age. Other Morgans in county, Daniel only one known. 1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY. (No record of who Mary or Amelia Merry are) 1860-70-80 DO CENSUS
CHILD 2	- Daniel Morgan Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. BIRTH: Not sure when born but was married 1830 Harrison Co. IN so would have been born by 1810 to have been age 20 then. Prob. between 1801 & 1809) MARRIAGE: Md 1830 Harrison Co. IN 1830 Daniel either md or w/par. Harrison Co. IN? 1840 Spencer Co. IN pg 357 Daniel Morgan m to 5-1 5/10-2 30/40-1 and females 20/30-1 1850 Daniel not located to date.
CHILD 3	- Sarah Morgan Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery. Find A Grave internet site listed Sarah Morgan Stevens b. 1810 TN, death unknown Md Ambrose Stevens son of Dorcas Dorr and Thomas Stevens, daughter of nancy Hurst and Wm Ezekiel Morgan Jr., Burial Morgan-Stevens cem, Plot 1 , no stone. (copy) 1820 ae 10 w/par. 1830 ae 20 married and w/ husband prob. Harrison Co. IN 1840 Harrison Co. IN pg 7: m to 5-1 20/30-1 30/40-1 and f- to 5-1 5/10-2 30/40-1 60/70-1 (could be mother of Sarah, Nancy age 69) 1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN,

1890 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #12/121 26 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer 21000 Sarah #0 TN Ann 19 IN

1840 Harrison Co. IN pg 7: m to 2-1 20/30-1 30/40-1 and f to 2-1 21/0-5 30/40-1 60/70-1 (could be mother of Sarah Nancy age 69)

1830 as 50 married and w/ husband prob. Harrison Co. IN

1820 as 10 w/par.

Part 1, no stone (copy)
Dorcas Dor and Thomas Stevens, daughter of Nancy Hunt and Wm Ezekiel Morgan Jr., Buhal Morgan-Stevens can.
Find A Grave Internet site listed Sarah Morgan Stevens b. 1810 TN death unknown MD Ambrose Stevens son of Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

CHILD 3 - Sarah Morgan
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

1880 Daniel not located to date.

1840 Spencer Co. IN pg 357 Daniel Morgan m to 2-1 21/0-5 30/40-1 and females 20/30-1

1830 Daniel either mtd or w/par. Harrison Co. IN?

MARRIAGE: MD 1830 Harrison Co. IN

BIRTH: Not sure when born but was married 1830 Harrison Co. IN so would have been born by 1810 to have been age 20 then. Prob. between 1801 & 1809)

CHILD 2 - Daniel Morgan
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and marriage records.

1880-70-60 CHARGE

1880 Spencer Co. Ohio Two: IN pg 254 #752/452: Ezekiel Morgan 21 TN farmer #12500, Ann 20 KY, Alwell 14 IN, Bowman B, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 22 KY. (No record of who Mary or Amelia Merry are)

Exekiel should be 45 and if they misplaced his age category would fit with wife age. Older Morgans in county. Daniel only one known.

1830 should be Harrison Co. IN as 32

1820 prob. IN as 22 w/par prob. Harrison Co. IN?

1810 Exekiel as 11 w/par THYKYN?

1800 Exekiel as 1 w/par maybe TN?

MARRIAGE: MD 1823 Harrison Co. IN

Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript, census, marriage records. Only these 4 children were listed from census, since they were born from 1834 on, believe they probably had others earlier?

CHILD 1 - Ezekiel Morgan
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript, census, marriage records. Only these 4 children were listed from census, since they were born from 1834 on, believe they probably had others earlier?

1840 Nancy as 69 and there was one female age 60/70 with daughter Sarah and Ambrose Stevens in Harrison Co. IN that could be her if still living?

WIFE

- Nancy Hunt (Continued)

Mother

Nancy Hunt

Wife

William Ezekiel Morgan JR

Husband

Family Group Record

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband	William Ezekiel Morgan JR
Wife	Nancy Hurst
Notes	
CHILD 3 - Sarah Morgan (Continued) Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May) 1860-70-80 DO CENSUS CHILD 4 - Rodney Morgan Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery. Find A Grave internet site listed one Rodney Morgan 1811-1845 buried Morgan-Stevens cem. (copy) MARRIAGE: 1833 Harrison Co. IN No mention of wife and not located in Find A Grave. 1820 should be Harrison Co. w/par ae 9 (1811) 1830 ae 19, maybe w/par should be in Harrison Co. IN census 1840 ae 29 should be in Harrison Co. In census	

1. William Morgan Birth: 1796-1800 Place: Harrison Co., VA Death: 1845 Place: Harrison Co., VA Spouse: Nancy Hurst Children: Sarah Morgan, Rodney Morgan	
2. Elizabeth Morgan Birth: 1800-1810 Place: Harrison Co., VA Death: 1850 Place: Harrison Co., VA Spouse: William Morgan Children: Sarah Morgan, Rodney Morgan	
3. Nancy Jane Morgan Birth: 1796-1800 Place: Harrison Co., VA Death: 1845 Place: Harrison Co., VA Spouse: William Morgan Children: Sarah Morgan, Rodney Morgan	

Prepared by: William Morgan (David Thompson) Date: 10/21/2017 File name: WilliamMorganFamily.com Revised: 10/21/2017	Address: 1104 Ramsey Rd, Unit # 411 Indirizzo: 1104 Ramsey Rd, Unit # 411 Phone: 1-800-441-1111 Web: 1-800-441-1111
--	---

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband William Hurst				
Born	27 Oct 1766	Place	Orange County, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Jul 1835	Place	Dubois Co. IN	Endowed
Buried		Place	unknown	Sealed to parents
Married	1787	Place	, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father John Hurst Capt. SR.				
Husband's mother Lydia Ann Smith				

Wife Anna Morgan				
Born	1770	Place	Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1830	Place	Dubois County, Indiana	Endowed
Buried		Place	unknown	Sealed to parents
Wife's father William "Ezekiel" Morgan				
Wife's mother Elizabeth Hurst				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	John Hurst		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
2	M	Ezekial Hurst		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
3	F	Mary Jane Hurst		
		Born	1796/1800	Place
				, Shenandoah Co., VA
		Christened		Place
		Died	Bef 1830	Place
				, IN
		Buried		Place
				, IN, New Boston cem.
		Spouse Hugh Dyer		
		Married	28 Sep 1818	Place
				, Harrison Co., IN

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband		William Hurst	
Wife		Anna Morgan	
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F Sarah Hurst		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
5	M David Hurst		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
6	M Roger Hurst		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
7	M James Hurst		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
8	F Julia Hurst		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband William Hurst			
Wife Anna Morgan			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	M Harvey Hurst		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
10	F Judith Hurst		
	Born	1795/1800 TN	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Bef 1840 IN	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	James Payne		
	Married	29 Dec 1814 Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse
11	M Charles Hurst		
	Born	1802 Tenn.	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	1836 Dubois Co. IN	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place unknown	
	Spouse		
	Susanah Lindsay		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - William Hurst

Info from Bill Hurst said he was born abt 1764 and early Hurst Info stated 1767 that Benjamin Hurst did in the late 1880's.

I have done some research on this line and haven't been able to locate much info at all. Don't have a birth, marriage or death record to date.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and places, parents, spouse, 1 child, 4 siblings, burial unknown, probably Dubois Co. IN (copy)

There was a William Hurst in 1810 Harrison Co. IN census and 1813 Harrison Co. IN tax list and in 1820 Dubois Co. IN. that could be this William?

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990. Ann sent children as John, Ezekial, Sarah, David, Roger, James, Mary Jane, Harvey and Judith.

Bill Hurst has sent some info on this line also and there is some difference of opinion of names of children as: John, Ezekiel, Mary Jane, Sarah, David, Roger, James, Julia, Harvey and Judith.

Also had been stated there was a Daniel, maybe was to be David?

1790 William ae 22 prob. in VA?

1800 William ae 32 maybe in VA/TN

1810 William ae 42 maybe in TN/KY/IN

1820 William ae 52 One William Sr. Spencer Co. 1 male over 45 w/1 female over 45. William Jr. 26/45, wife

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband	William Hurst
Wife	Anna Morgan
Notes	
HUSBAND - William Hurst (Continued) same age, males to 10-4 and females to 10-1 10/16-1. (COULD BE THIS FAMILY?) Also a John Hurst 18/26 and 2 James over 45 and a John A. Hust over 45 Dubois Co. IN has a William 18/26 (2 males in household) and Hugh Dyer 18/26 and Abraham Hurst 26/45. (these weren't old enough and this William was said not have had a son William or Abraham) Hugh Dyer md a dau, Mary Jane of this William Hurst and did live in Dubois Co. IN. 1830 William ae 62 No William that fits this age in IN index (No Ann)	
WIFE - Anna Morgan Ann may have been in Dubois Co. IN after 1830. Find A Grave internet site listed Anna birth and death year and laces, parents, spouse and 1 son. (copy)	
CHILD 10 - Judith Hurst Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990. She listed her birth as 1795/1800 TN and died before 1840, prob. IN. 30 Sep 1816 John and Judith purchased 160 acres of land in Dubois Co. IN. John Payne, William Hurst and other Hurst men bought land about the same time. No source for the date and year has been found except Wilson's History of Dubois Co. IN. No legal description of the land has been found either. 1820 Dubois Co. James Pain m- to 10-4 16/26-1 and females 16/26-1 and 2 over 45 (male or female?) 1830 Dubois Co. IN. Judith Pain, with herself, one girl 5/10 and one girl 10/15 (Sophia) and one boy under 5 (James and one boy 10/15 (Thomas William). 1840 No record of Judith. WAs John Green and wife Sophia both 20/30 and have son under 5. (prob. Dubois Co.) Not sure who this refers to in Dubois Co. Probate Ct. for the fall 1841: Ordered that thomas William Payne be and he is appointed guardian for James Payne infant son of James Payne late of Dubois co. and that he enter into bond for the sum of five hundred dollars. Aug term 1843. Thomas W. Payne guardian for James Payne.	

Prepared by	Charles L. (Gene) Traylor	Address	1105 Kentucky Rd. Louisville, KY 40203
Phone	(502) 261-2626	Business	502-261-4111
E-mail address	cltraylor77@aol.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband John Fugate			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	8 Nov 1785	Place	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			
Wife Elinor (Eleanor?) Morgan			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father William "Ezekiel" Morgan			
Wife's mother Elizabeth Hurst			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	John Fugate
Wife	Elinoer (Eleanor?) Morgan
Notes HUSBAND - John Fugate Montgomery Co. VA ca 1790 Tax List of 1789 & some land surveys by Netti Schreiner-Yantis pub 1972. (Possession of Gladys L. Treadway). Pg 19 Under Personal Property Tax List 'B' 1789 Montgomery Co. VA list John Feugate 2 Feb 1790. Listed Person paying taxes and person over 21 and 3 horses. Pg 90 Under Locating Residences of Taxpayers-List B- and also this name appears in Wythe Co. VA tax list C in 1793. John Feugate 2 Feb 1790 Montgomery Co. VA (1793 Wythe Co. Va on Reed Creek, Mack Creek, both sides New river. Both pages also have a Randal Feugate listed (who is this-bro to John?). WIFE - Elinoer (Eleanor?) Morgan Believe she may be dau of William and Elizabeth but to date no proof. She was married in Montgomery Co. VA 1785 and Evan Morgan was surety for her.	

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44

Page 1 of 7

=====

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93

BORN: 1780 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1875-20 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND?,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: EZEKIAL MORGAN 5GGF?-1119
MOTHER: ELIZABETH HURST 5GGM?-1120

PARENTS' MRIN: 262

=====

WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

BORN: Abt 1782 PLACE: ,VA,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1851 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

--- BORN: 1 Jan 1805 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA (incl)
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Nov 1862 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1862 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
SPOUSE: MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69
MARR: PLACE: ,,IND?,USA

MRIN: 32

=====

2. NAME: BENJAMIN MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-661

--- BORN: PLACE: ,,TENN?,USA (incl)
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1 Oct 1844 PLACE: BAINBRIDGE TWP.,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARTHA H?= BENJ. MORGAN-1074
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 254

=====

3. NAME: JAMES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-662

--- BORN: Abt 1810 PLACE: ,,TENN?,USA (incl)
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: CHARLES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-663

--- BORN: Abt 1811 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA (incl)
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CAROLINE GREEN F=ADDISON GREEN-1115
MARR: PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 261

James well info
C/Pas HurstJTW.

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 7 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44

Page 2 of 7

7 Aug 1996

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93

Yr of Birth

WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

Yr of Birth 1782

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: JOHN JOSEPHUS "ZEP" "ZEF" MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-664

--- BORN: Abt 1813 PLACE: ,,TENN OR IND, USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: *abt 1860* PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: *Sarah*

MRIN: 236

MARR: PLACE: ,,IND?, USA

6. NAME: EVAN NEWTON MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-665

--- BORN: Bef 1816 PLACE: ,,TENN?, USA (*Ind*)

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

*Checked neg rec CD103 for known mrg & name there**CD 103 mrg. (Probably neither)**John Morgan not Sarah Nebbitt, Wilson Co Tenn 21 Dec 1797**John Morgan not Sarah Hanley Clark Co Ky 11 Apr 1795*

? *find anyone one martha morgan 1815-1855 Hobbs Cem Dubois Co. Ind.*
#58861648 *daugh of John & Sarah*

*no John or Sarah in Hobbs Cem.**or wife of Benjamin. 1801-1840*

? *one Benjamin morgan 1801-1840 Hobbs Cem.*

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44
DOCUMENTATION

Page 3 of 7

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93
WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

HUSBAND - JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.*** JEFFERSONVILLE LAND ENTRIES 1808-1818, COMPILED BY JANET C. COWEN, PUBLISHED 1984 BY MCDOWELL PUBLICATIONS, ROUTE 4, BOX 314, UTICA, KY 42376 SHOWS 4 PAYMENTS BY JOHN MORGAN ON 212.87 ACRES OF LAND IN HARRISON COUNTY, INDIANA. THE LAND IS DESCRIBED AS NW S19 T03S [R]04E. PAYMENTS WERE MADE: #1542 26 NOV 1811; #2768 26 OCT 1813; #4151 22 NOV 1814; AND #5859 21 NOV 1815. EXAMINATION OF A MAP OF HARRISON COUNTY, INDIANA SHOWS THAT THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST IS LOCATED ABOUT 1 1/2 MILES N. OF CORYDON, AND THAT INDIAN CREEK RUNS THROUGH THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE PARCEL OF LAND. COULD THIS JOHN MORGAN BE MY 4TH GREAT-GRANDFATHER??? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III) IT IS NOTED THAT OTHER MORGANS PURCHASED LAND IN HARRISON COUNTY/CRAWFORD COUNTIES. IF JOHN MORGAN IS MY ANCESTOR, WHAT IS THE RELATION OF THESE OTHER PERSONS?: EBENEZER MORGAN; JESSE MORGAN FROM HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY; AND ISAAC MORGAN (WASHINGTON CO.). A WILLIAM HURST, JR. FROM FAYETTE CO., KENTUCKY IS SHOWN AS MAKING A PAYMENT #3861 ON 21 SEP 1814. COULD THIS BE THE WILLIAM HURST WHO MARRIED ANN MORGAN? IS HE THE WILLIAM HURST WHO WAS GUARDIAN OF THE SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, AND WHO LIVED IN DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA NEAR SARAH MORGAN AND HER FATHERLESS CHILDREN, AS SHOWN IN CENSUS OF 1820 AND LATER? IT APPEARS THAT THE LAND THAT WILLIAM HURST, JR. BOUGHT WAS IN FRANKLIN TWP., WASHINGTON CO., INDIANA, ABOUT 2 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF NEW PHILADELPHIA.*** PER EXECUTIVE JOURNAL OF INDIANA TERRITORY, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1985, DAR LIBRARY, 28 MAR 1993, IND RECORDS EXE #91757, PAGE 39 SHOWS THAT ON FEB 1ST 1813 JOHN MORGAN WAS COMMISSIONED JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN HARRISON COUNTY, TERRITORY OF INDIANA. COULD THIS BE MY 4TH GREAT-GRANDFATHER? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)***

WIFE - SARAH 4GGM?-94

I AM NOT POSITIVE, BUT BELIEVE THAT THIS LADY WAS MY ANCESTOR. SHE DIED AFTER THE 1850 CENSUS, BUT I DON'T HAVE A RECORD OF HER DEATH OR BURIAL. SHE WAS SHOWN AS "SARY" ON ONE CENSUS. HER SONS' GUARDIAN WAS A WILLIAM HURST-- I WONDER IF HER MAIDEN NAME WAS HURST? ALSO, ONE OF HER SONS, ANDREW, HAD A MIDDLE NAME "COTREL? OR "COTRELL"-- I ALSO WONDER WHAT FAMILY RELATIONSHIP THERE IS TO THE COTRELLS?*** THE 1850 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA SHOWED SARAH MORGAN AS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD WITH THREE MALES LIVING WITH HER (WERE THEY BROTHERS OF ANDREW COTTRELL MORGAN, MY 3GGF? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)-- ISRAEL (I'M NOT SURE OF THIS. JTW), AGE 41?, BORN TENNESSEE; CHARLES, AGE 39, BORN TENNESSEE; AND JOHN J., AGE 37, BORN TENNESSEE. THEY WERE LIVING 5 HOUSES FROM ANDREW C. MORGAN, SARAH'S SON. IN THE NEXT HOUSEHOLD WAS MARTH MORGAN WITH 4 CHILDREN, OBVIOUSLY A RELATION, BUT RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN.

CHILD 1 - ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

MIDDLE NAME HAS ALSO BEEN SPELLED "COTTRELL." I LEARNED MIDDLE NAME FROM EXAMINATION OF THE ACTS OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF INDIANA- ANDREW AND 5

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 4 of 7

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4G6F-93
WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

BROTHERS HAD A GUARDIAN WHO WANTED TO PURCHASE LAND FOR THEM, AND HAD TO OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM THE LEGISLATURE.*** I NEED TO FIND IF THERE IS ANY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE MORGANS AND HURSTS (WILLIAM HURST WAS GUARDIAN FOR THE 5 SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, DECEASED. ALSO, IN HARRISON CO. I SAW A MORGAN ATTEST TO THE AGE OF A HURST WHO MARRIED. JTW).***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH ____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** HISTORY OF DUBOIS COUNTY [INDIANA] FROM ITS PRIMITIVE DAYS TO 1910, GEORGE R. WILSON, JASPER, INDIANA, 1910, DAR LIBRARY, WASHINGTON, D.C., #19815, SHOWS: PAGE 289- IN THE MUSTER ROLL OF SOLDIERS IN THE INDIANA MILITIA WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE BATTLE OF TIPPACANOE APPEAR THESE NAMES FAMILIAR TO DUBOIS COUNTY: ... WILLIAM HURST, SR., WILLIAM HURST, JR., BEVERLY HURST... A MAP OF DUBOIS COUNTY LAND OWNERS, 1830, SHOWS THAT WILLIAM HURST OWNED 480 ACRES, 160 ACRES IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 22 SOUTH OF THE BASELINE AND 320 ACRES OF WHICH 160 ACRES LOCATED IN THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 23 AND 160 ACRES IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 26. IS THIS THE LAND WHICH HURST OBTAINED PERMISSION FROM THE INDIANA LEGISLATURE IN 1816 TO PURCHASE FOR HIS WARDS, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN? JTW CHECK THE ACQUISITION OF THIS LAND WITH THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN ALEXANDRIA. THIS LAND IS LOCATED NEAR THE WESTERN BOUNDARY OF DUBOIS COUNTY ADJOINING PIKE COUNTY. ANOTHER MAP OF DUBOIS COUNTY SEEMS TO INDICATE THAT THIS LAND WAS LOCATED IN RANGE 6 WEST, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABOUT 1 MILE WEST OF THE TOWN OF IRELAND AND SEVERAL MILES WEST OF JASPER, INDIANA.

residence PER 1860 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA (BAINBRIDGE TWP.), PAGE 975 SIX MORGANS WERE SHOWN. THEY WERE MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDPARENTS, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN AND HIS WIFE POLLEY [MARY E. GREEN] MORGAN, CHARLES MORGAN, AGE 40-- HE SEEMS TOO OLD TO ME TO BE THE BROTHER OF ANDREW, SINCE THEIR FATHER DIED ABOUT 1815/6?, MY 2ND GREAT-GRANDFATHER, GEORGE MORGAN, AND HIS SISTERS HARRIET AND MARTHA. AGES AND PLACE OF BIRTH: ADREW 55 TN; CHARLES 40 IN; GEORG 24 IN; MARTHA 17 IN; AND POLLEY 47 KY. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

CHILD 2 - BENJAMIN MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-661

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN,

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 5 of 7

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93
WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** PER LDS FILM # ITEM 16, HOBBS CEMETERY [NEAR IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA] BENJAMIN MORGAN, CONSORT OF MARTHA, DIED MARCH 12, 1840. I BELIEVE THAT THIS IS THE BROTHER OF MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDFATHER, ANDREW C. MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL ALSO BURIED IN HOBBS CEMETERY ARE: MARTHA, CONSORT OF B. MORGAN, DIED NOVEMBER 4, 1855, AGED 40 Y, 5 M.; AND BENJAMIN, SON OF B. & M. MORGAN, BORN MAY 24, 1839, DIED OCTOBER 17, 1855. I NEED TO CHECK THE 1850 CENSUS TO SEE IF A WIDOW, MARTHA _____ MORGAN IS LIVING WITH HER FAMILY INCLUDING AN 11 YEAR OLD SON, BENJAMIN.

CHILD 3 - JAMES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-662

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** PER 1850 CENSUS OF BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA, LIVING WITH SARAH MORGAN, AGE 68, BORN IN VIRGINIA WERE 3 MALES WHO I BELIEVE WERE HER SONS, BROTHERS OF MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDFATHER, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN. THEY WERE ALL FARMERS. THEY WERE: JAMES [MORGAN], AGE 40, BORN IN TENNESSEE; CHARLES [MORGAN], AGE 39, BORN IN TENNESSEE; AND JOHN J [JOSEPHUS?], AGE 37, BORN IN TENNESSEE. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)***

CHILD 4 - CHARLES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-663

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 6 of 7

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93
WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** PER 1850 CENSUS OF BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA, LIVING WITH SARAH MORGAN, AGE 68, BORN IN VIRGINIA WERE 3 MALES WHO I BELIEVE WERE HER SONS, BROTHERS OF MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDFATHER, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN. THEY WERE ALL FARMERS. THEY WERE: JAMES [MORGAN], AGE 40, BORN IN TENNESSEE; CHARLES [MORGAN], AGE 39, BORN IN TENNESSEE; AND JOHN J [JOSEPHUS?], AGE 37, BORN IN TENNESSEE. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)***

CHILD 5 - JOHN JOSEPHUS "ZEP" "ZEF" MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-664

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** IT IS INDICATED IN THE 1860 CENSUS THAT A ZEP MORGAN, AGE 47, WAS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD #976 WITH AMINE 15. CELASTER 12 AND BEG 8. ANDREW MORGAN WAS IN HOUSEHOLD #975. I AM ASSUMING THAT ZEP WAS JOHN JOSEPHUS MORGAN AND THAT BEG WAS BENJAMIN. JOHN N. MORGAN 23 AND MAFRE 18 WERE RESIDING IN HOUSEHOLD #992.*** PER 1850 CENSUS OF BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA, LIVING WITH SARAH MORGAN, AGE 68, BORN IN VIRGINIA WERE 3 MALES WHO I BELIEVE WERE HER SONS, BROTHERS OF MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDFATHER, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN. THEY WERE ALL FARMERS. THEY WERE: JAMES [MORGAN], AGE 40, BORN IN TENNESSEE; CHARLES [MORGAN], AGE 39, BORN IN TENNESSEE; AND JOHN J [JOSEPHUS?], AGE 37, BORN IN TENNESSEE. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)***

residence PER 1860 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA (BAINBRIDGE TWP.), PAGE 976, FOUR MORGANS WERE LISTED. I AM ASSUMING THAT THEY WERE FATHER ZEP (JOHN JOSEPHUS), AGE 47 BORN IN INDIANA, AND THREE CHILDREN (ALL BORN IN INDIANA): AMINE, AGE 15; CELASTER, AGE 12; AND BEG (BENJAMIN?), AGE 8. JAMES THOMAS WALL III. I AM ASSUMING THAT ZEP IS THE BROTHER OF MY THIRD GREAT-GRANDFATHER, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN, WHO WAS BORN IN TENNESSEE IN 1805. JTW

CHILD 6 - EVAN NEWTON MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-665

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-44
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 7 of 7

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93
WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-94

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH ____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

United States Census, 1860 > United States Census, 1860 > Indiana > Dubois > 8467 / 975

Bainbridge Township

Charles

Andrew

23		John Howard	23 m	farmer					
23	4.5	Charles Morgan	40 m	farmer	1100	150			
24		Edward Lindsey	27 m	farmer		15			
25		Juleson	21 f	Housewife					
26	4.9	John Morgan	54 m	farmer	2500	700			
27		Polley	47 f	Housewife					
28		Harriet	30 f	Housewife					
29		Martin	17 f						
30		Sarah	24 m	farmer					
No. white male. No. colored male. No. foreign born. No. blind. No. ill.									

Jasper
Poff
0.1820

A 1805
A 1813
A 1840
A 1843
1836

Elizabeth Adams	Male	8	White	1801	Ind	67
Ella Adams	Female	8	White	1854	Ind	67
Wm Adams	Male	2	White	1856	Ind	67
Mary Maskey	Female	38	White	1822	Ky	67
A Maskey	Male	13	White	1847	Ind	67
Chas Maskey	Male	11	White	1849	Ind	67
Thomas Maskey	Male	8	White	1852	Ind	67
George Maskey	Male	5	White	1855	Ind	67
William S Adams	Male	48	White	1812	New York	67
Margaret Adams	Female	33	White	1827	Ind	67
Wm Adams	Male	11	White	1848	Ind	67
Edward Adams	Male	1	White	1850	Ind	67
Andrew Anderson	Male	64	White	1798	Ky	67
Clifford Anderson	Female	48	White	1811	Ky	67
George Anderson	Male	9	White	1851	Ky	67
Saline Anderson	Female	5	White	1854	Ky	67
William Rose	Male	60	White	1810	Virg	67
Hector Rose	Female	60	White	1850	Ky	67
Edward Rose	Male	33	White	1827	Ky	67
Sarah T Rose	Female	33	White	1837	Ind	67
Melena Rose	Female	18	White	1842	Ind	67
Wm Harold	Male	28	White	1837	Ind	67
Charles Morgan	Male	40	White	1820	Ind	67
Edward Lindsey	Male	27	White	1835	Ind	67
John Lindsey	Female	21	White	1839	Ind	67
Andrew Morgan	Male	55	White	1805	Tenn	67
Polley Morgan	Female	47	White	1815	Ky	67
Harriet Morgan	Female	20	White	1840	Ind	67
Mary Morgan	Female	17	White	1843	Ind	67
George Morgan	Male	24	White	1836	Ind	67

Name	Gender	Age	Race	Birth Year (Estimated)	Birthplace	Page
H Bodkins	Male	55	White	1805	Ky	67
Norceca Bodkins	Female	50	White	1810	South Car	67
H Bodkins	Male	19	White	1841	Ky	67
Thomton Bodkins	Male	17	White	1843	Ky	67
Calvin Bodkins	Male	13	White	1847	Ky	67
Esery Adams	Male	39	White	1821	Ky	67
Sarah Adams	Female	40	White	1820	Ky	67
Sop Adams	Female	15	White	1845	Ind	67
A Adams	Female	13	White	1847	Ind	67
A L Adams	Male	12	White	1848	Ind	67
Dave Adams	Male	9	White	1851	Ind	67
Elis Adams	Female	6	White	1854	Ind	67
Wm Adams	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	67
Mary Mosbey	Female	38	White	1822	Ky	67
A Mosby	Male	13	White	1847	Ind	67
Chs Mosby	Male	11	White	1849	Ind	67
Thomas Mosby	Male	8	White	1852	Ind	67
George Mosby	Male	5	White	1855	Ind	67
William S Adams	Male	48	White	1812	New York	67
Margaret Adams	Female	33	White	1827	Ind	67
Wm Adams	Male	11	White	1849	Ind	67
Edward Adams	Male	1	White	1859	Ind	67
Andrew Anderson	Male	64	White	1796	Ky	67
Obidiant Anderson	Female	49	White	1811	Ky	67
George Anderson	Male	9	White	1851	Ky	67
Selina Anderson	Female	6	White	1854	Ky	67
William Rose	Male	60	White	1800	Virg	67
Harriet Rose	Female	60	White	1800	Ky	67
Edward Rose	Male	33	White	1827	Ky	67
Sarah T Rose	Female	23	White	1837	Ind	67
Malena Rose	Female	18	White	1842	Ind	67
Wm Hornold	Male	23	White	1837	Ind	67
Charles Morgan	Male	40	White	1820	Ind	67
Edward Lindsey	Male	27	White	1833	Ind	67
Julean Lindsey	Female	21	White	1839	Ind	67
Adrew Morgan	Male	55	White	1805	Tenn	67
Polley Morgan	Female	47	White	1813	Ky	67
Harriet Morgan	Female	20	White	1840	Ind	67
Martha Morgan	Female	17	White	1843	Ind	67
Georg Morgan	Male	24	White	1836	Ind	67

United States Census, 1860 > United States Census, 1860 > Indiana > Dubois > Bainbridge Township *pg 68*

Dwelling houses numbered in order of relation	Families numbered in order of relation	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Age	Sex	Color White, black, or mulatto	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place Naming the or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1		Assume Harsh	1						1845
2		Edgar	1						1848
3		Boy	1						1852
4		Self	1			farmer			1813
5	466	Samuel & Dorothy	1			farmer	2000	400	

amine
celestion

(Benjamin) Boy
John Zeb
Joseph

Arthur Berry	Male	38	White	1822	Ky	88
Alfred Berry	Female	46	White	1816	Ky	88
Agnes Berry	Male	3	White	1851	Ky	88
Mary Berry	Female	5	White	1856	Ky	88
Eliza Holmes	Male	36	White	1824	Ind	88
Harriet Holmes	Female	36	White	1824	Ind	88
Ada Holmes	Female	4	White	1856	Ind	88
Lena Holmes	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	88
Emerson Holmes	Male		White		Ind	88
Eliza Cheever	Male	19	White	1841	Ind	88
John H. Timmer	Male	31	White	1829	Ind	88
Elizabeth Timmer	Female	28	White	1834	Ind	88
Thomas Timmer	Male	12	White	1848	Ind	88
Mary Timmer	Female	8	White	1851	Ind	88
Eliza Timmer	Male	5	White	1856	Ind	88
John Timmer	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	88
Ann Anderson	Male	38	White	1822	Ind	88
Elizabeth Anderson	Female	32	White	1828	Tenn	88
Isaac Anderson	Male	16	White	1844	Ind	88
Eliza Anderson	Male	7	White	1853	Ind	88
Emily Anderson	Female	5	White	1856	Ind	88
William Anderson	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	88
R C Carr	Male	12	White	1848	Ind	88
Thomas Davis	Male	73	White	1787	North Car	88
Edw Young	Male	53	White	1807	Ind	88
Eliza Young	Female	21	White	1839	Ind	88
William Young	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	88

Name	Gender	Age	Race	Birth Year (Estimated)	Birthplace	Page
Amime Morgan	Female	15	White	1845	Ind	68
Celaster Morgan	Female	12	White	1848	Ind	68
Beg Morgan	Male	8	White	1852	Ind	68
Zef Morgan	Male	47	White	1813	Ind	68
Daniel J Bouty	Male	44	White	1816	Ind	68
Elizabeth Bouty	Female	40	White	1820	North Car	68
Elvina Bouty	Female	20	White	1840	Ind	68
Therese Bouty	Female	18	White	1842	Ind	68
Marcus Bouty	Male	17	White	1843	Ind	68
Selina A Bouty	Female	15	White	1845	Ind	68
Eltha S Bouty	Female	12	White	1848	Ind	68
Liddy H Bouty	Female	5	White	1855	Ind	68
Arther Berry	Male	38	White	1822	Ky	68
Alhsach Berry	Female	44	White	1816	Ky	68
Austin Berry	Male	9	White	1851	Ky	68
Mary Berry	Female	5	White	1855	Ky	68
Elizha Hobbs	Male	36	White	1824	Ind	68
Hanah Hobbs	Female	36	White	1824	Ind	68
Ade Hobbs	Female	4	White	1856	Ind	68
Leno Hobbs	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	68
Simon Hobbs	Male		White		Ind	68
Sirus Overman	Male	19	White	1841	Ind	68
John N Tilman	Male	31	White	1829	Ind	68
Elizabeth Tilman	Female	26	White	1834	Ind	68
Thomas Tilman	Male	12	White	1848	Ind	68
Mary Tilman	Female	9	White	1851	Ind	68
Martin Tilman	Male	5	White	1855	Ind	68
John Tilman	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	68
Alex Anderson	Male	38	White	1822	Ind	68
Elizabeth Anderson	Female	32	White	1828	Tenn	68
Isaac Anderson	Male	10	White	1850	Ind	68
Ellice Anderson	Male	7	White	1853	Ind	68
Emily Anderson	Female	5	White	1855	Ind	68
William Anderson	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	68
R C Care	Male	12	White	1848	Ind	68
Thomas Harris	Male	73	White	1787	North Car	68
Eliz Young	Male	33	White	1827	Ind	68
Eliza Young	Female	21	White	1839	Ind	68
William Young	Male	2	White	1858	Ind	68

Page	Birthplace	Birth Year (Estimated)	Race	Age	Gender	Name
88	Ind	1848	White	18	Female	Annie Morgan
88	Ind	1849	White	17	Female	Calista Morgan
88	Ind	1852	White	9	Male	Ben Morgan
88	Ind	1812	White	47	Male	Zal Morgan
88	Ind	1818	White	44	Male	Orel J. Bouy
88	North Car	1820	White	40	Female	Elizabeth Bouy
88	Ind	1840	White	20	Female	Eliza Bouy
88	Ind	1842	White	18	Female	Theresa Bouy
88	Ind	1843	White	17	Male	Marcus Bouy
88	Ind	1848	White	12	Female	Seline A Bouy
88	Ind	1848	White	12	Female	Eliza S Bouy
88	Ind	1855	White	5	Female	Liddy H Bouy
88	Ky	1823	White	38	Male	Arthur Berry
88	Ky	1818	White	44	Female	Abraham Berry
88	Ky	1821	White	8	Male	Austin Berry
88	Ky	1858	White	8	Female	Mary Berry
88	Ind	1824	White	38	Male	Eliza Hobbs
88	Ind	1824	White	38	Female	Hannah Hobbs
88	Ind	1828	White	4	Female	Ada Hobbs
88	Ind	1828	White	2	Male	Lena Hobbs
88	Ind		White		Male	Simon Hobbs
88	Ind	1841	White	19	Male	Erin Overman
88	Ind	1820	White	31	Male	John H Timan
88	Ind	1834	White	26	Female	Elizabeth Timan
88	Ind	1848	White	12	Male	Thomas Timan
88	Ind	1851	White	9	Female	Mary Timan
88	Ind	1858	White	8	Male	Martha Timan
88	Ind	1858	White	2	Male	John Timan
88	Ind	1822	White	38	Male	Alex Anderson
88	Tenn	1828	White	32	Female	Elizabeth Anderson
88	Ind	1850	White	10	Male	Isaac Anderson
88	Ind	1853	White	7	Male	Eliza Anderson
88	Ind	1855	White	5	Female	Emily Anderson
88	Ind	1858	White	2	Male	William Anderson
88	Ind	1848	White	12	Male	R C Cane
88	North Car	1787	White	72	Male	Thomas Hamit
88	Ind	1827	White	33	Male	Eliz Young
88	Ind	1829	White	31	Female	Eliza Young
88	Ind	1858	White	2	Male	William Young

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband John Morgan				
Born	Abt 1780	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1860	Place , IN	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father William "Ezekiel" Morgan				
Husband's mother Elizabeth Hurst				
Wife Sarah ?Unknown				
Born	1775/1794	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	1851	Place Dubois Co. IN	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M Andrew Cottrel Morgan				
Born	1 Jan 1805	Place , Dubois Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died	24 Nov 1862	Place Dubois Co. IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place Dubois Co. IN, Hobbs Cemetery		
Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband	John Morgan
Wife	Sarah ?Unknown
Notes HUSBAND - John Morgan Info from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996 stated he thought John was son of Wm Ezekiel Morgan and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan. John may have married Sarah (?) who was by herself in 1820 Dubois Co. In census with 7 children in household. When John died (between 1816-1820) William Hurst (wife Ann Morgan Hurst) was appointed guardian of his 6 children in Dubois Co. IN. One son being Andrew Cottrel Morgan who was 4th ggf of Jim Wall. Jim had located this from Act of the First Session of the Indiana Assembly in 1816 which authorized William Hurst Guardian of children of John Morgan, to purchase land for his 6 wards and Hurst indicated that he had a considerable sum of money from the estate of John Morgan, which he desired to invest in land. Jim though he saw that document at the Indiana Historical Soc in Indianapolis. William Hurst purchased 160 acres of land 30 Sep 1816 in Dubois Co. IN and also 160 acres on 26 Jun 1817. (was this his land or land for his wards?) Jim also said he located a John Morgan of Harrison Co. IN who made a payment for 212.87 acres of land on 26 Nov 181_ descired as NW S19 T3 R4E. His fourth and last payment was made 21 Nov 1815. The land was located short distance north of Corydon, IN. (Jim wondered if this was his 4ggf John Morgan?) Andrew Cottrel Morgan was commissioned a Lieutenant in 43rd Indiana Militia Regiment on 24 Aug 1830, believing him to be abt age 25 at the time. (b.1805) There was also William Hurst who was commissioned an Ensign on 10 May 1824. (was this the Wm Hurst who was guardian of John's children?) William Hurst was appointed a Justice of the Peace on 24 Sep 1820 (Dubois Co.IN In the muster roll of soldiers in the Indiana Militia who participated in the Battle of Tippecanoe, familiar names to Dubois Co.: Wm Hurst Sr, Wm Hurst Jr & Beverly Hurst. CENSUS RECORDS: Dubois Co. IN Other Morgans also in county besides Sarah. 1820 Dubois Co. IN pg 204: Sary Morgan m-to 10-4 10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-1 f-26/45-1 1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 109: Sarah Morgan 1840 Dubois Co. IN pg 648: Sary Morgan 1850 Dubois Co. IN pg 495 Bembridge twp.: Sarah Morgan 1860 Dubois Co. IN Bainbridge Twp, pg 67/68: Andrew Morgan 55 TN, Polly 47 KY, Harriet 20 IN, Martha 17 IN, George 24 IN, Amime Morgan 15 In, Celaster Morgan 12 IN, Beg (Benjamin) 8 IN, Zeb (John Morgan) 47 IN. (believe his wife died bef 1860) and John with children living with his brother and another brother next door Charles Morgan 40 IN maybe with dau Julean Lindsey 21 and husband Edward Lindsey 27 IN. WIFE - Sarah ?Unknown There was a Sary Morgan in Dubois Co. IN pg 207 that could be this person. She was age 26/45 which would make her birth about 1775/1794, probably closer to the 1775 date as had children born about 1794/1804 and later. 1820 Dubois Co. IN pg 207: Sary Morgan m-to 10-4 10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-1 f-26/45-1 1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 109: Sarah Morgan 1840 Dubois Co. IN pg 648: Sary Morgan 1850 Dubois Co. IN pg 495 Bembridge twp.: Sarah Morgan I had researched the census info on Morgans in IN some time ago and hadn't finished them to date.	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband John Morgan

Wife Sarah ?Unknown

Notes

WIFE - Sarah ?Unknown (Continued)

Also Info on this person from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996. Believing John Morgan was son of Wm Ezekiel and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan and md Sarah (?) and has a son Andrew Cottrel Morgan, his 4ggf.

CHILD 1 - Andrew Cottrel Morgan

Andrew was commissioned a Lieutenant in 43rd Indiana Militia Regiment 24 Aug 1830 at about the age of 25 years. Dubois Co. IN. William Hurst (wife Ann Morgan) was appointed guardian of Andrew and 5 other children of John Morgan about 1816 Dubois Co. IN.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1820 Dubois Co. IN pg 207: Sary Morgan m-to 10-4 10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-1 f-26/45-1 (Believe Andrew born ca 1804)

1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 109: Sarah Morgan

1840 Dubois Co. IN pg 648: Sary Morgan

1850 Dubois Co. IN pg 495 Bembridge twp.: Sarah Morgan

SOURCES:

I had researched the census info on Morgans in IN some time ago and hadn't finished them to date.

Also Info on this person from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996. Believing John Morgan was son of Wm Ezekiel and Elizabeth Hurst Morgan and md Sarah (?) and has a son Andrew Cottrel Morgan, his 3ggf.

Family Group Record

Husband	John Morgan
Wife	Sarah Turnbow
Notes	Also info on this person from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996. Believing John Morgan was son of Wm Babel and Elizabeth Hunt Morgan and mtd Sarah (?) and has a son Andrew Cortez Morgan, his 3rd.
Wife	Sarah Turnbow (Continued)
CHILD 1	Andrew Cortez Morgan
CHILD 2	Andrew was commissioned a Lieutenant in 45th Indiana Infantry Regiment 24 Aug 1860 at about the age of 25 years. Dubois Co. IN. William Hunt (wife Ann Morgan) was appointed guardian of Andrew and 5 other children of John Morgan about 1815 Dubois Co. IN.
CENSUS RECORDS:	1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 207: Gary Morgan m-to 10-4 10/18-1 18/28-1 1-26H-1 (Believe Andrew born ca 1804)
CENSUS RECORDS:	1830 Dubois Co. IN pg 108: Sarah Morgan
CENSUS RECORDS:	1840 Dubois Co. IN pg 648: Gary Morgan
CENSUS RECORDS:	1850 Dubois Co. IN pg 402 Benahdge twp.: Sarah Morgan
CENSUS RECORDS:	1 had researched the census info on Morgans in IN some time ago and hadn't finished them to date.
CENSUS RECORDS:	Also info on this person from Jim Wall, Arlington, VA Aug 1996. Believing John Morgan was son of Wm Babel and Elizabeth Hunt Morgan and mtd Sarah (?) and has a son Andrew Cortez Morgan, his 3rd.

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Andrew Cotrell Morgan

Birth: Jan. 1, 1805
Death: Nov. 24, 1862

Family links:

Spouse:

Mary E. Greene Morgan (1813 - 1897)

Children:

George Morgan (1835 - 1882)*

Sarah E. Morgan Anderson (1837 - 1894)*

Harriett Harris (1839 - 1927)*

Ami J. Morgan (1846 - 1868)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

[Hobbs Cemetery](#)

Dubois County

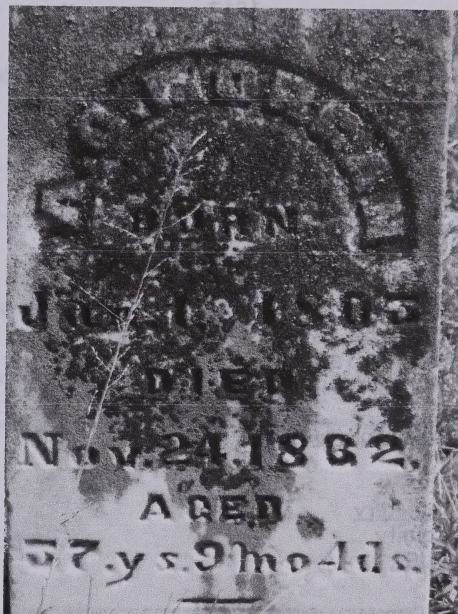
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [RWicks](#)

Record added: Sep 18, 2010

Find A Grave Memorial# 58861547



Added by: [Nicholas Armstrong](#)

Created by: [RWicks](#)
Record added: Sep 18, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 58861547

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Mary E. Greene Morgan

Birth: 1813
Death: 1897

Family links:

Parents:

Edward Green (1773 - ____)

Spouse:

Andrew Cotrell Morgan (1805 - 1862)*

Children:

George Morgan (1835 - 1882)*

Sarah E. *Morgan* Anderson (1837 - 1894)*

Harriett Harris (1839 - 1927)*

Ami J. Morgan (1846 - 1868)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

[Hobbs Cemetery](#)

Dubois County

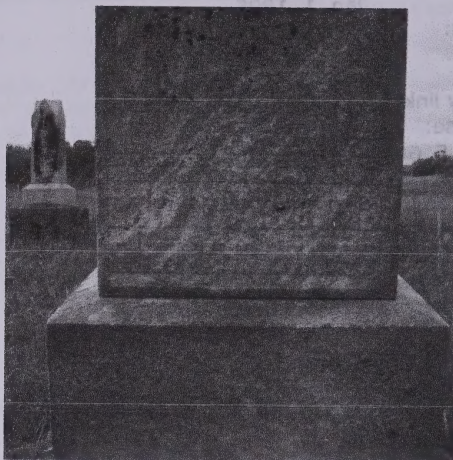
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

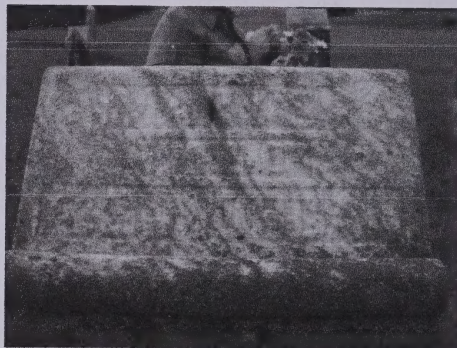
Created by: [RWicks](#)

Record added: Sep 18, 2010

Find A Grave Memorial# 58861656



Added by: [Nicholas Armstrong](#)



Added by: [Nicholas Armstrong](#)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32

Page 1 of 8

=====

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

BORN: 1 Jan 1805 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Nov 1862 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1862 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
MARR: PLACE: ,,IND?,USA

FATHER: JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-93

PARENTS' MRIN: 44

MOTHER: SARAH 4GGM?-94

=====

WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

BORN: 13 Mar 1813 PLACE: ,WOODFORD CO.?,KY,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Dec 1897 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1897 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
FATHER: EDWARD GREEN 4GGF-939
MOTHER: ELIZABETH WOODS 4GGM-940

PARENTS' MRIN: 222

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

--- BORN: 21 Sep 1835 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jul 1882 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1882 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
SPOUSE: MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49
MARR: 10 Jan 1863 PLACE: ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 21

=====

2. NAME: SARAH E. MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-656

--- BORN: Abt 1838 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ISAAC ANDERSON W=SARAH E MORGAN-974
MARR: 8 Feb 1858 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 233

=====

3. NAME: HARRIET MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-657

--- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: THOMAS HARRIS W=HARRIET MORGAN-677
MARR: 9 Jan 1868 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 166

=====

4. NAME: MARTHA MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-658

--- BORN: Abt 1841 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Jane Wall Info
C/Paf/HurstJW

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 7 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32

7 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 8

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
 WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
 Yr of Birth 1813

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: AMI JANE MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-659

--- BORN: 16 Feb 1846 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND,USA

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 12 Aug 1868 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND,USA

BUR.: PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,NEAR IRELAND,DUBOIS CO.,IND

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: ANDREW SYLVESTER MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-660

--- BORN: 15 Dec 1848 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 11 Oct 1926 PLACE: VELPEN,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

BUR.: 13 Oct 1926 PLACE: VELPEN CEMETERY,VELPEN,PIKE CO.,IND

SPOUSE: MARY A. H=ANDREWS.MORGAN-922

MRIN: 217

MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: BENJAMIN MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-891

--- BORN: 24 Feb 1851 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 24 Oct 1916 PLACE: VELPEN?,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

BUR.: PLACE: VELPEN CEMETERY,VELPEN,PIKE CO.,IND

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 3 of 8

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

HUSBAND - ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

MIDDLE NAME HAS ALSO BEEN SPELLED "COTTRELL." I LEARNED MIDDLE NAME FROM EXAMINATION OF THE ACTS OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF INDIANA- ANDREW AND 5 BROTHERS HAD A GUARDIAN WHO WANTED TO PURCHASE LAND FOR THEM, AND HAD TO OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM THE LEGISLATURE.*** I NEED TO FIND IF THERE IS ANY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE MORGANS AND HURSTS (WILLIAM HURST WAS GUARDIAN FOR THE 5 SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, DECEASED. ALSO, IN HARRISON CO. I SAW A MORGAN ATTEST TO THE AGE OF A HURST WHO MARRIED. JTW).***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** HISTORY OF DUBOIS COUNTY [INDIANA] FROM ITS PRIMITIVE DAYS TO 1910, GEORGE R. WILSON, JASPER, INDIANA, 1910, DAR LIBRARY, WASHINGTON, D.C., #19815, SHOWS: PAGE 289- IN THE MUSTER ROLL OF SOLDIERS IN THE INDIANA MILITIA WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE BATTLE OF TIPPACANOE APPEAR THESE NAMES FAMILIAR TO DUBOIS COUNTY: ... WILLIAM HURST, SR., WILLIAM HURST, JR., BEVERLY HURST... . A MAP OF DUBOIS COUNTY LAND OWNERS, 1830, SHOWS THAT WILLIAM HURST OWNED 480 ACRES, 160 ACRES IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 22 SOUTH OF THE BASELINE AND 320 ACRES OF WHICH 160 ACRES LOCATED IN THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 23 AND 160 ACRES IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 26. IS THIS THE LAND WHICH HURST OBTAINED PERMISSION FROM THE INDIANA LEGISLATURE IN 1816 TO PURCHASE FOR HIS WARDS, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN? JTW CHECK THE ACQUISITION OF THIS LAND WITH THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN ALEXANDRIA. THIS LAND IS LOCATED NEAR THE WESTERN BOUNDARY OF DUBOIS COUNTY ADJOINING PIKE COUNTY. ANOTHER MAP OF DUBOIS COUNTY SEEMS TO INDICATE THAT THIS LAND WAS LOCATED IN RANGE 6 WEST, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABOUT 1 MILE WEST OF THE TOWN OF IRELAND AND SEVERAL MILES WEST OF JASPER, INDIANA.

residence PER 1860 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA (BAINBRIDGE TWP.), PAGE 975 SIX MORGANS WERE SHOWN. THEY WERE MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDPARENTS, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN AND HIS WIFE POLLEY [MARY E. GREEN] MORGAN, CHARLES MORGAN, AGE 40-- HE SEEMS TOO OLD TO ME TO BE THE BROTHER OF ANDREW, SINCE THEIR FATHER DIED ABOUT 1815/6?, MY 2ND GREAT-GRANDFATHER, GEORGE MORGAN, AND HIS SISTERS HARRIET AND MARTHA. AGES AND PLACE OF BIRTH: ADREW 55 TN; CHARLES 40 IN; GEORG 24 IN; MARTHA 17 IN; AND POLLEY 47 KY. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

WIFE - MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

WAS LISTED IN CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 4 of 8

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.***PER MARGUERITE HINTON THOMAS (MRS. DOYLE B.) 22 MARCH 1993, SHE OBTAINED A DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR A. SYLVESTER MORGAN. IT INDICATED THAT HIS PARENTS WERE ANDREW MORGAN AND POLLY GREENE. SHE SAID THAT SHE WOULD MAIL ME THE CERTIFICATE 23 MARCH 1993. JTW*** PER LDS FILM #1436058, FAMILY RECORDS OF DUBOIS CO., INDIANA, EXAMINED 25 MARCH 1993 AT THE FAMILY HISTORY CENTER, MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ON THE GREEN FAMILY. WILLIAM HENRY GREEN (=5GGF) AND ELIZABETH GREEN, SR. (SIC) (=5GGM) CAME FROM ROCKBRIDGE CO., VIRGINIA (NEAR THE NATURAL BRIDGE) TO WOODFORD CO., KENTUCKY, WHERE WILLIAM DIED. WILLIAM'S WIDOW AND HER 12 CHILDREN MIGRATED TO MADISON TOWNSHIP, DUBOIS CO., INDIANA AND WERE THERE AT THE TIME OF THE 1820 CENSUS. THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH GREEN WERE: WILLIAM; JOHN; HENRY; THOMAS; SAMUEL; JAMES; EDWARD; SARAH; MARY; JANE; MARGARET; AND ELIZABETH, JR. (SIC). EDWARD GREEN MARRIED ELIZABETH WEESE^^, SETTLED NEAR IRELAND, AND RECEIVED PATENT TO LAND IN 1814. EDWARD AND ELIZABETH WERE PARENTS OF SIX CHILDREN, TWO SONS AND FOUR DAUGHTERS: MARIAH, WHO MARRIED ELIJAH LINDSEY; MARY (MRS. "POLLY" MORGAN [HUSBAND WAS ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN, MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDFATHER. OF COURSE, THAT MAKES POLLY MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)]; HARRIET, WHO MARRIED EPHRIAM OORM(?); AND VIRGINIA, WHO MARRIED JOHN MARSHALL. IT IS INDICATED THAT EDWARD GREEN ENTERED THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, EAST OF IRELAND ON OCTOBER 8, 1814. IT JOINED LAND ENTERED BY EDWARD WOODS ON THE SAME DAY. EDWARD GREEN IS BURIED AT SHERRITT'S GRAVEYARD, FORMERLY KNOWN AS "MUD HOLES BURIAL GROUND." THERE IS NO MARKER ON HIS GRAVE.*** ^^ I BELIEVE "WOODS" NOT "WEESE". JTW PIKE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, PETERSBURG, INDIANA LOCAL CERTIFIED RECORD OF DEATH SHOWS THAT A. SYLVESTER MORGAN DIED OCT. 11 1926 AT 3:30P.M. AT VELPEN. HE WAS 77 YEARS OLD AT DEATH, MALE, WHITE, WIDOWED. PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH WAS ANGINA PECTORIS. BURIAL WAS 13 OCTOBER 1926. FUNERAL DIRECTOR WAS CARL NASS, STENDAL, INDIANA. THE DEATH WAS RECORDED LOCALLY IN BOOK NO. A, PAGE NO. 24. THE RECORD INDICATES THAT SYLVESTER MORGAN'S PARENTS WERE ANDREW MORGAN AND POLLY GREEN. THE ATTENDING DOCTOR WAS D. E. FAYLER, M.D. THE DEATH RECORD WAS SIGNED BY J. W. ELBERT, REGISTRAR 3-23-[19]93. THIS INFORMATION PROVES THAT MARY E. "POLLY" MORGAN'S MAIDEN NAME WAS GREENE [OR GREEN]. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III).***

residence PER 1860 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA (BAINBRIDGE TWP.), PAGE 975 SIX MORGANS WERE SHOWN. THEY WERE MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDPARENTS, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN AND HIS WIFE POLLEY [MARY E. GREEN] MORGAN, CHARLES MORGAN, AGE 40-- HE SEEMS TOO OLD TO ME TO BE THE BROTHER OF ANDREW, SINCE THEIR FATHER DIED ABOUT 1815/6?, MY 2ND GREAT-GRANDFATHER, GEORGE MORGAN, AND HIS SISTERS HARRIET AND MARTHA. AGES AND PLACE OF BIRTH: ADREW 55 TN; CHARLES 40 IN; GEORG 24 IN; MARTHA 17 IN; AND POLLEY 47 KY. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

CHILD 1 - GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 5 of 8

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA P. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.*** I WONDER IF ANDREW L. MORGAN IS REALLY ANDREW S. MORGAN-- I BELIEVE THAT THE MIDDLE INITIAL IS "S." AND THAT THE MIDDLE NAME IS "SYLVESTER." JTW***

residence PER 1860 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA (BAINBRIDGE TWP.), PAGE 975 SIX MORGANS WERE SHOWN. THEY WERE MY 3RD GREAT-GRANDPARENTS, ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN AND HIS WIFE POLLEY (MARY E. GREEN) MORGAN, CHARLES MORGAN, AGE 40-- HE SEEMS TOO OLD TO ME TO BE THE BROTHER OF ANDREW, SINCE THEIR FATHER DIED ABOUT 1815/6?, MY 2ND GREAT-GRANDFATHER, GEORGE MORGAN, AND HIS SISTERS HARRIET AND MARTHA. AGES AND PLACE OF BIRTH: ADREW 55 TN; CHARLES 40 IN; GEORG 24 IN; MARTHA 17 IN; AND POLLEY 47 KY. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

CHILD 2 - SARAH E. MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-656

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.

CHILD 3 - HARRIET MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-657

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.

CHILD 4 - MARTH MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-658

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.***

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 6 of 8

HUSBAND	ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68	Yr of Birth 1805
WIFE	MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69	Yr of Birth 1813

MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 5 - AMI JANE MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-659

Line 22878 from GEDCOM File not recognizable or too long:
BURI PLAC HOBBS CEMETERY, NEAR IRELAND, DUBOIS CO., IND, USA

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTHA, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.*** PER LDS FILM # , ITEM 16, OF HOBBS CEMETERY, NEAR IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA, BURIED BETWEEN MARY E. GREEN MORGAN AND ANDREW COTRELL MORGAN, IS AMI J. MORGAN, BORN FEBRUARY 16, 1846, DIED AUGUST 12, 1868, AGED [22 YEARS, 5 MONTHS, 27 DAYS]. I AM ASSUMING THAT AMI J. IS AMI JANE MORGAN, AND THAT SHE IS THE DAUGHTER OF ANDREW AND MARY. JTW

CHILD 6 - ANDREW SYLVESTER MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-660

Line 22903 from GEDCOM File not recognizable or too long:
BURI PLAC VELPEN CEMETERY, VELPEN, PIKE CO., IND, USA

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTHA, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.*** I BELIEVE THAT THIS IS MY MOTHER'S GT.-UNCLE "SYLVESTER MORGAN." IN THE 1920 CENSUS, HE WAS SHOWN AS LIVING IN VELPEN, PIKE CO., INDIANA WITH NAME INDICATED AS ANDREW S. MORGAN, I BELIEVE. JAMES T. WALL. I NEED TO FIND WHEN HE DIED-- HIS DEATH RECORD SHOULD SHOW WHO HIS MOTHER WAS. FROM THIS, I OUGHT TO BE ABLE TO FIND MY GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GRANDMOTHER'S NAME. JTW*** PER INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD, REGISTERED VOTERS 1919-1920 INCL. PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA LETTERS A-Z, ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED: COUNTY WELFARE OFFICE, PETERSBURG, IN WPA 1940, DAR LIBRARY, #107136, 5 FEB 1993. IT SHOWS THAT MORGAN, ANDREW S., MARION [TWP.], VELPEN, M 71 [YEARS OLD], DATE OF LAST BIRTHDAY DEC 15, 1919, IN BOOK 1, PAGE 241. ALSO SHOWN WERE ELLA M. MORGAN, F 49, JAN 5, 1920, BOOK 1, PAGE 900; GERTRUDE MORGAN, F 23 JUNE 10 1919, BOOK 1, PAGE 65, AND HENRY T. MORGAN, M 58, MAR 14, 1920, BOOK 1, PAGE 243.*** IT IS INDICATED IN CEMETERY RECORDS PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA OF JEFFERSON, LOCKHART AND MARION TOWNSHIPS CRADLE OF LIBERTY CHAPTER, DAR 1978, #66264. IT INDICATES THAT ANDREW S. MORGAN IS BURIED IN VELPEN CEMETERY, MARION TWP., PIKE CO. INDIANA. HIS GRAVESTONE SHOWS: ANDREW S. MORGAN 10-15-1848 10-11-1926, HIS WIFE WAS APPARENTLY MARY A. MORGAN 10-15-1859 3-17-1917.***

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 7 of 8

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

PER DEEDS INDEX- GRANTOR AND GRANTEE DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA 1881-1884 GRANTEE INDEX NO. 6, LDS FILM #0434843 SHOWS: [GRANTEE] MORGAN, AND. S. [GRANTOR] BENJ. MORGAN QC OCT. 19 [18]82 [\$]1500 NW SW 35 1S 6; SW NW [35] [1S] [6]; NW SE 34 [1S] [6]; E 1/2 NE [34] [1S] [6]; SW NE [34] [1S] [6] 240 ACRES [RECORDED] DEC 5, '82 [BOOK] 32, [PAGE] 30. IT APPEARS THAT THIS LAND IS ABOUT 4/4 1/2 MILES WEST-SOUTH-WEST OF IRELAND, MADISON TOWNSHIP, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA [ON THE EASTERN BORDER OF PIKE COUNTY]. IT APPEARS THAT FLAT CREEK RUNS THROUGH THE LAND. JTW***

PIKE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, PETERSBURG, INDIANA LOCAL CERTIFIED RECORD OF DEATH SHOWS THAT A. SYLVESTER MORGAN DIED OCT. 11 1926 AT 3:30P.M. AT VELPEN. HE WAS 77 YEARS OLD AT DEATH, MALE, WHITE, WIDOWED. PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH WAS ANGINA PECTORIS. BURIAL WAS 13 OCTOBER 1926. FUNERAL DIRECTOR WAS CARL NASS, STENDAL, INDIANA. THE DEATH WAS RECORDED LOCALLY IN BOOK NO. A, PAGE NO. 24. THE RECORD INDICATES THAT SYLVESTER MORGAN'S PARENTS WERE ANDREW MORGAN AND POLLY GREEN. THE ATTENDING DOCTOR WAS D. E. FAYLER, M.D. THE DEATH RECORD WAS SIGNED BY J. W. ELBERT, REGISTRAR 3-23-[19]93.*** PER MY MOTHER, RUTH NEWLIN PATTERSON WALL, HER GREAT-UNCLE? SYLVESTER AND HIS WIFE, MARY _____, WERE CALLED "UNCLE" AND "AUNT" MORGAN BY EVERYBODY. THEY TOOK IN MORE THAN 100 CHILDREN TO THEIR HOME WHO WERE IN NEED OF CARE. MOM SAID THAT SYLVESTER HAD TWO CHILDREN, AN UNNAMED CHILD WHO BURNED TO DEATH, AND A DAUGHTER, KATIE, WHO MARRIED _____ BROCK, WHO WAS A RAILROADER, AND KATIE AND HER HUSBAND HAD AN UNNAMED DAUGHTER.

CHILD 7 - BENJAMIN MORGAN F-ANDREW C. MORGAN-891

Line 30011 from GEDCOM file not recognizable or too long:
BURI PLAC VELPEN CEMETERY, VELPEN, PIKE CO., IND, USA

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTHA, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.***

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.*** IT IS INDICATED IN CEMETERY RECORDS PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA OF JEFFERSON, LOCKHART AND MARTON

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

7 Aug 1996

Page 8 of 8

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" GREENE/GREEN 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

TOWNSHIPS PREPARED BY CRADLE OF LIBERTY CHAPTER DAR 1978, #66264, THAT BENJAMIN MORGAN, BROTHER OF ANDREW S. MORGAN AND GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, WAS BURIED IN VELPEN CEMETERY, MARION TWP., PIKE COUNTY, VELPEN, INDIANA. HIS GRAVESTONE INDICATES HIS NAME AND BIRTH AND DEATH DATES: 2-24-1851 - 10-24-1916.***

PER DEEDS INDEX- GRANTOR AND GRANTEE DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA 1881-1884 GRANTEE INDEX NO. 6, LDS FILM #0434843 SHOWS: [GRANTEE] MORGAN, AND. S. [GRANTOR] BENJ. MORGAN QC OCT. 19 [18]82 [\$]1500 NW SW 35 1S 6; SW NW [35] [1S] [6]; NW SE 34 [1S] [6]; E 1/2 NE [34] [1S] [6]; SW NE [34] [1S] [6] 240 ACRES [RECORDED] DEC 5, '82 [BOOK] 32, [PAGE] 30. IT APPEARS THAT THIS LAND IS ABOUT 4/4 1/2 MILES WEST-SOUTH-WEST OF IRELAND, MADISON TOWNSHIP, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA [ON THE EASTERN BORDER OF PIKE COUNTY]. IT APPEARS THAT FLAT CREEK RUNS THROUGH THE LAND. JTW

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Benjamin Morgan			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Bef 1 Oct 1844	Bainbridge Twp, Dubois co. IN		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father John Morgan			
Husband's mother Sarah ?Unknown			

Wife Martha ?UNKnown			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband			
Birth	Place	DOB	Temple
Christened	Place	Christened	
Death	Place	Death	
Buried	Place	Buried	
Married	Place	Married	
John Morgan John's mother: Sarah J. Morgan			
Benjamin Morgan Benjamin's mother: Sarah J. Morgan			

Wife			
Birth	Place	DOB	Temple
Christened	Place	Christened	
Death	Place	Death	
Buried	Place	Buried	
Martha J. Morgan Martha's mother: Sarah J. Morgan			

Printed by	Charles Layton (Low) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit W-403
Phone	(803) 355-2082		
E-mail address	ctreadway77@outlook.com		
Date printed	24 Oct 2012		
			Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Benjamin Morgan	Page 2 of 2
Wife	Martha ?UNknown	
Notes		
HUSBAND - Benjamin Morgan James Wall info. Not located in Find A Grave.		

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Charles Morgan				
Born	18 Mar 1811	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	15 Feb 1879	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Abt 1866	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father John Morgan				
Husband's mother Sarah ?Unknown				
Wife Caroline Green				
Born	1839	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F Stella G. Morgan			
Born	1869	Place	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died	1888	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband		Wife		Children (List each child in order of birth)	
Charles Morgan Date: 18 Mar 1811 Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank]		Caroline Green Date: 1839 Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank]		Stella E. Morgan Date: 1869 Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank] Date: [blank] Place: [blank]	
John Morgan Sarah Johnson					

Prepared by: [blank] Date: [blank] Email: [blank] Phone: [blank]	Address: [blank] City: [blank] State: [blank] Zip: [blank]
---	---

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Charles Morgan**

Wife **Caroline Green**

Notes

HUSBAND - Charles Morgan

*Find A Grave internet site listed Charles birth and death date and place of death. Pic of entrance to cemetery. Md abt 1866 to Caroline Green, 1839-? dau of Addison and Julia (Mason) Green.

Died 1879 at Ireland, Madison Twp, Dubois Co. IN. Listed 1 dau Stella g. 1869-1888. (copy)

1860 Bainbridge Twp, Dubois Co. IN pg 67 Jasper p.o. Charles Morgan 40 IN (1820), Edwawrd Lindsey 27 IN, Julean 21 IN, (could be dau with husband) Adrew Morgan 55 (Andrew) brother b. 1805 TN, Polly 47 KY, Harriet 20 IN, Martha 17, Georg 24 IN, Amime 15 IN, Celaster 12 IN, Beg (Benjamin) 8, Zef (John, brother to Charles & Andrew) Morgan 47 IN (copy)

WIFE - Caroline Green

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth year and place. Death unknown. Pic of entrance to cemetery. Spouse: Charles Morgan 17811-1879. Parents: Addison Green 1800-1846 and Julia Ann Mason 1811-1849. 1 child listed and 1 sibling with dates. (copy)

Other daughter may be Julean (she was 21 in 1860 (1839) Dubois Co. IN with father) who md Edward Lindsey. Charles had no wife in 1860 so Julean maybe dau of a first wife?

CHILD 1 - Stella G. Morgan

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth year and place, death unknown. Pic of entrance to cemetery. Spouse: Charles Morgan 1811-1879. Parents: Addison Green 1800-1846 and Julia Ann Mason 1811-1849. 1 dau and 1 sibling with dates. (copy)

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND	Charles Morgan
WIFE	Caroline Green
Notes	1860 Bainbridge Twp, Dupont Co. IN pg 67 Jasper p.6. Charles Morgan 40 IN (1820), Edward Lindsey 17 IN, Julian 11 IN (could be dau with husband) Andrew Morgan 22 (Andrew) brother D. 1805 TN, Polly 47 KY, Harriet 20 IN, Martha 17, George 14 IN, Ammie 12 IN, Celestia 12 IN, Bess (Barbara) 8, Zed (John) brother to Charles & Andrew Morgan 47 IN (copy) *Find A Grave internet site listed Charles birth and death date and place of death. PIC of entrance to cemetery. Find site 1866 to Caroline Green, 1839-? dau of Addison and Julia (Hanson) Green. Died 1879 at Ireland, Madison Twp, Dupont Co. IN. Listed 1 dau Stella G. 1860-1888. (copy) Other daughter may be Julian (she was 21 in 1860 (1839) Dupont Co. IN with father) who mar Edward Lindsey. Charles had no wife in 1860 so Julian maybe dau of a first wife? CHILD 1 - Stella G. Morgan *Find A Grave internet site listed her birth year and place, death unknown. PIC of entrance to cemetery. Spouse: Charles Morgan 1811-1879. Parents: Addison Green 1800-1846 and Julia Ann Mason 1811-1849. 1 dau and 1 sibling with dates. (copy) 1 sibling with dates. (copy) *Find A Grave internet site listed her birth year and place. Death unknown. PIC of entrance to cemetery. Spouse: Charles Morgan 17811-1879. Parents: Addison Green 1800-1846 and Julia Ann Mason 1811-1849. 1 child listed and 1 sibling with dates. (copy)

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Charles Morgan

Birth: Mar. 18, 1811, USA
Death: Feb. 15, 1879
Dubois County
Indiana, USA

He married abt. 1866 to Caroline GREEN,
daughter of Addison and Julia (MASON)
GREEN.

He died 15 Feb 1879 at Ireland, Madison Twp.,
Dubois Co., Indiana.

Family links:

Spouse:

Caroline Green Morgan (1839 - ____)*

Children:

Stella G Morgan (1869 - 1888)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

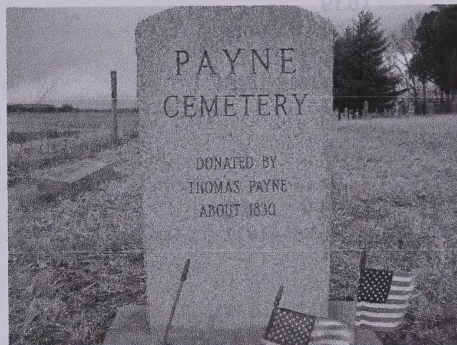
[Payne Cemetery](#)
Dubois County
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [William DeCoursey](#)

Record added: Jul 04, 2015

Find A Grave Memorial# 148658218



Cemetery Photo

Added by: [Debbie Howes](#)

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Caroline Green Morgan

Birth: 1839
Dubois County
Indiana, USA
Death: unknown, USA

Family links:

Parents:

Addison Green (1800 - 1846)
Julia Ann Mason Green (1811 - 1849)

Spouse:

Charles Morgan (1811 - 1879)

Children:

Stella G Morgan (1869 - 1888)*

Sibling:

Caroline Green Morgan (1839 - ____)
Perry Oliver Greene (1841 - 1894)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

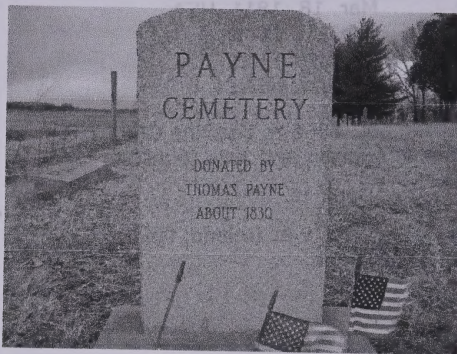
Payne Cemetery
Dubois County
Indiana, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: William DeCoursey

Record added: Jul 04, 2015

Find A Grave Memorial# 148659347



Cemetery Photo

Added by: Debbie Howes

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-60

13 Feb 1994

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208

BORN: ca 1765-70 PLACE: VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN
BUR.: PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN,Morgan-Stevens Burial Grds. (no stone)
MARR: Abt 1790 PLACE: ,VA
FATHER: William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
MOTHER: Elizabeth HURST-189

PARENTS' MRIN: 47

=====

WIFE Nancy HURST-104

BORN: Abt 1771 PLACE: ,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1825 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN
BUR.: PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN,Morgan-Stevens
FATHER: John HURST Capt. SR.-94
MOTHER: Lydia Ann SMITH-95

PARENTS' MRIN: 16

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ezekiel MORGAN-1028

---- BORN: 1799 PLACE: ,TN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ann ARMSTRONG-1032
MARR: 1823 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN

MRIN: 352

2. NAME: Daniel MORGAN-1029

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Laurie (Lowry?) BELL-1038
MARR: 1830 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN

MRIN: 354

3. NAME: Sarah MORGAN-1031

---- BORN: Abt 1810 PLACE: ,TN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ambrose STEVENS-1039
MARR: 1830 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN

MRIN: 355

4. NAME: Rodney MORGAN-1030

---- BORN: Abt 1811 PLACE: ,TN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1845 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN
BUR.: 1845 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN,Morgan-Stevens
SPOUSE: Deborah SHOUSE-1049
MARR: 1833 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN

MRIN: 356

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2016 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-3446
C:\PAF\HURST
Phone: (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-108

Caroline Green Morgan

BORN: 1889 PLACE:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 BUR: PLACE: Harrison Co., IN Morgan-Stevens
 NAME: APL 1790 PLACE: VA
 FATHER: William "Ezekiel" MORGAN-193
 MOTHER: Elizabeth HURST-189
 WIFE: Nancy HURST-194

BORN: APL 1771 PLACE: VA
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: APL 1852 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 BUR: PLACE: Harrison Co., IN Morgan-Stevens
 FATHER: John HURST Capt. SR-94
 MOTHER: Lydia Ann SMITH-95

CHILDREN
 1. NAME: Ezekiel MORGAN-108
 BORN: 1799 PLACE: IN
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: APL 1850 PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Ann ARKSTRONG-103
 NAME: 1853 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN

2. NAME: Daniel MORGAN-102
 BORN: PLACE:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Laurie (Lony) BELL-109
 NAME: 1830 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN

3. NAME: Sarah MORGAN-101
 BORN: APL 1810 PLACE: IN
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: APL 1880 PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Andrew STEVENS-103
 NAME: 1830 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN

4. NAME: Rodney MORGAN-100
 BORN: APL 1811 PLACE: IN
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: 1845 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 BUR: 1845 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN Morgan-Stevens
 SPOUSE: Deborah SHOES-104
 NAME: 1830 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN

5. NAME: Gladys (Lony) THORNTON
 BORN: 1845 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: 1895 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 BUR: 1895 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN Morgan-Stevens
 SPOUSE: Deborah SHOES-104
 NAME: 1830 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN

6. NAME: Elizabeth MORGAN-107
 BORN: 1845 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: 1895 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN
 BUR: 1895 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN Morgan-Stevens
 SPOUSE: Deborah SHOES-104
 NAME: 1830 PLACE: Harrison Co., IN

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-60
DOCUMENTATION

13 Feb 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208
WIFE Nancy HURST-104

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1771

HUSBAND - William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208

William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens Burial Grounds in Harrison Co. IN in unmarked graves with no dates. No more info on William to date.
Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.

WIFE - Nancy HURST-104

Nancy was buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with her husband but no dates are available. This info was from cemetery records.

Nancy was listed as witness of her fathers will written 1813 and prob. 1825.

The Morgan-Stevens burial grounds is on the Ambrose Stevens farm, 1 mile north of Corydon. Abt 10 unmarked graves, 2 have inscriptions, 3 of Ambrose Stevens children also there. Mary Adaline 1833-1849, Darcus and Ann Stevens, have no dates. Mother, father and Rodney and Sarah all buried there with no stones.

Marriage records of all children in Book 2, except Rodney's and his is in Book 3 of Harrison Co. IN.

Also info from B.F. Hurst manuscript.

CHILD 1 - Ezekiel MORGAN-1028

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census, marriage records. Only these 4 children were listed from census, since they were born from 1834 on, believe they probably had others earlier? *my rec Bk 2 - Harrison Co. Ind.*

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY.

CHILD 2 - Daniel MORGAN-1029

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. *Bk 2*

CHILD 3 - Sarah MORGAN-1031

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. *Bk 2* Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 4 - Rodney MORGAN-1030

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. *Bk 2* Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-60
DOCUMENTATION

13 Feb 1994

Page 2 of 2

Yr of Birth
Yr of Death 1771

HUSBAND William Eustiel MORGAN JR-108
WIFE Nancy MURST-104

HUSBAND - William Eustiel MORGAN JR-108

William and Nancy were buried in the Morgan-Stevens Burial Grounds in Harrison Co. IN in unmarked graves with no dates. No more info on William to date.
Prob. born ca 1770 in VA.

WIFE - Nancy MURST-104

Nancy was buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with her husband but no dates are available. This info was from cemetery records.

Nancy was listed as witness of her father's will written 1812 and prob. 1822.

The Morgan-Stevens burial grounds is on the Andrews Stevens farm, 1 mile north of Corydon. Abt 10 unmarked graves, 2 have inscriptions. 3 of Andrews Stevens children also there. Mary Abeline 1833-1847, Darius and Ann Stevens, have no dates. Mother, father and Sarah all buried there with no dates.

Marriage records of all children in Book 2, except Rodney's and his is in Book 3 of Harrison Co. IN.

Also info from B.F. Hurst manuscript.

CHILD 1 - Eustiel MORGAN-108

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census, marriage records. Only dates 4 children were listed from census, since they were born from 1834 on, believe they probably had others earlier?

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Ind. IN pg 254 8752/3457 Eustiel Morgan 21 IN farmer; #13400, Ann 20 KY, Abeline 4 IN, Bolander 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Abeline Mary 32 KY.

CHILD 2 - Daniel MORGAN-109

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records.

CHILD 3 - Sarah MORGAN-107

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 582 8121/121 26 July Andrews Stevens 44 KY farmer; #1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bolander W. 14 IN, Sarah W. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly 0. 4 IN, Wile 0. 3 IN, Petrelia H. 2/12 IN (May)

CHILD 4 - Rodney MORGAN-109

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

William Ezekiel Morgan, Jr

Birth: unknown
Death: unknown

s/o Elizabeth HURST & William MORGAN Sr

Burial:
[Morgan-Stevens Cemetery](#)
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: no stone

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Carol STEVENS](#)
Record added: Oct 09, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 22046312



Added by: [Behl](#)



Added by: [Behl](#)



- [Geraldine Barnett](#)

Added: Oct. 29, 2011

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Nancy Hurst Morgan

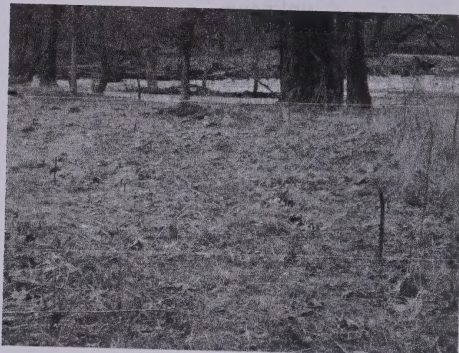
Birth: unknown
Death: unknown

w/o William Ezekiel MORGAN Jr
d/o Lydia "Lucy" SMITH & Captain John
HURST

Burial:
Morgan-Stevens Cemetery
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: no stone

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: Carol STEVENS
Record added: Oct 09, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 22046329



Added by: Behl



Added by: Behl



- Geraldine Barnett

Added: Oct. 29, 2011

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Morgan-Stevens Cemetery

Also known as: Morgan Cemetery, Stevens Cemetery #1

[Info](#)[Map](#)[+ Add to MyCemeteries](#)

Landmark Avenue NE
Harrison County
Indiana USA
Postal Code: 47112

Cemetery notes and/or description:

The cemetery is located in Harrison Township on the south side of Indian Creek about 1000 feet northeast of Landmark Avenue NE.

Indiana Cemetery Locations, Volume 4, published by the Indiana Genealogical Society (April 2009), gives the primary cemetery name as Morgan Cemetery with an alternate name of Stevens Cemetery #1.

The cemetery is listed in the Cemetery and Burial Grounds Registry of the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and in the State Historical Architectural and Archaeological Research Database (SHAARD) with Cemetery Record Number CR-31-140 (Morgan Stevens Family).

Links

- [View all interments](#) (8)
- [100% photographed](#). [?]
- [Add a name to this cemetery](#)
- [Submit spreadsheet](#) [?]

Transcriptions NEW!!

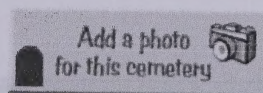
- [Upload headstone photos](#)
- [Photos to Transcribe](#)



Added by: [Behl](#)



Added by: [Behl](#)



Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband

Ezekiel Morgan

Born	1799	Place	, TN	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	1823	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	

Husband's father
William Ezekiel Morgan JR

Husband's mother
Nancy Hurst

Wife

Ann Armstrong

Born	Abt 1800	Place	, KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	

Wife's father

Wife's mother

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1

F Mary Morgan

Born	Abt 1834	Place	, IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2

M Atwell Morgan

Born	Abt 1836	Place	, IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1860	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Malinda ?Unknown				
Married	Bef 1860	Place		Sealed to spouse	

3

M Boleman Morgan

Born	Abt 1841	Place	, IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Phone

(563) 355-2095

E-mail address

gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared

25 Oct 2017

Address

1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband Ezekiel Morgan			
Wife Ann Armstrong			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M Lewis Morgan			
Born	Abt 1846	Place	IN
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1850	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	
		Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Ezekiel Morgan

Not located them in Find A Grave.

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census, marriage records. Only these 4 children were listed from census, since they were born from 1834 on, believe they probably had others earlier?

MARRIAGE: Md 1823 Harrison Co. IN

1800 Ezekiel ae 1 w/par maybe TN?

1810 Ezekiel ae 11 w/par TN/KY/IN?

1820 prob. IN ae 22 w/par prob. Harrison Co. IN?

1830 should be Harrison Co. IN ae 32

1840 should be Harrison Co. IN ae 42 Spencer Co. IN pg 382 was one Ezekiel Morgan m-to 5-1 5/10-1 10/15-1 30/40-1 and f-10/15-1 15/20-1 40/50-1

Ezekiel should be 42 and if they misplaced his age catagory would fit with wifes age. Other Morgans in county, Daniel only one known.

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY. (No record of who Mary or Amelia Merry are)

1860-70-80 DO CENSUS

WIFE - Ann Armstrong

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census, marriage records.

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY.

CHILD 1 - Mary Morgan

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census records.

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY.

CHILD 2 - Atwell Morgan

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census records.

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY.

1860 Spencer Co. Carter Twp. IN pg 125 #909/900: Atwell Morgan 23 IN farmer \$3300-475, Malinda 20 IN.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband **Ezekiel Morgan**

Wife **Ann Armstrong**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Boleman Morgan
Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census records.

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY.

CHILD 4 - Lewis Morgan
Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript, census records.

1850 Spencer Co. Ohio Twp, IN pg 254 #755/745: Ezekiel Morgan 51 TN farmer \$12600, Ann 50 KY, Atwell 14 IN, Boleman 9, Lewis 4, Mary 16, Amelia Merry 32 KY.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-354

13 Feb 1994

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Daniel MORGAN-1029

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1830 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN
FATHER: William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208
MOTHER: Nancy HURST-104

PARENTS' MRIN: 60

=====

WIFE Laurie (Lowry?) BELL-1038

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

~~2010 Millside Court~~

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2015

C:\PAF\HURST

Phone: (319) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-354

DOCUMENTATION

13 Feb 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Daniel MORGAN-1029
WIFE Laurie (Lowry?) BELL-1038

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Daniel MORGAN-1029

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records.

*Not located either
in Find A Grave or.*

WIFE - Laurie (Lowry?) BELL-1038

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage record.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband **Ambrose Stevens**

Born	29 Dec 1806	Place	Shelby Co. KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Endowed	
Buried		Place	HT, HCI, Morgan/Stevens cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	1830	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Thomas Stevens				
Husband's mother	Dorcas Dorr				

Wife **Sarah Morgan**

Born	1810	Place	, TN	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place	HT, HCI, Morgan/Stevens cem.	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	William Ezekiel Morgan JR				
Wife's mother	Nancy Hurst				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 F **Ann Stevens**

Born	1831	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	, Harrison Co., IN, Morgan-Steven		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2 F **Mary Adaline Stevens**

Born	1833	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1849	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried	1849	Place	, Harrison Co., IN, Morgan-Steven		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

3 M **Bollman W. Stevens**

Born	Abt 1836	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	25 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband **Ambrose Stevens**

Wife **Sarah Morgan**

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

4	F	Sarah H. Stevens		
	Born	Abt 1838	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
5	M	John V. Stevens		
	Born	Abt 1841	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
6	F	Polly O. Stevens		
	Born	Abt 1844	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
7	F	Viola D. Stevens		
	Born	Abt 1847	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
8	F	Permelia H. Stevens		
	Born	May 1850	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died		Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband	Ambrose Stevens																										
Wife	Sarah Morgan																										
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple																								
9	F Darcus Stevens <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									

Notes

HUSBAND - Ambrose Stevens

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth date and place, death unknown (was after 1850). Parents: Thomas Stevens 1778 Orange Co. KY -1844 and Dorcas Door 1780-1829. Spouse: Sarah Morgan 1810- aft 1850. Picture of cemetery area. Listed 12 other siblings some with dates.

Mentioned Dowling McGrane's property (Ambrose Stevens' Property) (copy)

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Find A Grave internet site listed Ambrose Stevens, birth date and place, death unknown, Harrison Co. Burial Morgan/Stevens cem. Dowling McGrane's property (Ambrose Steven's property), son of Dorcas Dorr and Thomas Stevens 1778 Orange KY, md Sarah Morgan b. 1810 TN. He listed 12 siblings. (copy)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

WIFE - Sarah Morgan

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth 1810 Tn and death unknown. (was after 1850). Wife of Ambrose Stevens 1806-? Parents: Dorcas Dorr 1780-1826 and Thomas Stevens 1778-1844. Daughter of Nancy Hurst and William Ezekiel Morgan Jr. Pic of cemetery area Plot 1 -no stone. (copy)

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Find A Grave internet site listed Sarah Morgan Stevens b. 1810 TN, death unknown Md Ambrose Stevens son of Dorcas Dorr and Thomas Stevens, daughter of nancy Hurst and Wm Ezekiel Morgan Jr., Burial Morgan-Stevens cem, Plot 1, no stone. (copy)

1820 ae 10 w/par.

1830 ae 20 married and w/ husband prob. Harrison Co. IN

1840 Harrison Co. IN pg 7: m to 5-1 20/30-1 30/40-1 and f- to 5-1 5/10-2 30/40-1 60/70-1 (could be mother of Sarah, Nancy age 69)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

1860-70-80 DO CENSUS

CHILD 1 - Ann Stevens

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth date and death unknown, was after 1850. First child of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens. Burial Morgan-0Stevens cem, Plot 1- no stone. (copy)

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband **Ambrose Stevens**

Wife **Sarah Morgan**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Ann Stevens (Continued)

Find A Grave birth date, death date unknown, first child of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens. Morgan/stevens ce,, Plot 1 no stone. (copy)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 2 - Mary Adaline Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery only one to have dates.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death date. Dau of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens, burial Morgan Stevens cem, Plot: a stone (copy)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 3 - Bollman W. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 4 - Sarah H. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 5 - John V. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 6 - Polly O. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 7 - Viola D. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 8 - Permelia H. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 9 - Darcus Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript. No dates for her. She was said to be buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with no stone. Name could be Dorcas in name of Ambrose's mother.

Find A Grave internet site, listed Darcus Stevens, birth and death unknown, bay have been last child.

Dau of Sarah Morgan & Ambrose Stevens, Burial Morgan-Stevens cem Plot: no stone. (copy)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband Ambrose Stevens

Born	29 Dec 1806	Place	Shelby Co. KY	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Endowed	
Buried		Place	HT, HCI, Morgan/Stevens cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	1830	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Thomas Stevens				
Husband's mother	Dorcas Dorr				

Wife Sarah Morgan

Born	1810	Place	, TN	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place	HT, HCI, Morgan/Stevens cem.	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	William Ezekiel Morgan JR				
Wife's mother	Nancy Hurst				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 F Ann Stevens

Born	1831	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	, Harrison Co., IN, Morgan-Steven		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2 F Mary Adaline Stevens

Born	1833	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1849	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried	1849	Place	, Harrison Co., IN, Morgan-Steven		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

3 M Bollman W. Stevens

Born	Abt 1836	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 Phone (563) 355-2095
 E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com
 Date prepared 25 Oct 2017

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
 Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband **Ambrose Stevens**

Wife **Sarah Morgan**

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

4	F	Sarah H. Stevens			
		Born	Abt 1838	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
		Christened		Place	
		Died	Aft 1850	Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse	
5	M	John V. Stevens			
		Born	Abt 1841	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
		Christened		Place	
		Died	Aft 1850	Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse	
6	F	Polly O. Stevens			
		Born	Abt 1844	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
		Christened		Place	
		Died	Aft 1850	Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse	
7	F	Viola D. Stevens			
		Born	Abt 1847	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
		Christened		Place	
		Died	Aft 1850	Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse	
8	F	Permelia H. Stevens			
		Born	May 1850	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
		Christened		Place	
		Died		Place	
		Buried		Place	
		Spouse			
		Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband	Ambrose Stevens		
Wife	Sarah Morgan		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9 F	Darcus Stevens		
Born	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place unknown	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Ambrose Stevens

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth date and place, death unknown (was after 1850). Parents: Thomas Stevens 1778 Orange Co. KY -1844 and Dorcas Door 1780-1829. Spouse: Sarah Morgan 1810- aft 1850. Picture of cemetery area. Listed 12 other siblings some with dates.
Mentioned Dowling McGrane's property (Ambrose Stevens' Property) (copy)

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Find A Grave internet site listed Ambrose Stevens, birth date and place, death unknown, Harrison Co. Burial Morgan/Stevens cem. Dowling McGrane's property (Ambrose Steven's property), son of Dorcas Dorr and Thomas Stevens 1778 Orange KY, md Sarah Morgan b. 1810 TN. He listed 12 siblings. (copy)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

WIFE - Sarah Morgan

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth 1810 Tn and death unknown. (was after 1850). Wife of Ambrose Stevens 1806-? Parents: Dorcas Dorr 1780-1826 and Thomas Stevens 1778-1844. Daughter of Nancy Hurst and William Ezekiel Morgan Jr. Pic of cemetery area Plot 1 -no stone.
(copy)

Morgan -Stevens Burial Grds - Private Graves on the Ambrose Stevens farm. 1 mile north of Corydon. Abt 10 unmarked graves, 2 have inscriptions on stone. Darcus - child of - no dates

Ann - child of -no dates. Also known as : Morgan Cemetery, Stevens Cemetery #1.

Located in Harrison Twp, south side of Indian Creek about 1000 feet northeast of Landmark Ave NE.

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

1810 ae 0 w/par?

1820 ae 10 w/par.

1830 ae 20 married and w/ husband prob. Harrison Co. IN

1840 Harrison Co. IN pg 7: m to 5-1 20/30-1 30/40-1 and f- to 5-1 5/10-2 30/40-1 60/70-1 (could be mother of Sarah, Nancy age 69)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

1860-70-80 DO CENSUS

CHILD 1 - Ann Stevens

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth date and death unknown, was after 1850. First child of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens. Burial Morgan-OStevens cem, Plot 1- no stone. (copy)

CHILD 1 - Ann Stevens
 *Find A Grave internet site listed her birth date and death unknown, was after 1850. First child of Sarah Morgan and Amrose Stevens. Burial Morgan-Stevens cemetery, Plot 1 - no stone. (copy)

1860-70-80 DO Census

1850 Hamilton Co IN pg 563 8/15/1851 25 Jul: Amrose Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bottom W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 13 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 8 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Remmie H. 2/12 IN (May)
 1860 Hamilton Co IN pg 7: m to 2-1 20/30-1 30/40-1 and f to 2-1 5/10-5 30/40-1 60/70-1 (could be mother of Sarah, Nancy age 69)

1830 bc 50 married and w husband prob. Hamilton Co IN

1820 bc 10 w/par.

1810 bc 0 w/par.

Info from E. Hunt manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

located in Hamilton Twp, south side of Indian Creek about 1000 feet northeast of landmark Ave NE, Ann - child of - no date. Also known as: Morgan Cemetery, Stevens Cemetery #1.
 Morgan-Stevens burial G22 - Private Graves on the Amrose Stevens farm, 1 mile north of Coyleton, Ark 10
 unfinished graves 3 have inscriptions on stone. (Graves - child of - no date)

Excluded Morgan Jr. PIC of cemetery area Plot 1 - no stone.

WIFE - Sarah Morgan
 *Find A Grave internet site listed her birth 1810 TN and death unknown, (was after 1850). Wife of Amrose Stevens
 1808-9 Parents: Dorcas Dor 1780-1858 and Thomas Stevens 1778-1844. Daughter of Nancy Hunt and William

Bottom W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 13 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 8 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Remmie H. 2/12 IN (May)
 1850 Hamilton Co IN pg 563 8/15/1851 25 Jul: Amrose Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN,

1778 Orange KY, mtd Sarah Morgan b. 1810 TN. He listed 12 siblings. (copy)

Find A Grave internet site listed Amrose Stevens, birth date and place, death unknown, Hamilton Co, Burial Morgan-Stevens cemetery.
 Stevens cem. Dowling McGinnis's property (Amrose Stevens's property), son of Dorcas Dor and Thomas Stevens
 1778 Orange KY, mtd Sarah Morgan b. 1810 TN. He listed 12 siblings. (copy)

Mentioned Dowling McGinnis's property (Amrose Stevens's property) (copy)

1778 Orange Co. KY - 1844 and Dorcas Dor 1780-1858. Spouse: Sarah Morgan 1810-af 1850. Picture of cemetery
 *Find A Grave internet site listed birth date and place, death unknown (was after 1850). Parents: Thomas Stevens
 Amrose Stevens

HUSBAND		Amrose Stevens	
WIFE		Sarah Morgan	
Children: (at least child in many of birth)			
CHILD 1 - Dorcas Stevens	Place	Birth	Death
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
CHILD 2 - Amrose Stevens		Amrose Stevens	
CHILD 3 - Ann Stevens		Ann Stevens	

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband **Ambrose Stevens**

Wife **Sarah Morgan**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Ann Stevens (Continued)

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Find A Grave birth date, death date unknown, first child of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens. Morgan/stevens ce,, Plot 1 no stone. (copy)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 2 - Mary Adaline Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery only one to have dates.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death date. Dau of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens, burial Morgan Stevens cem, Plot: a stone (copy)

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 3 - Bollman W. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 4 - Sarah H. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 5 - John V. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 6 - Polly O. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 7 - Viola D. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 8 - Permelia H. Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and census records.

1850 Harrison Co. IN pg 583 #151/151 26 Jul: Ambros Stevens 44 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 IN, Bollman W. 14 IN, Sarah H. 12 IN, John V. 9 IN, Polly O. 6 IN, Viola D. 3 IN, Permelia H. 5/12 IN (May)

CHILD 9 - Darcus Stevens

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript. No dates for her. She was said to be buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with no stone. Name could be Dorcas in name of Ambrose's mother.

Find A Grave internet site, listed Darcus Stevens, birth and death unknown, bay have been last child.

Find a Grave internet site listed Darius Stevens, birth and death unknown, may have been last child.

CHILD 9 - Darius Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript. No dates for birth. She was said to be buried in the Morgan-Stevens cemetery with no stone. Name could be Darius in name of Ambrose's mother.

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

CHILD 8 - Pamela H. Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and census records

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

CHILD 7 - Viola D. Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and census records

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

CHILD 6 - Polly O. Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and census records

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

CHILD 5 - John V. Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and census records

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

CHILD 4 - Sarah H. Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and census records

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

CHILD 3 - Bolman W. Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and census records

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

Find a Grave internet site listed birth and death date. Daughter of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens, burial Morgan-Stevens cem, Plot a stone (copy)

CHILD 2 - Mary Adaline Stevens
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery only one to have dates.

1850 Hamilton Co. TN pg 583 #151/151 25 Jul. Ambrose Stevens #4 KY farmer \$1000, Sarah 40 TN, Ann 19 TN, Bolman W. 14 TN, Sarah H. 12 TN, John V. 9 TN, Polly O. 8 TN, Viola D. 3 TN, Pamela H. 2/12 TN (May)

Find a Grave birth date, death date unknown, first child of Sarah Morgan and Ambrose Stevens. Morgan-Stevens cem, Plot 1 no stone (copy)

CHILD 1 - Ann Stevens (Continued)
Info from B.F. Hunt manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records. Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

Sarah Morgan

Ambrose Stevens

Family Group Record

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband	Ambrose Stevens
Wife	Sarah Morgan
Notes	
CHILD 9 - Darcus Stevens (Continued)	
Dau of Sarah Morgan & Ambrose Stevens, Burial Morgan-Stevens cem Plot: no stone. (copy)	

Born: 1870
 Tennessee, USA
 Death: Unknown
 Morgan / Stevens Cemetery, Harrison Twp,
 Harrison, IN
 w/o Ambrose STEVENS (Thomas DORR &
 Thomas STEVENS)
 d/o Nancy HURST & William Thomas MORGAN
 Jr

Family Link:
 Spouse:
 Ambrose Stevens 1868 - 1907

Timeline: 1870-1907

Burial:
 Morgan-Stevens Cemetery
 Harrison County
 Indiana, USA
 Plot: 1 no stone

File: 1870-1907

Created by: Carol STEVENS
 Record added: Jan 10, 2007
 Find A Grave Memorial: 15825814

Family Group Record

Husband	Ambrus Stevens
Wife	Sarah Morgan
Notes	CHILD 2 - Darius Stevens (Continued)
Gen of Sarah Morgan & Ambrus Stevens from Plot, no stone (copy)	

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Sarah Morgan Stevens

Birth: 1810
Tennessee, USA
Death: unknown

Morgan / Stevens Cemetery, Harrison Twp,
Harrison, IN
w/o Ambrose STEVENS (Dorcas DORR &
Thomas STEVENS)
d/o Nancy HURST & William Ezekiel MORGAN
Jr

Family links:

Spouse:

Ambrose Stevens (1806 - ____)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

[Morgan-Stevens Cemetery](#)

Harrison County

Indiana, USA

Plot: 1 no stone

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Carol STEVENS](#)

Record added: Jun 10, 2007

Find A Grave Memorial# 19826894



Added by: [Behl](#)



Added by: [Behl](#)

- [Geraldine Barnett](#)

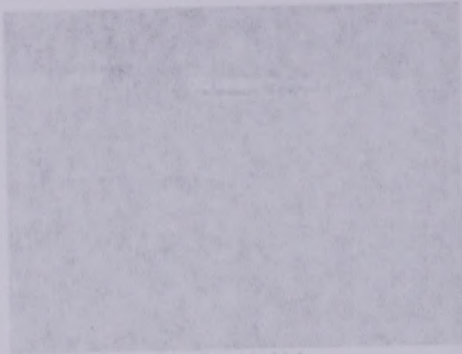
Added: Oct. 29, 2011

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[2\]](#)

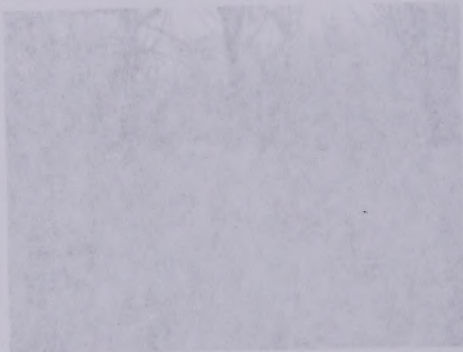
Created by: Carol STEVENS

Record added: Jun 10, 2007

Find A Grave Memorial# 19819621



Added by: Carol



Added by: Carol

Added: Oct 25, 2011
- Geraldine Barnett

Birth: 1810
Tennessee, USA
Death: unknown

Morgan / Stevens Cemetery, Harrison Twp,
Harrison, IN
w/o Ambrose STEVENS (Dorcas DORA &
Thomas STEVENS)
b/o Nancy HURST & William Ezzeiel MORGAN
Jr

Family links:
Spouse:
Ambrose Stevens (1806 -) *

* Calculated relationship

Burial:
Morgan-Stevens Cemetery
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: 1 no stone

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[2\]](#)

Created by: Carol STEVENS
Record added: Jun 10, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 19819621

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Ambrose Stevens

Birth: Dec. 29, 1806
Shelby County
Kentucky, USA
Death: unknown
Harrison County
Indiana, USA

MORGAN / STEVENS Cemetery, Harrison Twp.,
Harrison, IN
Dowling McGRANE's property (Ambrose
STEVENS' property)
s/o Dorcas DORR & Thomas STEVENS 1778
s/Orange, KY
h/o Sarah MORGAN b. 1810 TN



Added by: [Behl](#)

Family links:

Parents:

Thomas Stevens (1778 - 1844)
Dorcas *Dorr* Stevens (1780 - 1829)

Spouse:

Sarah *Morgan* Stevens (1810 - ____)

Siblings:

Elizabeth Stevens (1797 - ____)*
Jane Stevens (1799 - ____)*
James Stevens (1800 - ____)*
William "Wm." Stevens (1802 - 1874)*
Rebecca Stevens (1804 - ____)*
Ambrose Stevens (1806 - ____)
Jacob Stevens (1809 - ____)*
Rodah Stevens (1811 - ____)*
Thomas Stevens (1813 - 1890)*
Mary Stevens (1813 - ____)*
Permella Ann Stevens Mathes (1816 - 1861)*
Lovina Stevens Davis (1819 - 1892)*
Perlina Stevens (1821 - ____)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Morgan-Stevens Cemetery
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: 1 no stone



Added by: [Behl](#)



- [Cori H](#)

Added: Nov. 1, 2015



- [Geraldine Barnett](#)

Added: Oct. 29, 2011

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Ann Stevens

Birth: 1831
Death: unknown

First child of Sarah MORGAN & Ambrose STEVENS

Burial:
[Morgan-Stevens Cemetery](#)
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: 1 no stone

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

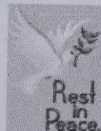
Created by: [Carol STEVENS](#)
Record added: Jun 10, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 19826917



Added by: [Behl](#)



Added by: [Behl](#)



- [Cori H](#)

Added: Nov. 17, 2015



- [Geraldine Barnett](#)

Added: Oct, 29, 2011

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

1944-1945

13 Feb 1994

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Rodney MORGAN-1030

BORN: ~~AGE~~ 1811 PLACE: ,,TN
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1845 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN
BUR.: 1845 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN,Morgan-Stevens
MARR: 1833 PLACE: ,Harrison Co.,IN

FATHER: William Ezekiel MORGAN JR-208

PARENTS' MRIN: 60

MOTHER: Nancy HURST-104

=====

WIFE Deborah SHOUSE-1049

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

~~2011-11-11~~Bettendorf, IA 52722-~~4115~~

C:\PAF\HURST

Phone: (563) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-356
DOCUMENTATION

13 Feb 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Rodney MORGAN-1030
WIFE Deborah SHOUSE-1049

Yr of Birth 1811
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Rodney MORGAN-1030

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records.
Was said to have been buried in Morgan-Stevens cemetery.

WIFE - Deborah SHOUSE-1049

Info from B.F. Hurst manuscript and marriage records.

13 Feb 1994

Page 3 of 3

Yr of Birth	Yr of Death	HUSBAND	WIFE
1930	1947	ROBERT MORAN	DEBORAH SHOUSE

HUSBAND - ROBERT MORAN-1930

Info from B.F. Hotel manuscript and marriage records. Also cemetery records.
Was said to have been buried in Moran-Clemens cemetery.

WIFE - DEBORAH SHOUSE-1947

Info from B.F. Hotel manuscript and marriage records.

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Rodney Morgan

Birth: 1811
Death: 1845

Burial:
Morgan-Stevens Cemetery
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: a stone

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: Carol STEVENS
Record added: Oct 09, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 22046366



Added by: Behl



Added by: Behl

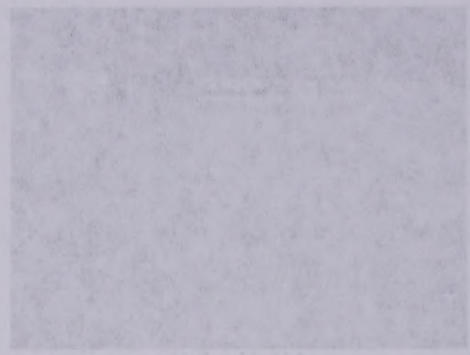


- Geraldine Barnett

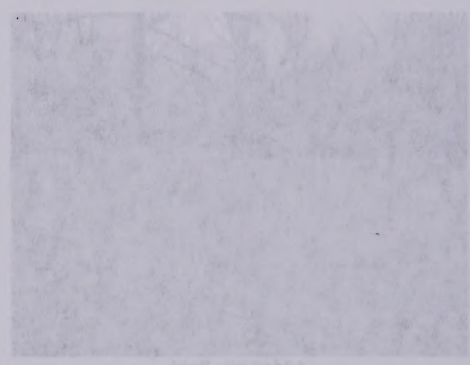
Added: Oct. 29, 2011

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Rodney Morgan



Added by: [name]



Added by: [name]

Birth: 1811
Death: 1845

Burial:
Morgan-Stevens Cemetery
Harrison County
Indiana, USA
Plot: a stone

Get Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Carol STEVENS
Record added: Oct 09, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 25045356

Gravestone removed
Added Oct 23, 2011



Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband William Hurst				
Born	27 Oct 1766	Place	Orange County, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Jul 1835	Place	Dubois Co. IN	Endowed
Buried		Place	unknown	Sealed to parents
Married	1787	Place	, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father John Hurst Capt. SR.				
Husband's mother Lydia Ann Smith				
Wife Anna Morgan				
Born	1772	Place	Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1830	Place	Dubois County, Indiana	Endowed
Buried		Place	unknown	Sealed to parents
Wife's father William "Ezekiel" Morgan				
Wife's mother Elizabeth Hurst				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M	John Hurst		
	Born	Place		Baptized
	Christened	Place		Endowed
	Died	Place		Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place		Sealed to spouse
2	M	Ezekial Hurst		
	Born	Place		Baptized
	Christened	Place		Endowed
	Died	Place		Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place		Sealed to spouse
3	F	Judith Hurst		
	Born	1795/1800	Place	TN
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Bef 1840	Place	IN
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	James Payne		
	Married	29 Dec 1814	Place	, Harrison Co., IN
				Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	25 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband		William Hurst	
Wife		Anna Morgan	
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F	Mary Jane Hurst	
Born		1797/1800	Place , Shenandoah Co., VA
Christened			Place
Died		Bef 1830	Place , IN
Buried			Place , IN, New Boston cem.
Spouse		Hugh Dyer	
Married		28 Sep 1818	Place , Harrison Co., IN
			Sealed to spouse
5	F	Sarah Hurst	
Born			Place
Christened			Place
Died			Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse
6	M	David Hurst	
Born			Place
Christened			Place
Died			Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse
7	M	Roger Hurst	
Born			Place
Christened			Place
Died			Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse
8	M	James Hurst	
Born			Place
Christened			Place
Died			Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband		Wife		Children		Notes	
William Hurst		Anna Morgan		List each child in order of birth			
F Mary Jane Hurst Born: 12/27/1830 Died: 1830 Buried: 1830 Buried in grave: ☐		Hugh Dyer Born: 20 Sep 1818 Died: 1830 Buried: 1830 Buried in grave: ☐					
F Sarah Hurst Born: Died: Buried: Buried in grave: ☐		David Hurst Born: Died: Buried: Buried in grave: ☐					
M Roger Hurst Born: Died: Buried: Buried in grave: ☐		James Hurst Born: Died: Buried: Buried in grave: ☐					

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband William Hurst			
Wife Anna Morgan			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	F	Julia Hurst	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
10	M	Harvey Hurst	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
11	M	Charles Hurst	
	Born	1802	Place Tenn.
	Christened		Place
	Died	1836	Place Dubois Co. IN
	Buried		Place unknown
	Spouse	Susanah Lindsay	
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - William Hurst

Info from Bill Hurst said he was born abt 1764 and early Hurst Info stated 1767 that Benjamin Hurst did in the late 1880's.

I have done some research on this line and haven't been able to locate much info at all. Don't have a birth, marriage or death record to date.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and places, parents, spouse, 1 child, 4 siblings, burial unknown, probably Dubois Co. IN (copy) Not located info on their children other then Hurst info.

There was a William Hurst in 1810 Harrison Co. IN census and 1813 Harrison Co. IN tax list and in 1820 Dubois Co. IN. that could be this William?

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990. Ann sent children as John, Ezekial, Sarah, David, Roger, James, Mary Jane, Harvey and Judith.

Bill Hurst has sent some info on this line also and there is some difference of opinion of names of children as: John, Ezekiel, Mary Jane, Sarah, David, Roger, James, Julia, Harvey and Judith.

Also had been stated there was a Daniel, maybe was to be David?

1790 William ae 22 prob. in VA?

1800 William ae 32 maybe in VA/TN

1810 William ae 42 maybe in TN/KY/IN

1812 War of 1812 Harrison Co. IN with Spier Spencer Co.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband William Hurst

Wife Anna Morgan

Notes

HUSBAND - William Hurst (Continued)

~~1812 War of 1812 Harrison Co. IN with Spier Spencer Co.~~

1820 William ae 52 One William Sr. Spencer Co. 1 male over 45 w/1 female over 45. William Jr. 26/45, wife same age, males to 10-4 and females to 10-1 10/16-1. (COULD BE THIS FAMILY?) Also a John Hurst 18/26 and 2 James over 45 and a John A. Hust over 45

Dubois Co. IN has a William 18/26 (2 males in household) and Hugh Dyer 18/26 and Abraham Hurst 26/45. (these weren't old enough and this William was said not have had a son William or Abraham) Hugh Dyer md a dau, Mary Jane of this William Hurst and did live in Dubois Co. IN.

1830 William ae 62 No William that fits this age in IN index (No Ann)

Also located info that William was guardian of 6 children of John and Sarah Morgan on his death bef 1820 (maybe about 1816.) (William died Jul 1835)

WIFE - Anna Morgan

Ann may have been in Dubois Co. IN after 1830.

Find A Grave internet site listed Anna birth and death year and laces, parents, spouse and 1 son. (copy)

CHILD 3 - Judith Hurst

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

She listed her birth as 1795/1800 TN and died before 1840, prob. IN.

Marriage Md book 2 Harrison Co. IN. 1814

30 Sep 1816 John and Judith purchased 160 acres of land in Dubois Co. IN. John Payne, William Hurst and other Hurst men bought land about the same time. No source for the date and year has been found except Wilson's History of Dubois Co. IN. No legal description of the land has been found either.

1820 Dubois Co. James Pain m- to 10-4 16/26-1 and females 16/26-1 and 2 over 45 (male or female?)

1830 Dubois Co. IN. Judith Pain, with herself, one girl 5/10 and one girl 10/15 (Sophia) and one boy under 5 (James and one boy 10/15 (Thomas William).

1840 No record of Judith. WAs John Green and wife Sophia both 20/30 and have son under 5. (prob. Dubois Co.)

Not sure who this refers to in Dubois Co. Probate Ct. for the fall 1841: Ordered that thomas William Payne be and he is appointed guardian for James Payne infant son of James Payne late of Dubois co. and that he enter into bond for the sum of five hundred dollars. Aug term 1843. Thomas W. Payne guardian for James Payne.

CHILD 4 - Mary Jane Hurst

Most info under Dyer book and Hurst books.

Marriage Book 2 Harrison Co. In. 28 Sep 1818

Dar buried New/Old? Boston Cem, Dubois Co. IN.

My line from Hugh Dyer to son William Birchfield Dyer -GLT

CHILD 6 - David Hurst

Maybe Daniel Hurst?

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Anna Morgan Hurst

Birth: 1770
Virginia, USA
Death: 1830
Dubois County
Indiana, USA

Family links:

Parents:

William Ezekiel Morgan (1732 - ____)
Elizabeth Hurst Morgan (1736 - ____)

Spouse:

William Hurst (1766 - 1835)

Children:

Charles Hurst (1802 - 1836)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

Unknown

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Rita Boerner](#)

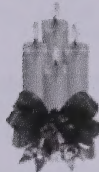
Record added: Jul 18, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 93827371

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

William Hurst

Birth: Oct. 27, 1766
Orange County
Virginia, USA
Death: Jul., 1835
Dubois
Dubois County
Indiana, USA



- [Olene Davis Sparks](#)

Added: Mar. 27, 2016

Family links:

Parents:

John Hurst (1732 - 1825)
Lydia Ann Smith Hurst (1736 - 1786)

Spouse:

Anna Morgan Hurst (1770 - 1830)*

Children:

Charles Hurst (1802 - 1836)*

Siblings:

Beverly Hurst*
William Hurst (1766 - 1835)
Elijah S. Hurst (1774 - 1856)*
Abraham Hurst (1777 - 1872)*
Elizabeth Hurst Dunn (1783 - 1872)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

Unknown

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Rita Boerner](#)

Record added: Jul 18, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 93811533



- [Sandra Palmer Munn](#)

Added: Dec. 18, 2014

Lieut John Hurst

Birth: 1732
Shenandoah County
Virginia, USA
Death: May 15, 1825
Harrison County
Indiana, USA

Buried on private property. Owner does not want people to enter so please do not try to obtain a photo for me.

Family links:

Spouse:

Lydia Ann *Smith* Hurst (1736 - 1786)*

Children:

Beverly Hurst*

William Hurst (1766 - 1835)*

Elijah S. Hurst (1774 - 1856)*

Abraham Hurst (1777 - 1872)*

Elizabeth *Hurst* Dunn (1783 - 1872)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

[Hursttown Cemetery](#)

Corydon

Harrison County

Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery Info](#) [?] [Add Photo](#)

Created by: [Jan](#)

Record added: Jun 24, 2007

Find A Grave Memorial# 20068097



Added by: [Olene Davis Sparks](#)



As we celebrate 240 years of Independence, your military service is noted with honor and respect.

- [Birdgirl](#)

Added: Jul. 3, 2016



John Hurst, my gggg-grandfather, and father of my ggg-grandmother, Elizabeth Hurst Dunn.

- [Olene Davis Sparks](#)

Added: Jan. 25, 2016



"My fourth great grandfather..."

- [Charlene Coe, Guadagnolo- Seal](#)

Added: Jun. 25, 2015

There are 8 more notes not showing...
[Click here to view all notes...](#)

This page is sponsored by: [Olene Davis Sparks](#)

Lydia Ann Smith Hurst

Birth: 1736
Shenandoah County
Virginia, USA
Death: 1786
Culpeper County
Virginia, USA

Family links:

Spouse:
John Hurst (1732 - 1825)

Children:

Beverly Hurst*
William Hurst (1766 - 1835)*
Elijah S. Hurst (1774 - 1856)*
Abraham Hurst (1777 - 1872)*
Elizabeth Hurst Dunn (1783 - 1872)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:
Unknown

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Rita Boerner](#)
Record added: Jul 18, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 93826647



Lydia Ann Smith Hurst, my gggg-grandmother, and mother of my ggg-grandmother, Elizabeth Hurst Dunn.

- [Olene Davis Sparks](#)

Added: Mar. 18, 2016



- [Sandra Palmer Munn](#)

Added: Dec. 16, 2014



- [Birdgirl](#)

Added: Dec. 3, 2014

This page is sponsored by: [Olene Davis Sparks](#)

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Beverly Hurst

Birth: unknown
Death: unknown
Harrison County
Indiana, USA

Fought in the Battle of Tippecanoe. He married Elizabeth Oatman the daughter of Joseph and Christiana Oatman. Beverly appears to have been living in Harrison Co., Indiana in 1840 when he enacted a lawsuit against the heirs of John Harrell, Sr.

Family links:

Parents:

John Hurst (1732 - 1825)
Lydia Ann *Smith* Hurst (1736 - 1786)

Siblings:

Beverly Hurst
William Hurst (1766 - 1835)*
Elijah S. Hurst (1774 - 1856)*
Abraham Hurst (1777 - 1872)*
Elizabeth *Hurst* Dunn (1783 - 1872)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Unknown

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Eric Bruno Borgman](#)

Record added: Apr 23, 2016

Find A Grave Memorial# 161560217

Family Group Record

Husband James Payne				
Born	1795/1798	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Bef 1830	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	29 Dec 1814	Place , Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Judith Hurst				
Born	1795/1800	Place TN	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Bef 1840	Place IN	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father William Hurst				
Wife's mother Anna Morgan				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	Sophia Payne		
	Born	Abt 1815	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1900	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse John Green			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
2	F	Ann? Payne		
	Born	Abt 1816/1825	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died		Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
3	M	Thomas William Payne		
	Born	Abt 1818/1819	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Abt 1873/1880	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse Nancy Small			
	Married		Place , Dubois Co., IN	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	25 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband James Payne			
Wife Judith Hurst			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M James Payne			
Born	Abt 1825/1830	Place	, IN
Baptized		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	
		Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - James Payne

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

She listed his birth as 1795/1798 and died before 1830, prob. IN.

30 Sep 1816 John and Judith purchased 160 acres of land in Dubois Co. IN. John Payne, William Hurst and other Hurst men bought land about the same time. No source for the date and year has been found except Wilson's History of Dubois Co. IN. No legal description of the land has been found either.

1820 Dubois Co. James Pain m- to 10-4 16/26-1 and females 16/26-1 and 2 over 45 (male or female?)

1830 Dubois Co. IN. Judith Pain, with herself, one girl 5/10 and one girl 10/15 (Sophia) and one boy under 5 (James and one boy 10/15 (Thomas William).

1840 No record of Judith. WAS John Green and wife Sophia both 20/30 and have son under 5. (prob. Dubois Co.)

WIFE - Judith Hurst

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

She listed her birth as 1795/1800 TN and died before 1840, prob. IN.

Marriage Md book 2 Harrison Co. IN. 1814

30 Sep 1816 John and Judith purchased 160 acres of land in Dubois Co. IN. John Payne, William Hurst and other Hurst men bought land about the same time. No source for the date and year has been found except Wilson's History of Dubois Co. IN. No legal description of the land has been found either.

1820 Dubois Co. James Pain m- to 10-4 16/26-1 and females 16/26-1 and 2 over 45 (male or female?)

1830 Dubois Co. IN. Judith Pain, with herself, one girl 5/10 and one girl 10/15 (Sophia) and one boy under 5 (James and one boy 10/15 (Thomas William).

1840 No record of Judith. WAS John Green and wife Sophia both 20/30 and have son under 5. (prob. Dubois Co.)

Not sure who this refers to in Dubois Co. Probate Ct. for the fall 1841: Ordered that thomas William Payne be and he is appointed guardian for James Payne infant son of James Payne late of Dubois co. and that he enter into bond for the sum of five hundred dollars. Aug term 1843. Thomas W. Payne guardian for James Payne.

CHILD 1 - Sophia Payne

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

Married before 1840 as in Dubois Co. IN both age 20/30 with son under 5.

CHILD 2 - Ann? Payne

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

Daughter maybe named Ann born 1816/17 or 1820/25? No other info on her.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband **James Payne**

Wife **Judith Hurst**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Thomas William Payne
Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

1820 Dubois Co. James Pain m- to 10-4 16/26-1 and females 16/26-1 and 2 over 45 (male or female?)

1830 Dubois Co. IN. Judith Pain, with herself, one girl 5/10 and one girl 10/15 (Sophia) and one boy under 5 (James and one boy 10/15 (Thomas William)).

1840 No record of Judith. WAS John Green and wife Sophia both 20/30 and have son under 5. (prob. Dubois Co.)

Not sure who this refers to in Dubois Co. Probate Ct. for the fall 1841: Ordered that thomas William Payne be and he is appointed guardian for James Payne infant son of James Payne late of Dubois co. and that he enter into bond for the sum of five hundred dollars. Aug term 1843. Thomas W. Payne guardian for James Payne.

Thomas William was born 1818-1819. Believe Thomas William died between 1873 & 1880. Sophia alive in 1900 and James (bro) living in 1880.

Thomas William md Nancy Small 16 Apr 1852 in Dubois Co.

Thomas and Nancy had a son Thomas M. worn abt Dec 1856 and he died in 1858 and is buried near his mother in Payne cemetery. They had a son James Nicholas born 17 Jan 1853 and died in LaSalle Co., IL 14 May 1931.

Ann has info on James Nicholas family as of 1984.

CHILD 4 - James Payne

Info from Ann Hecathorn, P.O. Box 95, Earlville, IL 60518 Feb 1990.

Family Group Record

Info on cardstock
Dyer - Hunt Books
Page 1 of 2

Husband

Hugh Dyer

Born	12 Dec 1791/1794	Place	, Wythe Co., VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	21 Apr 1866	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Endowed	
Buried	Apr 1866	Place	nr Crandall, HC, IN, Zoar cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	28 Sep 1818	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Abigail Riley				
Married	13 Jul 1830	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Charles Dyer SR.				
Husband's mother	Mary Hurst				

Wife

Mary Jane Hurst

Born	1797/1800	Place	, Shenandoah Co., VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Bef 1830	Place	, IN	Endowed	
Buried		Place	, IN, New Boston cem.	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	William Hurst				
Wife's mother	Anna Morgan				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

M William Birchfield Dyer

Born	6 Jul 1819	Place	Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	27 Jan 1863	Place	Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Jan 1863	Place	nr Crandall, Harrison Co., IN, Zoar cem.		
Spouse	Sarah Elizabeth Hurn				
Married	24 Feb 1841	Place	Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to spouse	

M Jonathan P. Dyer

Born	23 Sep 1820	Place	Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	12 May 1890	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried	May 1890	Place	nr Crandall, Harrison Co., IN, Zoar cem.		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

M Charles Bufford Dyer

Born	29 Nov 1823	Place	Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	10 Mar 1881	Place	, Harrison Co., IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Mar 1881	Place	nr Crandall, Harrison Co., IN, Zoar cem.		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403

Phone (563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared 25 Oct 2017

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband Hugh Dyer			
Wife Mary Jane Hurst			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M	Abraham Dyer	
	Born	8 Jul 1825	Place Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
	Christened		Place
	Died	12 May 1904	Place , Harrison Co., IN
	Buried	May 1904	Place nr Crandall, Harrison Co., IN, Zoar cem.
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse
Notes WIFE - Mary Jane Hurst Most info under Dyer book and Hurst books. Marriage Book 2 Harrison Co. In. 28 Sep 1818 Dar buried New/Old? Boston Cem, Dubois Co. IN. My line from Hugh Dyer to son William Birchfield Dyer -GLT CHILD 1 - William Birchfield Dyer All the info under the Data File and Dyer family.			

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Mary Jane Hurst Dyer

Birth: 1796
Shenandoah County
Virginia, USA
Death: 1830
Dubois County
Indiana, USA

Mother was:

my line
Ann Morgan
1772-1832
Birth: 1772 Virginia
Death: 1832 Dubois, Dubois CO, IN

Family links:

Parents: *22 Oct 1766 - marriage Va.*
William Hurst (1796 - 1849) *? Jul 1835 en.*

Spouse:

my line Hugh Dyer (1794 - 1866)

Children:

my line William Birchfield Dyer (1819 - 1863)*
Jonathan P Dyer (1820 - 1890)*
Charles Bufford Dyer (1822 - 1881)*
Abraham Dyer (1825 - 1904)*

Sibling:

me Mary Jane Hurst Dyer (1796 - 1830)
Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1888)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

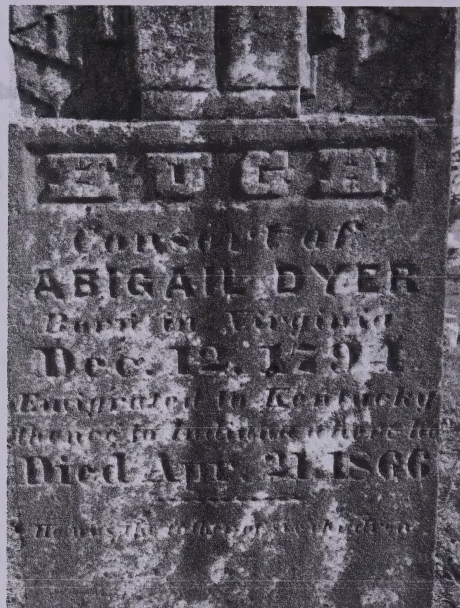
Body lost or destroyed

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [GBRooneyiv](#)

Record added: Nov 18, 2016

Find A Grave Memorial# 172918551



Added by: [GBRooneyiv](#)



Added by: [GBRooneyiv](#)

There is 1 more photo not showing...

[Click here to view all images...](#)



- [Mary](#)

Added: Nov. 13, 2005

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Hugh Dyer

Birth: Dec. 12, 1794
Virginia, USA
Death: Apr. 21, 1866
Harrison County
Indiana, USA

Family links:

Parents:

Charles C Dyer (1755 - 1831)

Spouses:

Abigale Riley Dyer (1803 - 1877)*

Mary Jane Hurst Dyer (1796 - 1830)*

Children:

William Birchfield Dyer (1819 - 1863)*

Jonathan P Dyer (1820 - 1890)*

Charles Bufford Dyer (1822 - 1881)*

Abraham Dyer (1825 - 1904)*

Mary Caroline Dyer Thomas (1837 - 1864)*

Mahala Adeline Dyer Charley (1847 - 1936)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

[Zoar EUB Church Cemetery](#)

Corydon

Harrison County

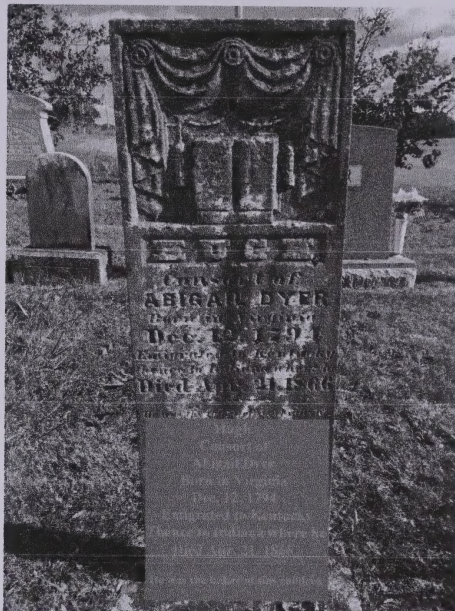
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Jean Walk Bowles](#)

Record added: Oct 28, 2003

Find A Grave Memorial# 8039445



Added by: [GBRooneviv](#)

Record added: Jun 23, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial ID 20051524

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

William Hurst

Birth: Jul. 10, 1796
Wythe County
Virginia, USA
Death: Oct. 18, 1849
Putnam County
Indiana, USA

William Hurst was the son of John "Mill Creek" Hurst and Elizabeth Breedwell. He married Fanny Dunn.

Family links:

Parents:

John Hurst (1735 - 1817)
Elizabeth *Breedwell* Hurst (1756 - 1840)

Spouse:

Fanny *Nunn* Hurst (1796 - 1873)

Children:

md — Mary Jane Hurst Dyer (1796 - 1830)*
Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1888)*

Siblings:

Elijah Hurst (1758 - 1816)**
John Hurst (1759 - 1822)**
Henry Hurst (1762 - 1844)**
Thomas Hurst (1764 - 1847)**
George Hurst (1766 - 1842)**
Absalom Hurst (1770 - 1843)**
Jesse Hurst (1773 - 1858)**
Nancy Hurst McCammack (1790 - 1859)*
William Hurst (1796 - 1849)
Rhoda Hurst Poe (1805 - 1860)*
Susanna Hurst McCammack (1806 - 1844)*

*Calculated relationship

**Half-sibling

Burial:

Deer Creek Cemetery
Putnam County
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Jon Rice](#)



Added by: [Cliff Blanchard](#)

Record added: Jun 23, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 20051524

Born: Jul 10, 1796
Virginia, USA
Death: Apr. 20, 1849
Indiana, USA

Wife of Wm Hurst

Family Name:

Sponsor:

William Hurst (1796 - 1849)*

Children:

Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1884)

*Cousin of William Hurst

Burial:

Deep Creek Cemetery

Putnam County

Indiana, USA

Ref: Virtual Cemetery #121

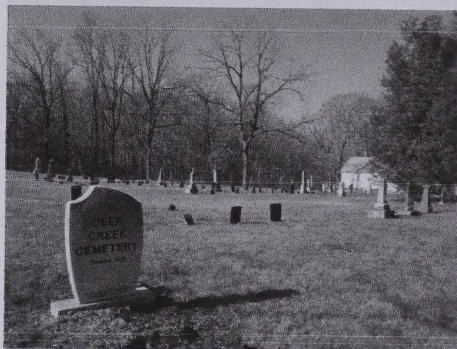
Created by: Jon Rice

Record added: Jun 23, 2007

Find A Grave Memorial# 20051524



Added by: Jon Rice



Cemetery Photo

Added by: J.Sullivan



- Deborah Wood

Added: Apr. 10, 2015



- Sandra Palmer Munn-KY Cousin

Added: Feb. 15, 2015



- Deborah Wood

Added: Nov. 13, 2013

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Fanny Nunn Hurst

Birth: Jul. 10, 1796
Virginia, USA
Death: Apr. 20, 1873
Indiana, USA

Wife of Wm Hurst

Family links:

Spouse:

William Hurst (1796 - 1849)*

Children:

Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1888)*

*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

[Deer Creek Cemetery](#)

Putnam County

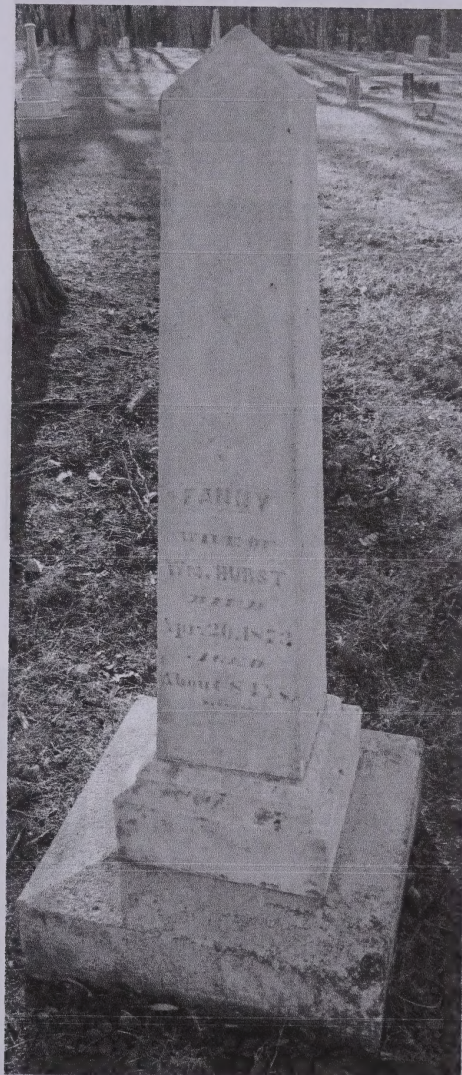
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

Created by: [Jon Rice](#)

Record added: Jun 23, 2007

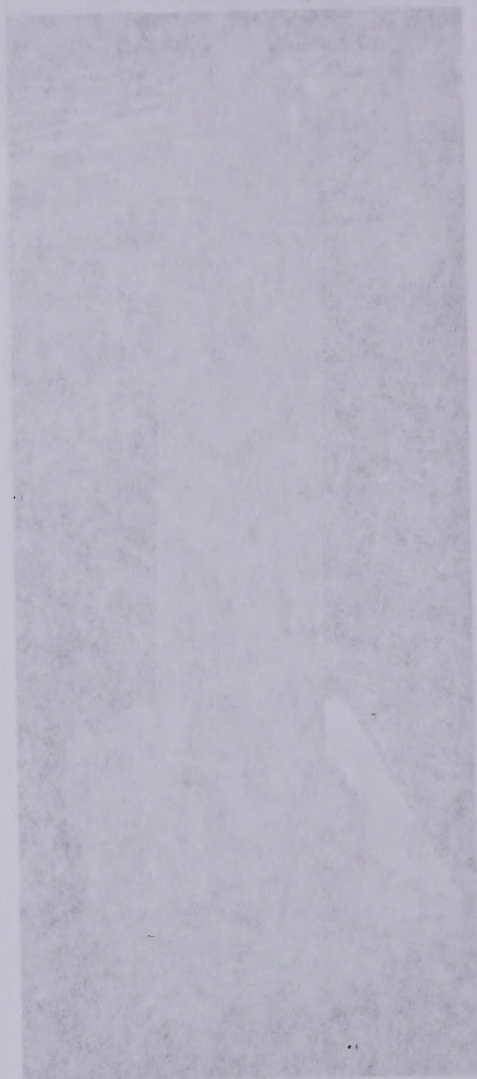
Find A Grave Memorial# 20051495



Added by: [Cliff Blanchard](#)

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a preview now.

Fanny Wynn Hurst



Added by: Jeff Blackard

Birth: Jul. 10, 1798
Virginia, USA
Death: Apr. 20, 1873
Indiana, USA

Wife of Wm Hurst

Family links:

Spouse:

William Hurst (1798 - 1849)*

Children:

Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1888)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Deer Creek Cemetery

Putnam County

Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \(1\)](#)

Created by: Joe Rice

Record added: Jun 23, 2003

Find A Grave Memorial# 20021492

Changed are coming to find A

Jefferson

Born: Mar. 26, 1824
Died: Sep. 19, 1899

Family links

Parents:

William Ford (1796 - 1846)

Fanny Nunn Ford (1796 - 1873)

Spouse:

Stephen Lewis Ford (1824 - 1873)

Children:

Martha C. Ford (1846 - 1909)*

Lina Ford (1850 - 1907)

James H. Ford (1852 - 1923)*

Henry A. Ford (1856 - 1911)*

Other:

Mary Ann Ford (1796 - 1830)*

Jefferson Ford (1824 - 1870)

*Cousin of Jefferson
*Cousin of Ford

Burial:

Jefferson Cemetery

Putnam County

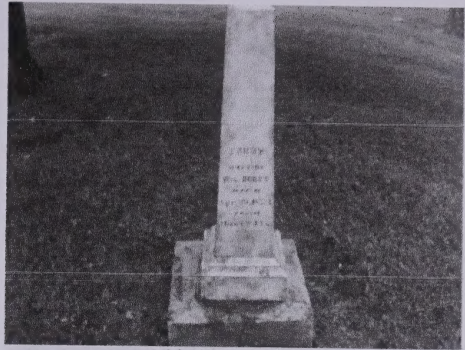
Indiana, USA

Jefferson Cemetery info (2)

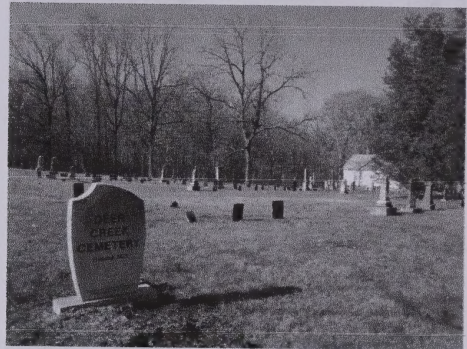
Created by: Joel Sizemore

Record added: Feb 14, 2006

Find A Grave Memorial# 24624293



Added by: Jon Rice



Cemetery Photo

Added by: J.Sullivan



- Deborah Wood

Added: Nov. 13, 2013

Added by: Deborah Wood

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a [preview now](#).

Jefferson Hurst

Birth: Mar. 28, 1824
Death: Sep. 19, 1888

Family links:

Parents:

William Hurst (1796 - 1849)
Fanny Nunn Hurst (1796 - 1873)

Spouse:

Elizabeth Vowell Hurst (1824 - 1876)

Children:

Martin C. Hurst (1846 - 1899)*
Levi Hurst (1850 - 1900)*
James H. Hurst (1853 - 1923)*
Mary J. Hurst Moffett (1865 - 1931)*

Sibling:

Mary Jane Hurst Dyer (1796 - 1830)**
Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1888)

*[Calculated relationship](#)

**Half-sibling

Burial:

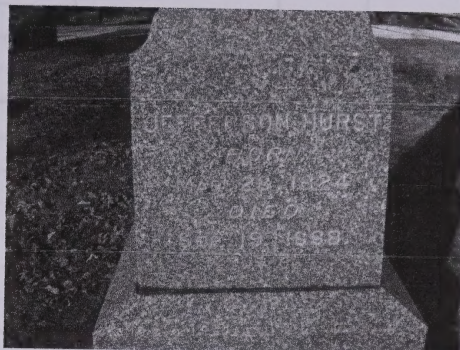
[Deer Creek Cemetery](#)
Putnam County
Indiana, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) [?]

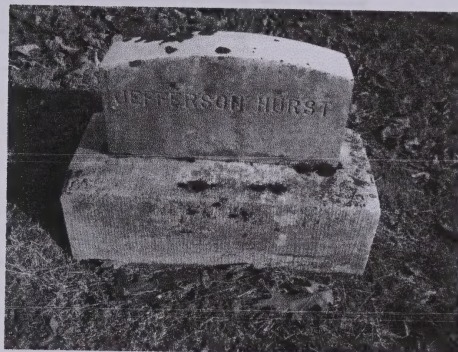
Created by: [Jon Rice](#)

Record added: Feb 14, 2008

Find A Grave Memorial# 24624293



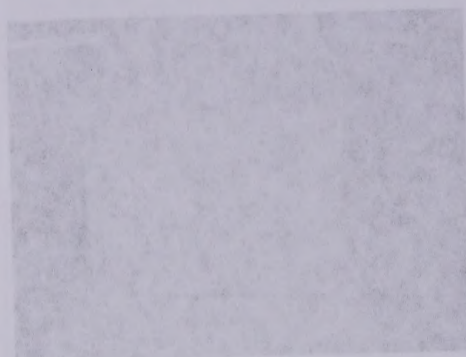
Added by: [Sally](#)



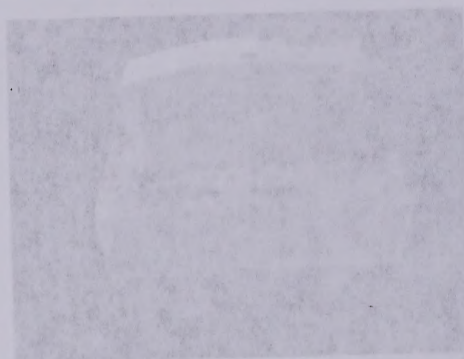
Added by: [Sally](#)

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a preview now.

Jefferson Hurst



Added by: Sally



Added by: Sally

Birth: Mar. 28, 1824
Death: Sep. 19, 1888

Family links:

Parents:

William Hurst (1796 - 1849)
Fanny Mann Hurst (1796 - 1873)

Spouse:

Elizabeth Wiley Hurst (1824 - 1875)

Children:

Martha C. Hurst (1846 - 1899)*
Levi Hurst (1850 - 1900)*
James H. Hurst (1853 - 1923)*
Mary J. Hurst Moffett (1855 - 1931)*

Siblings:

Mary Jane Hurst Dyer (1796 - 1830)**
Jefferson Hurst (1824 - 1888)

*Calculated relationship
**1st-sibling

Burial:

Deer Creek Cemetery
Putnam County
Indiana, USA

See Virtual Cemetery info [5]

Created by: Jon Rice

Record added: Feb 24, 2008

Find A Grave Memorial# 24624233

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Charles Hurst				
Born	1802	Place	Tenn.	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1836	Place	Dubois Co. IN	Endowed
Buried		Place	unknown	Sealed to parents
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father William Hurst				
Husband's mother Anna Morgan				
Wife Susanah Lindsay				
Born	1800	Place	KY	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1869	Place	Jasper Co. IL	Endowed
Buried		Place	unknown	Sealed to parents
Other Spouse John Black				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	F	Jane Ann Hurst		
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	25 Oct. 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband		Charles Hurst	
Birth	1803	Place	Tenn
Death		Place	
Occupation		Place	
Spouse	1836	Place	Dukes Co IN
Children		Place	unknown
Parents		Place	
Spouse's Name	William Hurst	Spouse's Birth	
Spouse's Place	1805	Spouse's Death	
Wife			
Susanah Lindsay			
Birth	1803	Place	KY
Death		Place	
Occupation		Place	
Spouse	1836	Place	Dukes Co IN
Children		Place	unknown
Parents		Place	
Spouse's Name	John Black	Spouse's Birth	
Spouse's Place		Spouse's Death	
Children List each child in order of birth			
F Jane Ann Hurst			
Birth		Place	
Death		Place	
Occupation		Place	
Spouse		Place	
Children		Place	
Parents		Place	
Spouse's Name		Spouse's Birth	
Spouse's Place		Spouse's Death	

Printed by	25 Oct 2012
File name	glennadwy75@outlook.com
File address	(563) 355-5002
File path	Charles (Lynn) Lowrey
File name	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit 6 401
File address	Bethesda, MD 20814-4111
File path	2007

Family Group Record

Husband	Charles Hurst
Wife	Susanah Lindsay
Notes	WIFE - Susanah Lindsay Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death year and places, 2 spouses, 1 dau Jane Ann Hurst Black. CHILD 1 - Jane Ann Hurst Find A Grave of Mother & Father said she married a Black.

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Willard Harlo Lowe

B: 21 May 1915
P: Yarrow, Adair Co., MO
M: 25 Apr 1934
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
D: 4 Aug 1971
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe

B: 9 Apr 1935
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
M: 9 Apr 1965
P: Davenport, Scott, IA
D:
P:

Charles Lee Treadway

(Spouse of no. 1)
 1930-1998

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe

B: 8 May 1883
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
D: 2 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

5 Laura Alice Thompson

B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

6 Henry Sylvester Dyer

B: 3 Apr 1879
P: Fairmount, Clark Co., MO
M: 3 Feb 1904
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 22 Mar 1965
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO

3 Rovene Melvina Dyer

B: 4 Sep 1915
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 28 Mar 2012
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co. IA

7 Juda (NMN) Anderson

B: 26 Sep 1879
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO
D: 5 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

B: 6 Aug 1859
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
M: 11 May 1879
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 24 May 1928
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden

B: 16 Sep 1858
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
D: 16 Jan 1894
P: Adair Co., MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: Louisa Co., IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter

B: 20 May 1854
P: Marshall Co., W.VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

12 Charles Hillory Dyer

B: 29 Oct 1843
P: Lanesville (nr), Harrison Co., IN
M: 9 Sep 1866
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 16 May 1915
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

13 Melvina Boley

B: 26 Sep 1846
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 6 Mar 1930
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

14 James Anderson

B: 4 Nov 1826
P: KY
M: 1 Mar 1860
P:
D: 28 Jun 1881
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey

B: 31 Dec 1837
P: Jennings Co., IN
D: 19 Apr 1916
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

16 J. "Hawley" Lowe

B: 24 May 1816
M: 20 May 1845
D: 8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel Mariah Russell

B: 23 Sep 1825
D: 11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden

B: 27 Aug 1837
M: 4 Sep 1856
D: 7 May 1922

19 Elizabeth Miller

B: 10 Sep 1840
D: 22 May 1880

20 John Wesley Thompson SR.

B: 25 Jan 1824
M: 6 Apr 1843
D: 10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole

B: 13 Jan 1819
D: 15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter

B: 1824/1827
M: Jun 1848
D: Abt Dec 1886

23 Lucinda Greathouse

B: Abt 1832
D: Bef 1900

24 William Birchfield Dyer

B: 6 Jul 1819
M: 25 Feb 1841
D: 27 Jan 1863

25 Sarah Elizabeth Hurn

B: 9 Apr 1825
D: 9 Nov 1913

26 Nicholas Boley

B: 15 May 1815
M: 6 Mar 1838
D: 17 Jul 1858

27 Sarah LaHue

B: 10 Mar 1822
D: 16 Nov 1856

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 Thomas C. Richey JR

B: 1 Dec 1804
M: 23 Dec 1829
D: 29 Sep 1872

31 Francis (Fanny) Fitzgerald

B: 19 Apr 1814
D: 19 Sep 1879

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 27 Oct 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2 Levi Munden

B: 12 Jan 1801
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 6 Aug 1824
P: ,Morgan Co.,IN
D: 18 Apr 1862
P: ,Wayne Co.,IA

1 Francis Marion Munden

B: 27 Aug 1837
P: ,Gasconade Co.,MO
M: 4 Sep 1856
P: ,Adair Co.,MO
D: 7 May 1922
P: ,Kirkville,Adair Co.,MO

Elizabeth Miller

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Rebecca Cutbirth

B: 1805
P: ,KY
D: 10 Apr 1853
P: ,Wayne Co.,IA

4 Joseph Munden SR.

B: 31 Jan 1779
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 13 Jan 1799
P: ,Suttons CR.MM.,PC,NC
D: Mar 1818
P: ,Lambs Bottom,Morgan Co.,IN

5 Mary "Polly" Parks

B: 1774/1784
P: ,Perquimans? Co.,NC
D: Aft 1840
P: ,Green/Gascanade,MO

6 Benjamin Cutbirth JR

B: Abt 1764/1765
P: ,Rowan? Co.,NC
M: 7 Apr 1789
P: ,Rowan Co.,NC
D: 10 Jan 1848
P: ,Des Moines Co.,IA

7 Salina Callaway

B: Abt 1771
P: ,VA/NC
D: Abt 1819
P: ,KY

8 Levi Munden

B: 19 Dec 1749
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 21 Aug 1776
P: ,Suttons Creek MM,PC,NC
D: 12 Mar 1826
P: ,Salem,Washington Co.,IN

9 Keziah Bogue

B: Abt 1754
P: ,Simons Creek MM,PC,NC
D: 19 Feb 1779
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

10 Daniel Parks

B: Abt 1754
P: ,Chowan Co.,NC
M: Abt 1775
P: ,Chowan? Co.,NC
D: Jan 1809
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

11 (female) ?Unknown

B: Abt 1758
P: ,Chowan Co. (of),NC
D: Bef 1806
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

12 Benjamin Cutbirth SR

B: Abt 1740
P: ,Augusta Co.,VA
M: Abt 1760
P: ,Rowan? Co.,NC
D: Abt 1817
P: ,Maury Co.,TN

13 Elizabeth Wilcoxson

B: 1743/1749
P: ,Rowan Co.,NC
D: 1815
P: ,Madison Co.,KY

14 Thomas Callaway Jr.

B:
P: ,VA
M:
P:
D: 27 Mar 1819
P: ,Knox Co.,TN

15 Jude Sander Farrah

B:
P:
D: 21 Feb 1823
P: ,Ashe Co.,NC

16 Joseph Munden

B: 1718
M: 1 Dec 1748
D: 16 Dec 1751

17 Hannah Morgan

B: 25 Jan 1720/1721
D: 21 Sep 1796

18 William Bogue

B: Abt 1728
M: 6 Dec 1750
D: Aft 1762

19 Elizabeth Kenyon

B: Abt 1729
D: Abt 1785

20 Samuel Parks

B: Abt 1719
M: 9 Jan 1744
D: Dec 1769

21 Elizabeth Hudson or Hutson

B: Abt 1718
D: Aft 1769

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26 John Wilcoxson

B: Abt 1720
M: Bef 29 May 1742
D: 26 Feb 1798

27 Sarah Boone

B: 7 Jul 1724
D: 1815

28 Thomas Callaway SR.

B: 10 Oct 1700/1712
M:
D: Feb 1800

29 Mary Baker

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 27 Oct 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2 William Morgan

B: 27 Aug 1679
P: Berkeley Parish, MD
M: 13 Mar 1699/1700
P: Perquimans Co., NC
D: Aft 1720
P: Perquimans Co., NC

1 Hannah Morgan

B: 25 Jan 1720/1721
P:
M: 1 Dec 1748
P: ,?Perquimans Co., NC
D: 21 Sep 1796
P: Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC

*Joseph Munden

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Sarah Jane? Fletcher

B: 8 Sep 1681
P: ,Perquimans Co., NC
D: Aft 1728
P:

4 James Morgan SR

B: Abt 1648
P: Berkeley Parish, MD
M: 12 Oct 1673
P: Berkeley Parish, MD
D: Aft 1696
P: , NC

5 Jane Knea

B: Abt 1652
P: Berkeley Parish, MD
D: Aft 1681
P: Perquimans? Co., NC

6 Ralph Fletcher Sr.

B: Abt 1632
P: VA/Eng?
M: 11 Mar 1674
P: Perquimans Co., NC
D: Bef 21 Jan 1728
P: Perquimans Co., NC

7 Elizabeth Sutton

B: 28 Aug 1653
P: Scituate, Plymouth Co., MA
D: 21 Jan 1699/1700
P: Perquimans Co., NC

8 John Morgan

B: Abt 1610
P: Llandaff, Glamorgan, Wales
M:
P:
D: May 1699
P: Brunswick Co., VA

9 (female) ?Unknown

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
B:
P:
D:
P:

11

12 Curtis Fletcher

B: Abt 1602
P: Eng
M:
P:
D:
P:
B:
P:
D:
P:

13 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B: 1606
P: Bedfordshire, Dorchester, Eng
D:
P:

14 George Sutton

B: 12 Apr 1613
P: Tenderton, Kent, Eng
M: 13 Mar 1636
P: Scituate, Plymouth Co., MA
D: 12 Apr 1669
P: Perquimans Co., NC

15 Sarah Tilden

B: 1 Jan 1613
P: Tenderton, Kent, Eng
D: 20 Mar 1677
P: Perquimans Co., NC

16 William Morgan

B: Abt 1582
M:
D: 19 Jan 1628/1629

17 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24 Robert Fletcher

B: Abt 1592
M:
D:

25 (female) ?Unknown

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28 Robert Joseph? Sutton

B: 1585/1595
M: Bef 1613
D:

29 (female) ?Unknown

B:
D:

30 Nathaniel Tilden

B: 28 Jul 1583
M: 14 Jun 1602
D: 25 May 1641

31 Lydia Huckstep

B: 11 Feb 1587
D: 1672

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

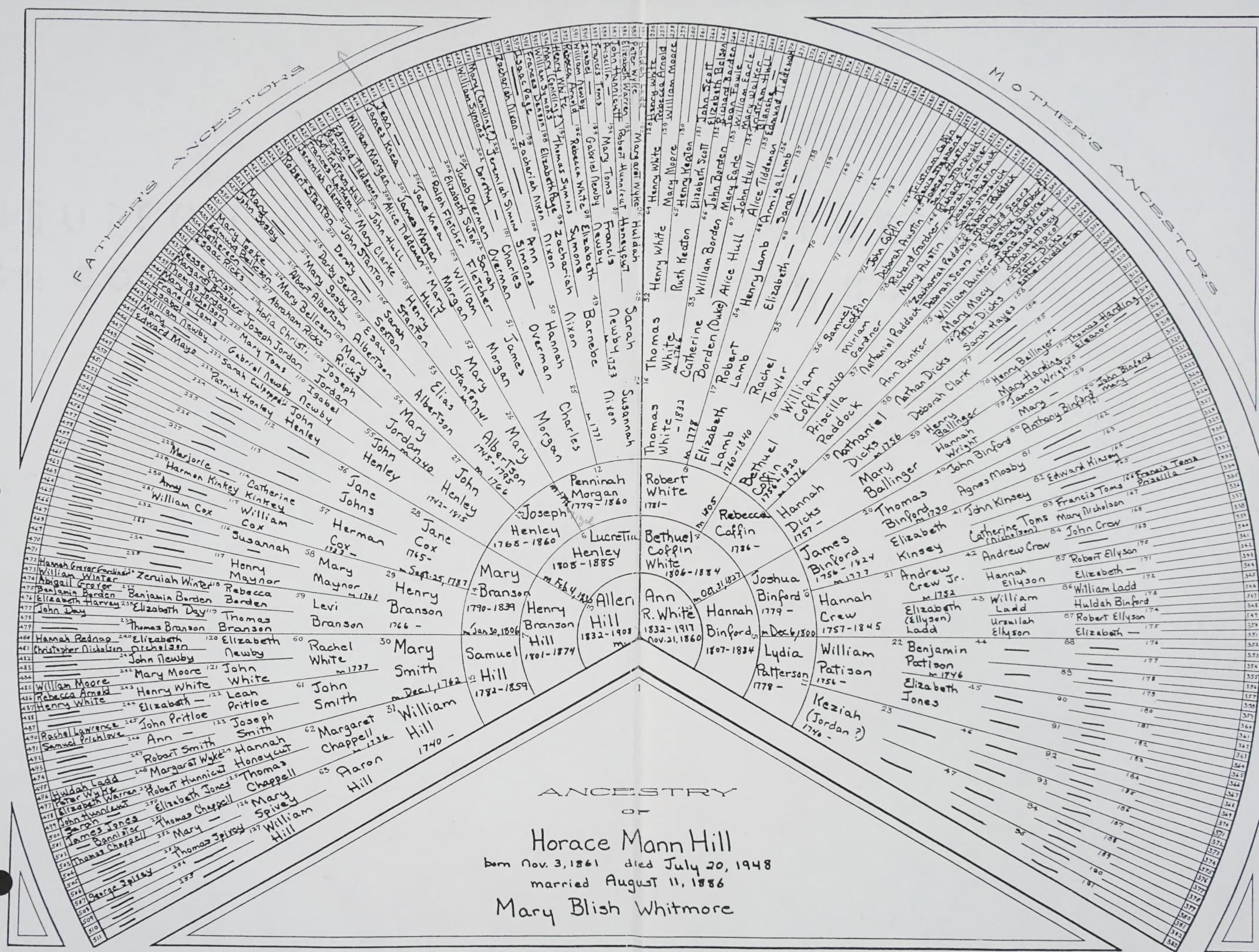
Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
25 Oct 2017

STRY

ann Hill
July 20, 1948
T 11, 1886
hitmore



FATHER'S

Horace M
born Nov. 3, 1861 d
married Aug
Mary Blish

RESEARCH LOG

[illegible]

RESEARCH LOG

[illegible]

Checks

Morgan

Berquana Co. N.C.

William Morgan + Sarah Fletcher ✓
1679- bnd 1698-1700 1681--

William Morgan + Frances Hendricks
1703-

James Morgan + Hannah Overman
1705-1741

Hannah Morgan + Joseph Menden ✓
1720-1796 bnd 1748-

James Morgan + Jane Kneen ✓
-# bnd 1673 -1742

James Morgan + Jane Martin daughter
1675-

John Morgan + Mary Jones
1678- bnd 1699.

Sarah Morgan + Samuel Parsons
1707-

James Morgan + Ann Overman
1707-8-

_____ Morgan + John Anderson
1709-10-

RESEARCH LOG

Collector's Name	Today's Date	
Collector's Name Call Number	Description of Source (Country, Book or Film, Author, Title, Type of Document)	Results
	✓ <i>British Empire & India</i> 1901	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1902	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1903	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1904	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1905	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1906	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1907	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1908	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1909	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1910	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1911	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1912	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1913	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1914	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1915	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1916	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1917	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1918	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1919	
	<i>British Empire & India</i> 1920	

186

186

186

Tredegar House
of Morgan - Wales

2 lines of Morgans of Wales
merge into one

THE MORGAN FAMILY

1. ROBERT DE VERE, Surety, a record of whose ancestry and achievements appears at page 129 was hereditary lord great Chamberlain of England, and 8th in descent from Hugh Capet, page 184 and Pedigrees C and K, page 424. He died 25 October 1221, having married ISABEL BOLEBEC
2. HUGH DE VERE, page 129, married HAWISE, daughter of the Surety SAIRE DE QUINCY. They are the parents of
3. ROBERT DE VERE, page 130, married ALICE SAUNFORD, who died in 1317.
4. JOAN DE VERE, page 130, married WILLIAM DE WARREN.
5. ALICE WARREN, page 131, died 1338, married 1305 EDMUND FITZALAN, Earl of Arundel.
6. RICHARD FITZALAN, "Copped Hat", page 132, born about 1313, died 1376, married second LADY ELEANOR PLANTAGENT, also of baronial descent.
7. JOHN FITZALAN, page 410, died 1379, married ELEANOR MALTRAUVER.
8. JOHN FITZALAN, born 1365, died 1391, married ELIZABETH DESPENCER.
9. THOMAS FITZALAN, of Beechwood Co., Surrey, married KATHERINE DYNHAM.
10. ELEANOR FITZALAN, married THOMAS BROWNE, Treasurer of the Household of King Henry VI.
11. THOMAS BROWNE, Standard Bearer for the whole realm of England, married LUCY NEVILLE, daughter of John de Neville, Marquis of Montagu, also of baronial descent.
12. ELIZABETH BROWNE, daughter of above, married HENRY SOMERSET, and had
13. ELEANOR SOMERSET m. ROGER VAUGHN.
14. ELIZABETH VAUGHN, married THOMAS MORGAN of Machen, living 1538, second son of John.
15. ROWLAND MORGAN, of Machen, born 1517, died 1577, married BLANCH, daughter of John Thomas of Llanarth.
16. THOMAS MORGAN, of Machen and Tredegar, and of the Middle Temple from 1567 to 1577, sheriff in 1581, P. P. for the County in 1589. He married ELIZABETH BODENHAM, daughter of Roger Bodenham, and had
17. SIR WILLIAM MORGAN of Tredegar, Knighted 1633, M. P. for the County from 1623 to 1625, sheriff in 1612. He received King Charles I at Tredegar 16 & 17 July 1645. His will, dated 1650, was proved in 1653. He was aged 73 years at his death. His first wife was ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir William Winter of Lidney.
18. THOMAS MORGAN, of [1st] 1588-1664 m [1] Rachel [2] ELIZABETH WINDHAM.
19. FRANCIS MORGAN [of 2] m. [1] William Lewis of Llandewi-Rhyddrich, [2] SIR EDWARD Morgan of Llantarnam. - Connection to other Morgans here in Wales
20. SIR EDWARD MORGAN, 1612, Second Baronet of Llantarnam, held Pencoyd Castle, m Francis Morgan, daughter of Thomas Morgan, Widow of William Lewis.
21. SIR JAMES MORGAN, Fourth Baronet of Llantarnam m LADY ALICE HOPTON of Canón-Frome.
22. EDWARD MORGAN, b. Wales, m Elizabeth Robertson, members of Gwynedd Montagu Mackinnon

Family Group Record

The Morgan Family, p. 2

home
Boone
connection

23. EDWARD MORGAN, migrated to America, joined Society of Friends of Haverford, Radnor and Merion Monthly Meetings, m. MARGARET JARMAN.
24. SARAH MORGAN, b 1700 d 1777 m 23 July 1720 Squire Boone b. 25 Nov. 1696 d 2 Jan 1765.
25. SARAH BOONE, b 7 June 1724 d 1815 Ky., m before 29 May 1742 JOHN WILCOXSON b 1720 d Rowan Co. N. C. 1793-8.
26. DAVID WILCOXSON, b 22 Oct. 1742 Bucks Co. Pa. d 23 Feb 1834 Giles Co., Tn. m KECIAH b 18 Jan. 1741 N. C. d 13 Dec. 1856 Giles Co. Tn.
27. JESSE WILCOXSON, b 16 Sept. 1798 d 27 Jan. 1843 m ca 1810-24 CATHERINE b 19 Oct. 1804 d 18 Dec 1881 both buried Gibsonville Cem. Giles Co. Tn.
28. THOMAS WILLIAM WILCOXSON, b 19 Mar 1830 Pulaski Giles Co., Tn. d Farmersville, Texas, Dallas County ca 1906 m 17 May 1854 Giles Co., Tn. NANCY TRELMAN b 1 Dec 1831 Pulaski, Giles Co. Tn. d 18 Feb 1866.
29. WILLIAM MARTIN WILCOXSON, b. 22 Jan 1858 Giles Co. Tx d Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tx. 19 Feb 1916 m. ca 1883 Tn. DELILA CATHERINE JETT b 28 Jan 1859 Alabama d Dalhart, Dallam Co., Texas 31 Octo. 1935.
30. JUSTIN DAVID WILCOXSON, b 22 Dec. 1886 Texas, d Bakersfield Calif. 22 May 1952 m 4 Sept. 1904 Hunt Co., Tx ALICE BELLE ROBERTS b 5 April 1890 Lamar Co. Tx., d Amarillo, Potter Co., Tx. 13 Oct. 1970.
31. THEO NOEL WILCOXSON b 13 Aug. 1905 Josephine, Hunt Co. Tx, d. 29 Dec. 1967 Fredericksburg Gillespie Co., Tx. m RUTH GERALDINE SMITH b 6 Aug. 1906, Coweta, Waggoner Co., Indian Territory, Oklahoma- Living.
32. MAXINE WILCOXSON PARKER, b 14 Mar 1927 Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tx m. [1] Lowell Garland Romulus, [2nd] WOODROW WILSON [SAM] PARKER, b. 29 May 1913, Okustee, Okla.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband William Morgan					
Born	Abt 1582	Place	Llandaff, Glamorgan, Wales	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	19 Jan 1628/1629	Place	Bristol, Gloucester, Eng	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father					
Husband's mother					
Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown					
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died		Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					
Children List each child in order of birth.				LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M John Morgan					
Born	Abt 1610	Place	Llandaff, Glamorgan, Wales	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	May 1699	Place	Brunswick Co., VA	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse		(female) ?Unknown			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	25 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband		William Morgan	
Birth	Apr 1882	Place	Lindell, Glamorgan, Wales
Death		Place	Bedford
Child	19 Jan 1928/1929	Place	Bedford
Spouse		Place	Bedford to parents
Parents		Place	Bedford to spouse
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			
Wife			
Elizabeth Tunkin			
Birth		Place	
Death		Place	
Child		Place	
Spouse		Place	
Parents		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			
Children List each child in order of birth			
1		John Morgan	
Birth	Apr 1910	Place	Lindell, Glamorgan, Wales
Death		Place	Bedford
Child	May 1939	Place	Bedford to parents
Spouse		Place	
Parents		Place	
(Temple) Tunkin			
Birth		Place	
Death		Place	
Child to spouse			

Prepared by	Charles E. von (David) Thierney
Phone	(263) 352-3092
E-mail address	dlm@von77@gmail.com
Date prepared	25 Oct 2012
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd Unit 9403 Baltimore, IA 51225-4111
State	Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **William Morgan**

Wife **Elizabeth ?Unknown**

Notes

HUSBAND - William Morgan

This info Sheri found on internet Dec 2000 and sent to me. No sources for where info came from, believe to be father of John.

CHILD 1 - John Morgan

Sheri found some info on the internet that listed John as father of James. Dec 2000. Also was stated died about 1653/2 May 1699 Brunswick Co. VA.

No wife listed for John.

Not sure what death date would be correct, will have to do more checking here.

Name		Date		Place	
John Morgan		1653/2 May 1699		Brunswick Co. VA	
Father		Mother		Spouse	
William Morgan		Elizabeth ?Unknown			
Child		Date		Place	
James Morgan		1653/2 May 1699		Brunswick Co. VA	
Father		Mother		Spouse	
John Morgan		Elizabeth ?Unknown			
Child		Date		Place	
James Morgan		1653/2 May 1699		Brunswick Co. VA	
Father		Mother		Spouse	
John Morgan		Elizabeth ?Unknown			

Name		Date		Place	
James Morgan		1653/2 May 1699		Brunswick Co. VA	
Father		Mother		Spouse	
John Morgan		Elizabeth ?Unknown			
Child		Date		Place	
James Morgan		1653/2 May 1699		Brunswick Co. VA	
Father		Mother		Spouse	
John Morgan		Elizabeth ?Unknown			

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

William Morgan

Elizabeth Unknown

Wife

Husband

This info stem found on internet Dec 2000 and sent to me. No sources for where info came from, believe to be father of John.

CHILD 1 - John Morgan
Spent found some info on the internet that listed John as father of James Dec 2000. Also was listed died about 1850.
2 May 1858 Brunswick Co. VA.
No wife listed for John.

Not sure what death date would be correct, will have to do more checking here.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband John Morgan				
Born	Abt 1610	Place	Llandaff, Glamorgan, Wales	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	May 1699	Place	Brunswick Co., VA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father William Morgan				
Husband's mother Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Wife (female) ?Unknown				
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M	James Morgan SR		
Born	Abt 1648	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1696	Place	, NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Jane Knea				
Married	12 Oct 1673	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	25 Oct 2017		Scott

Page 2 of 2

Wife	(female) ?Unknown
------	-------------------

HUSBAND - John Morgan

Sheri found some info on the internet that listed John as father of James. Dec 2000. Also was stated died about 1653/2 May 1699 Brunswick Co. VA.
No wife listed for John.

Not sure what death date would be correct, will have to do more checking here.

Family Group Record

Not sure what death date would be correct, will have to do more checking here. 2 Nov 1891 Brunswick Co. VA. No wife listed for John. Spent found same info on the internet that listed John as father of James, Dec 1900. Also was spent that about 1897. HUSBAND - John Morgan	Notes Wife John Morgan
--	---

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband James Morgan SR				
Born	Abt 1648	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1696	Place	, NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	12 Oct 1673	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father John Morgan				
Husband's mother (female) ?Unknown				
Wife Jane Knea				
Born	Abt 1652	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1681	Place	Perquimans? Co., NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M James Morgan Jr.			
Born	2 Feb 1675/1676	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Bef 1742	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Jane Martin				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2	M John Morgan			
Born	26 Mar 1678	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Jan 1755	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
3	M William Morgan			
Born	27 Aug 1679	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1720	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Sarah Jane? Fletcher				
Married	13 Mar 1699/1700	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	glrtreadway77@comcast.net		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband James Morgan SR																															
Wife Jane Knea																															
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																												
4	F Jane or Jean Morgan <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1680</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1680	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married		Place	Sealed to spouse				
Born	Abt 1680	Place	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse																															
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																												
5	F Mary Morgan <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1681</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Vosses Creek, PC, NC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1702</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">James Perigo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>1698</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Perquimans Co. NC</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1681	Place	Vosses Creek, PC, NC	Christened		Place	Baptized	Died	Aft 1702	Place	Endowed	Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	Spouse	James Perigo			Married	1698	Place	Perquimans Co. NC				Sealed to spouse
Born	Abt 1681	Place	Vosses Creek, PC, NC																												
Christened		Place	Baptized																												
Died	Aft 1702	Place	Endowed																												
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents																												
Spouse	James Perigo																														
Married	1698	Place	Perquimans Co. NC																												
			Sealed to spouse																												

Notes

CHILD 1 - James Morgan Jr.

History of Perquimans Co. NC by Winslow.

Hathaways Reg. NC records.

Will of wife, Jane, 1742

One notice of a James Morgan Esq. J.P. 1739, commissioned Sheriff of Perquimans Co. NC by Gov. Gabriel Johnston Esq. Apr 1741 (this maybe James III?)

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. B. 1675, md Jane Martin, dau of John Martin.

CHILD 2 - John Morgan

History of Perquimans Co. NC by Winslow.

Hathaways Reg. NC records. Marriage recorded Perquimans Co. NC.

Will of John 1755, abstracted from book (don't have copy with info).

John made a deed to daughter Mary Elliott, wife of Thomas Jr. 12 Jan 1724/5 of 50 acres on said branch of Vosses Creek Perquimans Co. NC.

Morgan land called Broad Neck and later Morgans Swamp, south side of Vosses Creek.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. John b. 1678, md Mary Jones 1699 and he d. 1755 and they had a dau Mary who he md a deed to who md Thomas Elliott Jr 4-5-1723 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 4 - Jane or Jean Morgan

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City.

History of Perquimans Co. NC by Winslow.

Hathaways Reg. NC records, Perquimans Co. NC.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband	James Morgan SR
Wife	Jane Knea
Notes	
CHILD 4 - Jane or Jean Morgan (Continued) Will of Ralph Fletcher Sr. 1728 Perquimans Co. NC.	
Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Md 1698 Ralph Fletcher.	
CHILD 5 - Mary Morgan Family group sheets from Salt Lake City, listing source of NC pub A vol 3 pg 371, 407 and NC Hist. & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263,371 and 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pt 1 pg 68, 210, 407 and letters from Mrs Mildred Hale, Box 214, Mt Pleasant, TN in 1962 and Glenna Parker, Middlebrook, Shreveport, LA 1966 and Ina B. Gifford sent in the info 1968.	
Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. B. 1680 md 1696 James Parisho, Perquimans Co. NC. this is the line Susanne descends from.	

Family Group Record

JAMES MORGAN

b

d

md 1673 Berkely Parish Reg

Jane Knea

b

d Mar 1742 ? Perq Co.

James^{jr} b 1675-6

d

md ?

Jane Martin

b

d ?1742

dau of John Pasqu Co.

John b 1678

d 1755

m 1699

Mary Jones

WILLIAM b 1679

d

md 1699 Perq Co.

Sarah Fletcher

b 1681

d

dau Ralph & Elizabeth Sutton Fie

Will of James Morgan 1742 declare to be wife of Jane Jones (at)
his dau Sarah and Samuel Persons
son James and Anne Overton
dau - and John Anderson

James Morgan III

27 Jan 1700/1706

Place Perquimans Co., NC

1771

Place Pasquotank Co., NC

Jane? Morgan

John Anderson

Submitted by	Gordon Allen (dave) Treadway	Address	1101 Highway 50, Box 8102
Name	(DA) 310-0785	Address	Bedford, VA 22603-4111
E-mail address	at taylor77@comcast.net		
Date created	27 Oct 2017	State	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband James Morgan Jr.			
Born	2 Feb 1675/1676	Place	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place	Baptized
Died	Bef 1742	Place	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father James Morgan SR			
Husband's mother Jane Knea			
Wife Jane Martin			
Born		Place	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place	Baptized
Died	Mar 1742	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents
Wife's father John Martin			
Wife's mother (female) ?Unknown			
Children List each child in order of birth.			Temple
1	F Sarah Morgan		
Born	20 Oct 1700	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Aft 1742/1745	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse Samuel Parsons			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
2	M James Morgan III		
Born	17 Jan 1707/1708	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1771	Place Pasquotank Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse Ann Overman			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
3	F Jane? Morgan		
Born		Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died		Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse John Anderson			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband James Morgan Jr.			
Wife Jane Martin			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F	Elizabeth? Morgan	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse	(male) Cosan	
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - James Morgan Jr.

History of Perquimans Co. NC by Winslow.

Hathaways Reg. NC records.

Will of wife, Jane, 1742

One notice of a James Morgan Esq. J.P. 1739, commissioned Sheriff of Perquimans Co. NC by Gov. Gabriel Johnston Esq. Apr 1741 (this maybe James III?)

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. B. 1675, md Jane Martin, dau of John Martin.

CHILD 1 - Sarah Morgan

Info from Hathaways Reg.

Named in will of Mother 1742 Perquimans Co. NC.

Believe was executrix of husband Samuel Parsons will dated 1745?

CHILD 2 - James Morgan III

James was listed in will of mother 1742 Perquimans Co. NC.

Will of James dated 1771 Pasquotank Co. NC. listed wife Ann, children James, Lemuel, Seth, Charles and Benjamin. (Mary and Miriam Morgan listed in mother's will wasn't listed --were they his daughters?).

CHILD 3 - Jane? Morgan

There was a Jane Anderson listed in the will of Jane Morgan as granddau which could have been a mistake, haven't checked actual record to date, otherwise Jane would be dau of ? and John Anderson. Which would mean both daughters would be deceased.

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth? Morgan

There was an Elizabeth cosan listed in will of Jane Morgan as granddau which could be a mistake, otherwise Elizabeth would a dau of ? and Mr Cosan. Which would mean both daughters were deceased.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband Samuel Parsons				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Sarah Morgan				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
1	M John Parsons			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
2	M Samuel Parsons Jr			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
3	M Barnaby Parsons			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband Samuel Parsons			
Wife Sarah Morgan			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M (male) Parsons		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1745	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
5	F Sarah Parsons		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1745	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
6	F Jean? Parsons		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1745	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
7	F (female) Parsons		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1745	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Parsons

I believe the will of Samuel Parsons dated Jul 1745 and recorded 5 Aug 1745 Perquimans Co. NC was this Samuel.

Wife Sarah was exec along with son Samuel and son John. Also son Barnaby listed besides another son, couldn't make out. Dau Sarah Nrvill/Nevill? and Mary East___?, and Jean and another dau couldn't make out. Wit were John Anderson, Lawrence Arnold Jr, and John Boyle. (Believe John Anderson was md to sister of Samuel's wife Sarah.)

Have copy of will which sent for and received Mar 2000. Much of it very hard to read.

WIFE - Sarah Morgan

Info from Hathaways Reg.

Named in will of Mother 1742 Perquimans Co. NC.

Believe was executrix of husband Samuel Parsons will dated 1745?

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband	Samuel Parsons
Wife	Sarah Morgan
Notes	
CHILD 1	- John Parsons Listed as exec in fathers will 1745 Perquimans Co. NC with mother Sarah and brother Samuel. To receive smallest hunting gun, 1 mare, 1st mare colt, 1 cow.
CHILD 2	- Samuel Parsons Jr Listed as exec in fathers will 1745 Perquimans Co. NC with mother Sarah and brother John. To receive 190 acres land, left hand gun, 1 heifer cow, 1 ewe, 1 stock of bees and 1 set of wedges.
CHILD 3	- Barnaby Parsons To receive from fathers will 1745 Perquimans Co. NC was: 153 acres land, joining my land and James Anderson land, 1 cow, 1 ewe, 1 pr milstones, 1 handsaw, chisel, gorse, 1 weave loam.
CHILD 4	- (male) Parsons To receive from fathers will 1745 Perquimans Co. NC was 344 acres and the Plantation I now live on.
CHILD 5	- Sarah Parsons Listed in will of father as Sarah Nrvell/Nevill/Arnold/Arnell, not for sure. But to receive 1 heifer, 1 ewe, 20 weight of feathers and 1 gallon Bason.
CHILD 6	- Jean? Parsons Listed in will of father as Jean? ___? can't make out, also nothing listed for her.
CHILD 7	- (female) Parsons Listed in will of father as ___? ___? dau, can't make out, also nothing listed for her.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband James Morgan III			
Born	17 Jan 1707/1708	Place	Perquimans Co., NC
Christened		Place	
Died	1771	Place	Pasquotank Co., NC
Buried		Place	
Married		Place	
Husband's father	James Morgan Jr.		
Husband's mother	Jane Martin		
Wife Ann Overman			
Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	James Morgan III
Wife	Ann Overman
Notes HUSBAND - James Morgan III James was listed in will of mother 1742 Perquimans Co. Nc. Will of James dated 1771 Pasquotank Co. NC. listed wife Ann, children James, Lemuel, Seth, Charles and Benjamin. (Mary and Miriam Morgan listed in mother's will wasn't listed --were they his daughters?).	

Date of Birth: 27 Oct 1747 Place: 1104 Kinston Rd, 28504-2101 Date of Death: 27 Oct 1747 Place of Death: 1104 Kinston Rd, 28504-2101	Date of Birth: 27 Oct 1747 Place: 1104 Kinston Rd, 28504-2101 Date of Death: 27 Oct 1747 Place of Death: 1104 Kinston Rd, 28504-2101
---	---

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband				
John Anderson				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife				
Jane? Morgan				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Wife's father				
James Morgan Jr.				
Wife's mother				
Jane Martin				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **John Anderson**

Wife **Jane? Morgan**

Notes

WIFE

- Jane? Morgan

There was a Jane Anderson listed in the will of Jane Morgan as granddau which could have been a mistake, haven't checked actual record to date, otherwise Jane would be dau of ? and John Anderson. Which would mean both daughters would be deceased.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Wife	John Anderson
Wife	Janez Morgan
Wife	Janez Morgan

There was a Jane Anderson listed in the will of Jane Morgan as grandson which could have been a mistake, favor? checked actual record to help determine Jane would be son of J and John Anderson. Which would mean both daughters would be deceased

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband (male) Cosan			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Elizabeth? Morgan			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father James Morgan Jr.			
Wife's mother Jane Martin			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband (male) Cousin			
First	Place	100 confidence score	Source
Christened	Place	Estimated	
Quilt	Place	Estimated	
Born	Place	Estimated to parents	
Married	Place	Estimated to spouse	
Husband's notes			
Husband's mother			
Wife			
First	Place	100 confidence score	Source
Christened	Place	Estimated	
Quilt	Place	Estimated	
Born	Place	Estimated to parents	
Wife's notes			
Wife's mother			

Printed by:	Glenn Nelson (flow) Thursday
Phone:	(503) 352-2005
E-mail address:	glenn@glennflow.com
Printed on:	22 Oct 2015
Address:	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit B-403 Redmond, IA 51755-4111
Cost:	\$0.00

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	(male) Cosan
Wife	Elizabeth? Morgan
Notes WIFE - Elizabeth? Morgan There was an Elizabeth cosan listed in will of Jane Morgan as granddau which could be a mistake, otherwise Elizabeth would a dau of ? and Mr Cosan. Which would mean both daughters were deceased.	

Family Group Record

☐ Husband ☐ (male) Cousin ☐ Elizabeth's Morgan	☐ Wife ☐ Elizabeth's Morgan
There was an Elizabeth cousin listed in will of Jane Morgan as grandson which could be a mistake, otherwise Elizabeth would be son of Y and Mr. Cousin. Which would mean both daughters were deceased.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband			
John Morgan			
Born	26 Mar 1678	Place	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place	Baptized
Died	Jan 1755	Place	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father		James Morgan SR	
Husband's mother		Jane Knea	
Wife			
Born		Place	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place	Baptized
Died		Place	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Hubbard John Morgan			
Birth	25 Mar 1878	Place	100
Christened		Place	100
Death	Jan 1958	Place	100
Spouse	Perennia O. W.	Place	100
Parents		Place	100
Parents' names	James Morgan Sr		
Parents' names	John Jones		
Wife			
Birth		Place	100
Christened		Place	100
Death		Place	100
Spouse		Place	100
Parents		Place	100
Parents' names			
Parents' names			

Printed name	Gladys Wilson (Lowe) Thomsen
Phone	(863) 382-3032
E-mail address	gladyswilson12@outlook.com
Date prepared	22 Oct 2015
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit #403 Birmingham, AL 35225-4111
State	AL

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **John Morgan**

Wife

Notes

HUSBAND - John Morgan

History of Perquimans Co. NC by Winslow.

Hathaways Reg. NC records. Marriage recorded Perquimans Co. NC.

Will of John 1755, abstracted from book (don't have copy with info).

John made a deed to daughter Mary Elliott, wife of thomas Jr. 12 Jan 1724/5 of 50 acres on said branch of Vosses Creek Perquimans Co. NC.

Morgan land called Broad Neck and later Morgans Swamp, south side of Vosses Creek.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. John b. 1678, md Mary Jones 1699 and he d. 1755 and they had a dau Mary who he md a deed to who md Thomas Elliott Jr 4-5-1723 Perquimans Co. NC.

Family Group Record

Husband	John Morgan
Wife	
Notes	
HUSBAND - John Morgan	
History of Perdures Co. NC by Winston	
Highways Reg. NC records. Marriage recorded Perdures Co. NC.	
Will of John 1732 abstracted from book (don't have copy with this).	
John made a deed to daughter Mary Black, wife of Thomas Jr. 15 Jan 1734/5 of 50 acres on said parish of Wozens Creek Perdures Co. NC.	
Morgan land called Broad Neck and later Morgan's Swamp, south side of Vosses Creek.	
Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surveys to History" by Suzanne Farkas Regier, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub. 1984 located at the Des Moines IA Gen Lib, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jan 1989. John B. 1878 and Mary Jones 1869 and he d. 1732 and they had a son Mary who he and a deed to wife and Thomas Black Jr. 4-1733 Perdures Co. NC.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband William Morgan				
Born	27 Aug 1679	Place	Berkeley Parish, MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1720	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	13 Mar 1699/1700	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father James Morgan SR				
Husband's mother Jane Knea				
Wife Sarah Jane? Fletcher				
Born	8 Sep 1681	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1728	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Ralph Fletcher Sr.				
Wife's mother Elizabeth Sutton				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M William Morgan JR			
Born	14 Sep 1703	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Frances Hendricks				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2	F Hannah Morgan			
Born	25 Jan 1720/1721	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	21 Sep 1796	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse *Joseph Munden				
Married	1 Dec 1748	Place	, ?Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	William Morgan
Wife	Sarah Jane? Fletcher
Notes	
CHILD 1 - William Morgan JR Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line.	
CHILD 2 - Hannah Morgan Info listed death date for Hannah Munden as age 76 when she died. Believe to be this one. Date from Suttons Creek MM Perquiman Co. NC.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband William Morgan JR				
Born	14 Sep 1703	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father		William Morgan		
Husband's mother		Sarah Jane? Fletcher		
Wife Frances Hendricks				
Born		Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father		Solomon Hendricks		
Wife's mother		Sarah ?Unknown		
Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M Solomon Morgan SR			
Born	1735	Place Chapel Hill, NC	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died	1803	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place		
Spouse		Jemima Webb		
Married	Abt 1755	Place , NC	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	William Morgan JR
Wife	Frances Hendricks
Notes	
HUSBAND - William Morgan JR Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line. WIFE - Frances Hendricks Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line. CHILD 1 - Solomon Morgan SR Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line. Born Morgan's Creek, Chapel Hill, NC. (what Co?)	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband				
Solomon Morgan SR				
Born	1735	Place	Chapel Hill, NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1803	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1755	Place	, NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father William Morgan JR				
Husband's mother Frances Hendricks				
Wife				
Jemima Webb				
Born	Abt 1737	Place	, NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place	Cheraw Dist., SC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M	Solomon Morgan JR		
Born	1765	Place	Chapel Hill, NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1819	Place	, Wayne Co., GA	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Roxalena ?Unknown				
Married	Abt 1793	Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Solomon Morgan SR
Wife	Jemima Webb
Notes	
HUSBAND - Solomon Morgan SR Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line. Born Morgan's Creek, Chapel Hill, NC. (what Co?)	
WIFE - Jemima Webb Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line.	
CHILD 1 - Solomon Morgan JR Info from Charles Morgan (winter-13 Adams St., Beverly Hills, FL 34465 Phone 904 746-9674 and summer-7418 Wayside Court, Quincy, MI 49082 Phone 517 639-4072) Nov 1994. He descends from this line. Born Morgan's Creek, Chapel Hill, NC (what Co.?)	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband *Joseph Munden				
Born	1718	Place	, Perquimans? Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	16 Dec 1751/1752	Place	Pasquotank MM, PC, NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	1 Dec 1748	Place	, ?Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Mary Jessop			
Married	5 Oct 1744	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Benjamin Munden			
Husband's mother	Hannah ?Unknown			
Wife Hannah Morgan				
Born	25 Jan 1720/1721	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	21 Sep 1796	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father	William Morgan			
Wife's mother	Sarah Jane? Fletcher			
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 M *Levi Munden				
Born	19 Dec 1749	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	12 Mar 1826	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Sealed to parents
Buried	Mar 1826	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN, Blue R.Frds cem.	
Spouse	Keziah Bogue			
Married	21 Aug 1776	Place	Suttons Crk MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Rhoda Albertson			
Married	19 Apr 1780	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Mary Albertson			
Married	14 Sep 1797	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Sarah Park			
Married	9 Sep 1810	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband *Joseph Munden

Wife Hannah Morgan

Notes

HUSBAND - *Joseph Munden

Francis McIntosh, Wm Putman and Munden Book by Margaret McLaughlin.

It is presumed he was born 1718 and prob. Perquimans Co. NC. Both marriage records are published in the Suttons Creek MM from Perquimans Co. NC. Although Suttons Creek MM has been said to have been in Pasquotank Co. as well.

His first wife listed in the Perquimans MM records state birth date but not death date. Presume she died shortly after their marriage as he md 2nd Dec 1748. Believe them to have had no children.

Joseph Munden was listed in the will of Thomas Jessop in 1744, and was stated Mary was dau of Thomas, and maybe she had died by then as she wasn't listed in his will. Although they were md 5 Oct and Thomas died 15 Oct. This was also stated Joseph was named heir in division of estate of Thomas Jessop from History of Perquimans Co. NC.

"The Book" referred to as Levi Munden used as a bible lists Joseph's birth as 1718 and his parents as Benjamin and Hannah Munden. "The Book" gives his deathdate as 16 Dec 1751/2. This date has been written as 16 Dec 1751 or 16 Feb1752.

Only one child known to have been born to them and that was Levi Munden again listed in "The Book" as born 19 10th mo 1749 which would be 19 Dec I Believe. Others have listed it as Oct but in Quaker dates before 1752 would have been Dec.

Hannah Munden, widow of Joseph Munden bought 65 acres of land in 1765 from William Munden and wife Hannah Munden. William obtained this land by grant in 1756. SW side of Little River in Perquimans Co. NC. for 20 pds current money. Bk G pg 151 Perquimans Co. NC Deeds.

This land had been a part of a larger tract of alnd bought by William Munden from Francis Corbin and Benjamin Wheatly, agents to John Earl of Granville in 1762. Bk 6 pg 70 File 223 17 Feb 1756.

After death of Hannah this land was sold by son Levi afte 1796.

There was stated another Joseph Munden who served in the Rev. War from NC and died in 1777. Don't know who he was.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City had same birth and death, mg info as other sources.

WIFE - Hannah Morgan

Info listed death date for Hannah Munden as age 76 when she died. Believe to be this one. Date from Suttons Creek MM Perquiman Co. NC.

CHILD 1 - *Levi Munden

19 Oct 1749 The date in which Levi Munden was born. It was recorded in "The Book" which was owned by him. "The Book" refers to "The History of Rise & Increase & Progress of The Christian People Called Quakers" published 1744. It is housed at the Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem, IN. On the front and back cover Levi gave all the birth, death and some marriage dates of his children, parents and grandparents. Area has not been determined for sure if in Perquimans Co or Pasquotank Co. as some are one and some are the other.

21 Aug 1776 Levi married for the first time to Keziah Bogue, which was recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co. NC. Levi and Keziah had 2 children before she died. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 74 "(pg 241) Levi Munden, son of Joseph decd, and Kezia Bogue, dau of William, Both of Perquimons... 21, 8m, 1776...at the Week day meeting house on Suttons Creek..." List several in attendance: Levi Munden, Kezia U Munden,(her mark), & Hannah Munden Senr. Several Bogues, Albertsons & others

19 Apr 1780 Levi married the second time to Rhoda Albertson at Suttons Creek MM erquimans/Pasquotank Co. NC. They had 10 children before she died. Recorded both in "The Book and Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 75 "(pg 243) Levi Munden son of Joseph decd, and Rhoda Albertson dau of Nathaniel, both of Perquimons...19, 4m, 1780...at their Week-day Meeting house near Suttons Creek..." Listed several in attendance: Levi Munden, Rhoda X Munden (her mark), Bogues, Nathaniel Albertson, Wm Munden, several others. (We concur with the above said parties proceedings as afore-said in witness where-of we hereunto subscribe our names) Hannah Munden Senr, Mary Albertson.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband *Joseph Munden

Wife Hannah Morgan

Notes

CHILD 1 - *Levi Munden (Continued)

20 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen overseer at the Pasquotank MM, NC. !1790 census Perquimans Co. NC, Edenton Dist, pg 31 list Levi Munden males- to 16-5 over 16-1 females- 4

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Albertson Anderson in Perquimans Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM.

1800 census Perquimans Co. NC pg 655 Levi Munden

Males- to 10-1 (Chalkley)

10/16-3 (Miles, Jesse, Nathaniel)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Margaret)

16/26-1 (Miriam, Mary)

26/45-1 (Mary)

1810 census Perquimans Co. NC Levi Munden

Males 10/16-2 (Chalkley, Miles)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 16/26-1 (Margaret dau)

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah Newby Parks. They had no children.

Abt 1814 Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. IN near Salem.

1820 census Washington Co. IN Levi Munden

Males- 16/26-1 (?Henry Thornton)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Hannah)

over 45-1 (Sarah)

19 2nd MO. 1826 (Feb) Levi wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. IN. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg 105-106-107 Washington Co. IN. He bequeaths to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Levi Overman, Henry Thornton, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting of Friends and after decease of wife, all equally between the remaining children, (not named). Have copy.

12 Mar 1826 Levi Munden died in Washington Co. IN He was buried at the Old Blue River Friends cemetery, Washington Co. IN. Age abt 77. Have copy.

28 Mar 1826 Will of Levi Munden was produced and proved by affirmation of witness.

14 Apr 1828 Executors of Levi's will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 183.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, William Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, census records, estate records, Quaker records, Perquimans Co. NC and Washington Co. IN county histories, Bogue Genealogy, Will of Elizabeth Bogue Perquimans Co. NC 1784. Salt Lake City family group sheets and IGI files and Larry Munden. !He was also listed a a Minister in Perquimans MM.

NEED LAND RECORDS OF PERQUIMANS CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.

Will of one Joseph Perishoe of Perquimans Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1802 listed his friend Levi Munden Senr. along with Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Wittness was: Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. In this will Joseph leaves to his wife, 2 sons, Joseph and John. Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson were md Feb 1803 after they witnessed the will but would be before the will was probated.

Find A Grave internet site listed Levi Munden birth 19 Dec 1749 Perquimans Co. NC. death 12 Mar 1826 Washington Co. IN

Levi was a minister and teacher of math. He had 4 wives and 12 children.

3 Spouses listed: Rhoda Albertson ?- 1876 (1750's-1796) (8 children)

Kezia Bogue 1754-1779 (2 children)

Mary Albertson 1754-1803 (2 children)

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband *Joseph Munden

Wife Hannah Morgan

Notes

CHILD 1 - *Levi Munden (Continued)
4th wife Sarah Parks (Newby?) no children.

Burial Salem, Washington Co. In Blue River Orthodox Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers).
(copy)

1st wife Keziah Bogue and Levi's 2 children in Book 1 Of the Munden Book Series 1-5
Rhoda Albertson & Levi's 8 children in Book 2
As is Mary Albertson Munden's 2 children.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband *Levi Munden

Born	19 Dec 1749	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	12 Mar 1826	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Endowed	
Buried	Mar 1826	Place	Salem, WC, I, Blue R.Frds cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	21 Aug 1776	Place	Suttons Crk MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Rhoda Albertson				
Married	19 Apr 1780	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Mary Albertson				
Married	14 Sep 1797	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Sarah Park				
Married	9 Sep 1810	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	*Joseph Munden				
Husband's mother	Hannah Morgan				

Wife Keziah Bogue

Born	Abt 1754	Place	Simons Creek, PC, NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	19 Feb 1779	Place	SC, Pasquotank Co. NC	Endowed	
Buried	Feb 1779	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	William Bogue IV				
Wife's mother	Elizabeth Kenyon				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M Mark Munden

Born	14 Jul 1777	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	22 Feb 1808	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Feb 1808	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC		
Spouse	Peniah Albertson				
Married	13 Feb 1802	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	

M *Joseph Munden SR.

Born	31 Jan 1779	Place	, ?Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Nov 1818	Place	Lambs Bottom, Morgan Co., IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	Unknown		
Spouse	Mary "Polly" Parks				
Married	1799	Place	Perquimans Co. NC	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Keziah Bogue

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden

19 Oct 1749 The date in which Levi Munden was born. It was recorded in "The Book" which was owned by him. "The Book" refers to "The History of Rise & Increase & Progress of The Christian People Called Quakers" published 1744. It is housed at the Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem, IN. On the front and back cover Levi gave all the birth, death and some marriage dates of his children, parents and grandparents. Area has not been determined for sure if in Perquimans Co or Pasquotank Co. as some are one and some are the other.

21 Aug 1776 Levi married for the first time to Keziah Bogue, which was recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co. NC. Levi and Keziah had 2 children before she died. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 74 "(pg 241) Levi Munden, son of Joseph decd, and Kezia Bogue, dau of William, Both of Perquimons... 21, 8m, 1776...at the Week day meeting house on Suttons Creek..." List several in attendance: Levi Munden, Kezia U Munden,(her mark), & Hannah Munden Senr. Several Bogues, Albertsons & others

19 Apr 1780 Levi married the second time to Rhoda Albertson at Suttons Creek MM erquimans/Pasquotank Co. NC. They had 10 children before she died. Recorded both in "The Book and Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 75 "(pg 243) Levi Munden son of Joseph decd, and Rhoda Albertson dau of Nathaniel, both of Perquimons...19, 4m, 1780...at their Week-day Meeting house near Suttons Creek..." Listed several in attendance: Levi Munden, Rhoda X Munden (her mark), Bogues, Nathaniel Albertson, Wm Munden, several others. (We concur with the above said parties proceedings as afore-said in witness where-of we hereunto subscribe our names) Hannah Munden Senr, Mary Albertson.

20 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen overseer at the Pasquotank MM, NC. !1790 census Perquimans Co. NC, Edenton Dist, pg 31 list Levi Munden males- to 16-5 over 16-1 females- 4

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Albertson Anderson in Perquimans Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM.

1800 census Perquimans Co. NC pg 655 Levi Munden

Males- to 10-1 (Chalkley)

10/16-3 (Miles, Jesse, Nathaniel)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Margaret)

16/26-1 (Miriam, Mary)

26/45-1 (Mary)

1810 census Perquimans Co. NC Levi Munden

Males 10/16-2 (Chalkley, Miles)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 16/26-1 (Margaret dau)

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah Newby Parks. They had no children.

Abt 1814 Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. IN near Salem.

1820 census Washington Co. IN Levi Munden

Males- 16/26-1 (?Henry Thornton)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Hannah)

over 45-1 (Sarah)

19 2nd MO. 1826 (Feb) Levi wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. IN. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg 105-106-107 Washington Co. IN. He bequeaths to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Levi Overman, Henry Thornton, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting of Friends and after decease of wife, all equally between the remaining children, (not named). Have copy.

12 Mar 1826 Levi Munden died in Washington Co. IN He was buried at the Old Blue River Friends cemetery, Washington Co. IN. Age abt 77. Have copy.

28 Mar 1826 Will of Levi Munden was produced and proved by affirmation of witness.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Keziah Bogue

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden (Continued)

14 Apr 1828 Executors of Levi's will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 183.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, William Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, census records, estate records, Quaker records, Perquimans Co. NC and Washington Co. IN county histories, Bogue Genealogy, Will of Elizabeth Bogue Perquimans Co. NC 1784. Salt Lake City family group sheets and IGI files and Larry Munden.
!He was also listed a a Minister in Perquimans MM.

NEED LAND RECORDS OF PERQUIMANS CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.

Will of one Joseph Perishoe of Perquimans Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1802 listed his friend Levi Munden Senr. along with Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Wittness was: Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. In this will Joseph leaves to his wife, 2 sons, Joseph and John. Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson were md Feb 1803 after they witnessed the will but would be before the will was probated.

Find A Grave internet site listed Levi Munden birth 19 Dec 1749 Perquimans Co. NC. death 12 Mar 1826 Washington Co. IN

Levi was a minister and teacher of math. He had 4 wives and 12 children.

3 Spouses listed: Rhoda Albertson ?- 1876 (1750's-1796) (8 children)

Kezia Bogue 1754-1779 (2 children)

Mary Albertson 1754-1803 (2 children)

4th wife Sarah Parks (Newby?) no children.

Burial Salem, Washington Co. In Blue River Orthodox Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers).
(copy)

1st wife Keziah Bogue and Levi's 2 children in Book 1 Of the Munden Book Series 1-5

Rhoda Albertson & Levi's 8 children in Book 2

As is Mary Albertson Munden's 2 children.

WIFE - Keziah Bogue

More info under Data disk on Keziah.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth 1754 Symonds Creek, Pasquotank Co. NC, death 19 Feb 1779 Symonds Creek, Pasquotank Co. NC. She died soon after birth of 2nd son Joseph Sr.

Married 21 Jun 1776 at Suttons Creek Meeting House, NC. Her father was William Bogue 1728-1778, her mother not listed. spouse an burial unknown.

Her mother was Elizabeth Kenyon Bogue.

CHILD 1 - Mark Munden

"the Book" list his birthdate and also Suttons Creek MM gives the marriage date. Also stated Mark was discharged from Suttons Creek MM on 14 Apr 1804 as "having removed far from the meeting place with debts unsettled". (Where did he move?) H was listed in the will of his maternal grandmother Elizabeth Bogue 1784 as was his brother Joseph. Peniah Munden was listed in will of Josiah Albertson Aug 1800 Perquimans, was probably her father. Possibly had one or two children. Mark died either in IN or NC not sure where, only have date. Mark was Quaker as was his parents and grandparents.

Mark Munden was listed as witness in the will of Joseph Perisho dated 7 Jan 1802 as was Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. Levi Munden Sr. was listed as executor with Joseph's wife.

Mark and Pheninah were married 13 Feb 1802, after they signed as witness for the will but before it was probated. All taking place in Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 2 - *Joseph Munden SR.

31 Jan 1779 Joseph was born prob. in Perquimans Co. NC according to Suttons Creek MM and also "The Book" list birth date.

1784 Joseph was listed in the will of his grandmother, Elizabeth Bogue, mother of Keziah Bogue Munden in Perquimans Co. NC.

1790 Joseph would be 11 yrs of age, have not located parents, prob. Perq. Co.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

4101 Menden

Kashah Boggs

(Continued)

In Apr 1858 execution of bond will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 2 pg 183.

Other records: Friends Cemetery, William Henry Boggs, Margaret, Nicholas, George, Robert, estate records, "Cousin Records", Petersburg Co. NC and Washington Co. NC county histories, Boggs Cemetery, Will of Elizabeth Boggs, Petersburg Co. NC 1784. See also City Family Group Index and 1821 list and Mary Henson. The name also listed in a list in Washington NM.

NEED TWO RECORDS OF PETERSBURG CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN

Will of one Joseph Henson of Petersburg Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1805 listed the first four Henson sons along with Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Witnesses were Mary Henson and Phineas Henson and was executed Aug 1805. In this will Joseph listed his wife, 3 sons, Joseph and John. His Henson and Phineas Henson were not Feb 1805 when they witnessed the will but were included in the will as being the will was created.

Find a Grave record listed Mary Henson with 19 Dec 1759 Petersburg Co. NC. Death 12 Mar 1858 Washington Co. NC.

Find a Grave record listed Joseph Henson 1759-1858. He had 4 wives and 13 children.

3 children listed: Robert Henson 1759-1858 (1759-1798) (4 children)

Mary Henson 1759-1798 (4 children)

Mary Henson 1759-1798 (4 children)

4th wife Sarah (Henson) Henson.

Burial record, Washington Co. In Blue First Orthodox Friends Cemetery. (They were Quakers)

(copy)

Find the Robert Boggs and have 3 children in Book 1 of the Henson Book Series 1-2

Book 1 record is listed in Book 2

As it says Henson Henson's 3 children.

Wife - Kashah Boggs

How the name Boggs on Kashah

Find a Grave record also listed 1759-1858. Petersburg Co. NC. Death 19 Feb 1799 Synonville Creek.

Petersburg Co. NC. She died soon after birth of 3rd son Joseph 24

March 21 Jan 1799 at Synonville Creek Henson House, NC. Her father was William Boggs 1713-1777. Her mother not

known. grave on burial ground.

Her mother was Elizabeth Henson Boggs.

CHILD 1 - Mary Henson

"The book" list the children and wife Elizabeth Henson. Mary gives the marriage date. Also stated Mary was Quaker.

from Synonville Creek NM on 11 Apr 1794 as "Mary" removed far from the meeting place will be done unknown."

(where do the names?) It was listed in the will of his maternal grandfather Elizabeth Boggs 1704-80 was his father.

Joseph. Friends Henson was listed in will of Joseph Henson and 1800 Petersburg. was probably not listed.

Probably had one or two children. Mark also listed in 5th or 6th not sure where, only name given. There was Quaker

as was the parents and grandparents.

Mary Henson was listed as witness in will of Joseph Henson dated 7 Jan 1805 as was Phineas Henson and was executed Aug 1805. Last Henson son was listed as executor with Joseph's wife.

Mary and Phineas were married 13 Feb 1805 after they signed as witness for the will but before it was executed. All

being listed in Petersburg Co. NC.

CHILD 2 - *Joseph Henson SR

21 Jan 1799 Joseph was born in Petersburg Co. NC according to Synonville Creek NM and was "The Book" list

only date.

1784. Joseph was listed as the wife of his grandmother Elizabeth Boggs, mother of Kashah Boggs Henson in Petersburg Co. NC.

1799. Kashah would be 17 yrs of age, gave no record given, only Penn Co.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Keziah Bogue

Notes

CHILD 2 - *Joseph Munden SR. (Continued)

13 Jun 1799 Joseph was dismissed by the Suttons Creek MM for having married contrary to discipline. Parks must not have been Quaker as was Joseph.

1800 Perquimans Co. NC census Joseph Munden male 16/26-1 female 16/26-1

1810 Perquimans Co. NC census list one Joseph Mudlin ages match.
males to 10-1 (Levi) Could also be diff. fam.

26/45-2 (Joseph and maybe bro Jesse)

Females to 10-3 (Chessie, Emily, Hannah sister to Joseph?)
16/26-2 (Mary and maybe sister Margaret to Joseph?)

Mar 1818 Joseph Munden froze to death near Lambs Bottom, Morgan Co. IN. No record of estate located. Death date also in "The Book" and Morgan Co. History. Stated he was found sitting by a tree not far from his home, He was trying to get home in a storm and apparently lost his way. Was also stated he was one of the first settlers in that area when it opened up after purchase from the Indians. This story was also related by his son in the Ellis Co. TX History as well as Morgan History.

Find A Grave internet site listed Joseph Munden Sr. b 31 Jan 1779 Pasquotank Co. NC and died Jan 1820. (other death date was Nov 1818) Wife was widow in 1820 census. Listed spouse as Mar Park Munden Dickens 1786-1830. Married 1799 age 20 to Mary Polly Park Perquimans, NC, Quaker Meeting Records. 1 child Listed Levi Munden only death date of 1826 (my line) they had 7 children.

Joseph listed 6 siblings w/birth and death years. Burial Unknown. (copy)

1820 Morgan Co. IN Wabash dist. Mary Munden (widow of Joseph)

males to 10-3 (Joseph, Wm Gilbert, Matthew)

10/16-1 (Levi)

females to 10-1 (Emily)

10/16-1 (Chessie)

16/26-1 (?Hannah, sister to Joseph)

26/45-1 (Mary)

By 1830 Mary Munden had married Wilson Dicken and had one daughter. Prob. Morgan Co. IN but located no record.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, Wm Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, Will of Daniel Parks 1809, Morgan Co.IN History, Quaker records, Grandmothers will 1784, Ellis Co. TX History, census and court records.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Mark Munden				
Born	14 Jul 1777	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	22 Feb 1808	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Endowed
Buried	Feb 1808	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Married	13 Feb 1802	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father *Levi Munden				
Husband's mother Keziah Boque				
Wife Peniah Albertson				
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 M Joseph Munden				
Born	5 Nov 1802/1804	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Millicent Albertson				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2 F Peninah Munden				
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Mark Munden
Wife	Peniah Albertson
Notes	
HUSBAND - Mark Munden "the Book" list his birthdate and also Suttons Creek MM gives the marriage date. Also stated Mark was discharged from Suttons Creek MM on 14 Apr 1804 as "having removed far from the meeting place with debts unsettled". (Where did he move?) H was listed in the will of his maternal grandmother Elizabeth Bogue 1784 as was his brother Joseph. Peniah Munden was listed in will of Josiah Albertson Aug 1800 Perquimans, was probably her father. Possibly had one or two children. Mark died either in IN or NC not sure where, only have date. Mark was Quaker as was his parents and grandparents. Mark Munden was listed as witness in the will of Joseph Perisho dated 7 Jan 1802 as was Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. Levi Munden Sr. was listed as executor with Joseph's wife. Mark and Pheninah were married 13 Feb 1802, after they signed as witness for the will but before it was probated. All taking place in Perquimans Co. NC.	
CHILD 1 - Joseph Munden Sources: !Have two different years for birth but day and month are the same. Info from Vol 4 pg 256 Quaker Records, Spiceland MM, Henry Co. IN. List children's names and birth dates.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 7

Husband				
*Joseph Munden SR.				
Born	31 Jan 1779	Place	?Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Nov 1818	Place	Lambs Bottom, Morgan Co., IN	Endowed
Buried		Place	Unknown	Sealed to parents
Married	1799	Place	Perquimans Co. NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father *Levi Munden				
Husband's mother Keziah Boque				
Wife				
Mary "Polly" Parks				
Born	24 Jun 1786	Place	Wilkes Co. NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1840	Place	Green City, Sullivan Co. MO	Endowed
Buried		Place	Unknown	Sealed to parents
Other Spouse Wilson Dickins				
Married	1818	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse
Wife's father Daniel Parks				
Wife's mother (Abigail) ?Unknown				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M	*Levi Munden		
Born	12 Jan 1801	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	18 Apr 1862	Place	, Wayne Co., IA	Sealed to parents
Buried	Apr 1862	Place	South Fork Twp., Wayne Co., IA, Jones cem.	
Spouse Rebecca Cutbirth				
Married	24 Aug 1824	Place	, Morgan Co., IN	Sealed to spouse
Spouse Martha Malinda Collins				
Married	19 Nov 1855	Place	, Putnam Co., MO	Sealed to spouse
2	F	Keziah "Chessie" Munden		
Born	1810	Place	, NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Bef 1892	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse James Dicken(s)				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
3	F	Emily Munden		
Born	1808	Place	, NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1868	Place	, Ellis Co., TX	Sealed to parents
Buried	1868	Place	Waxahachie, Ellis Co., TX, Waxahachie cem.	
Spouse Uzziel Baggett				
Married	1847	Place	Ellis, Ellis Co. TX	Sealed to spouse
Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway			Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403	
Phone (563) 355-2095			Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111	
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com				
Date prepared 27 Oct 2017			Scott	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 7

Husband *Joseph Munden SR.

Wife Mary "Polly" Parks

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

4 M William Gilbert Munden

Born	Abt 1815	Place	, IN/NC	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	, in Columbia Co., WA	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Elizabeth Dean				
Married	28 Dec 1852	Place	, IN/OR	Sealed to spouse	

5 M Matthew Munden

Born	Abt 1816/1817	Place	, Morgan Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Bef 1892	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	? Crabtree				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

6 M Joseph Munden Jr.

Born	24 Jan 1818	Place	, Morgan Co., IN	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	13 Dec 1891	Place	Onward, Ellis Co., TX	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Dec 1891	Place	Midlothian, Ellis Co., TX, Midlothian cem.		
Spouse	Elizabeth Ann Baggett				
Married	15 Apr 1847	Place	, Dallas Co., TX	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - *Joseph Munden SR.

31 Jan 1779 Joseph was born prob. in Perquimans Co. NC according to Suttons Creek MM and also "The Book" list birth date.

1784 Joseph was listed in the will of his grandmother, Elizabeth Bogue, mother of Keziah Bogue Munden in Perquimans Co. NC.

1790 Joseph would be 11 yrs of age, have not located parents, prob. Perq. Co.

13 Jun 1799 Joseph was dismissed by the Suttons Creek MM for having married contrary to discipline. Parks must not have been Quaker as was Joseph.

1800 Perquimans Co. NC census Joseph Munden male 16/26-1 female 16/26-1

1810 Perquimans Co. NC census list one Joseph Mudlin ages match.

males to 10-1 (Levi) Could also be diff. fam.

26/45-2 (Joseph and maybe bro Jesse)

Females to 10-3 (Chessie, Emily, Hannah sister to Joseph?)

16/26-2 (Mary and maybe sister Margaret to Joseph?)

Mar 1818 Joseph Munden froze to death near Lambs Bottom, Morgan Co. IN. No record of estate located. Death date also in "The Book" and Morgan Co. History. Stated he was found sitting by a tree not far from his home, He was trying to get home in a storm and apparently lost his way. Was also stated he was one of the first settlers in that area when it opened up after purchase from the Indians. This story was also related by his son in the Ellis Co. TX History as well as Morgan History.

Find A Grave internet site listed Joseph Munden Sr. b 31 Jan 1779 Pasquotank Co. NC and died Jan 1820. (other death date was Nov 1818) Wife was widow in 1820 census. Listed spouse as Mar Park Munden Dickens 1786-1830.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 7

Husband *Joseph Munden SR.

Wife Mary "Polly" Parks

Notes

HUSBAND - *Joseph Munden SR. (Continued)

Married 1799 age 20 to Mary Polly Park Perquimans, NC, Quaker Meeting Records. 1 child Listed Levi Munden only death date of 1826 (my line) they had 7 children.

Joseph listed 6 siblings w/birth and death years. Burial Unknown. (copy)

1820 Morgan Co. IN Wabash dist. Mary Munden (widow of Joseph)

males to 10-3 (Joseph, Wm Gilbert, Matthew)

10/16-1 (Levi)

females to 10-1 (Emily)

10/16-1 (Chessie)

16/26-1 (?Hannah, sister to Joseph)

26/45-1 (Mary)

By 1830 Mary Munden had married Wilson Dicken and had one daughter. Prob. Morgan Co. IN but located no record.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, Wm Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, Will of Daniel Parks 1809, Morgan Co. IN History, Quaker records, Grandmothers will 1784, Ellis Co. TX History, census and court records.

WIFE - Mary "Polly" Parks

Find A Grave internet site listed Mary "Polly" Park md 1799 age 13 to Joseph Munden 1779-1820 (1818?) Frose to death near home according to Joseph's other sources. Her birth 24 Jun 1786 Wilkes Co. NC, (other sources listed Chowan/Perquimans Co. NC.?) death 1830 Green City, Sullivan Co. MO. (other sources said d. Green Co. MO aft 1840) She listed 2nd mg in 1818 age 32 to Wilson Dickins. Listed 7 children birth and death years.: Levi Sr. 1801-1862; Noney 1805-1805; Chessie 1810-1892; Emily 1812-1892; Matthew 1814-1892; Gilbert 1816-?; Joseph 1818-1891 #142267427. 1 child with Wilson Dickins, Noney Dickins (named after daughter she lost 1820-1892. Burial Unknown. (copy)

1774/1784 Census gives this age bracket as when she was born. Prob. abt 1780 as she was md by 1799 and first child by 1801. (copy) Believe to be Parks as one daughters middle name was Parks.

1799 Married Joseph Munden in Perquimans Co. NC. He was dismissed from Quaker church 13 Jun 1799 for marrying out of discipline. Mary prob. was not Quaker.

1800 Perquimans Co. NC census list her with husband as age 16/26.

1810 Perquimans Co. NC census list her with husband as age 16/26 (if right one). Not sure.

1820 Morgan Co. IN Wabash dist. Mary Munden (husband died Nov 1818). listed as age 26/45 with 6 children and 1 other not accounted for.

1818 she married 2nd to Wilson Dickins, prob. Morgan Co. IN but they have no records. She had a dau by 1820. Named Noney Dickins. who believe in census is Nancy.

1830 Morgan Co. IN Wilson Dicken
males 10-16-2 (Matthew, Joseph)

15/20-1 (Wm Gilbert)

30/40-1 (Wilson Dicken)

females to 5-1 (Nancy Dicken)

40/50-1 (Mary Parks Munden Dicken)

1840 Gasconade Co. MO Gray Twp. list Polly Mondon

males 20/30-2 (Joseph, Matthew?)

females 15/20-1 (Nancy Dicken)

50/60-1 (Mary Parks Munden Dicken?)

So if in 1840 census in Gasconade Co. MO census she would have died ater 1840 census then.
Just which county is the problem. Sullivan, Green or Gasconade Co. MO?

1850 Have not located Mary/Polly Munden/Dickins in MO/IA/IN census index. Some sources have stated she may have died in Green Co. MO but have not located any info to that fact either. She was not with her daughter Nancy Dicken Owens in Mercer Co. MO nor with any of her sons in 1850 census.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 7

Husband *Joseph Munden SR.

Wife Mary "Polly" Parks

Notes

CHILD 1 - *Levi Munden

ALL INFO ON CHILDREN OF LEVI AND REBECCA CUTBIRTH MUNDEN IN BOOK 3

Levi Munden was born in prob Perquimans Co. NC. His birth date is recorded in a book his grandfather used as a bible. Called "History of Rise & Increase, Progress Of The Christian People Called Quakers" Hereafter referred to as "The Book" It is now housed at the Historical Society Library in Salem, Washington Co. IN.

Levi's 1st marriage was 6 Aug 1824 recorded in Morgan Co. IN Bk ? Vol A pg 18 of which I have a copy. His 2nd marriage was recorded in Putnam Co. MO. Saw the record but have not made a copy of it. 19 Nov 1855 to Martha Malinda Collins.

Estate Recorded Corydon, Wayne Co. IA Bk C pg 248-252 Inventory 7 Apr 1862 Levi did not leave a will but his probate was recorded in Wayne Co. IA of which I have a copy. son James M. Munden and son Joseph Munden were administrators of the estate. Burial was in Jones Cem. in Southfork Twp. of Wayne Co. IA. The cemetery was read in 1976 and his stone and his wives were read and recorded in the book but I have been there twice and there is only the stone of Rebecca's there, which is imbedded in the ground. Levi's maybe under ground now which is why it hasn't been located. Have pictures of stone, cemetery and Church. Inventory made on 7 Apr 1862 and cem. stone says d. 18 Apr 18--. Dates don't correspond?

Find A Grave internet site listed Levi Munden Sr. birth and death dates and places. Married to Rebecca Cutbirth on Aug 6, 1824 Morgan Co. IN. Burial source was WPA Grave Records. Picture of grave marker which had been under ground for a while then it was uncovered since I had had been at the cemetery. Listed parents Joseph and Mary Park Dickins. they had 12 children and all listed with birth and death years. Pic of entrance to Jones Cem, Promise City, Wayne Co. IA cem.

1810 Perquimans Co. NC list Joseph Munden (Mudlin) with males to 10-1 16/45-1 over 45-1 and females to 10-1 26/45-1. Levi would be age 9.

1820 Morgan Co. IN list Mary Munden males to 10-3 10/16-1 and females to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 26/45-1 Levi would be age 19.

1830 Morgan Co. IN list Levi Munden males to 5-3 20/30-1 and females 5/10-1 20/30-1 Levi would be age 29.

1840 Gasconade Co. MO list Levi Mondon males to 5-3 5/10-2 10/15-2 30/40-1 Benjamin, Francis, David then George, Joseph, then Jesse, James and Levi. females to 5-1 15/20-1 30/40-1 would be Keziah, Serena and Rebecca.

1850 Wayne Co. IA pg 577B 9 Nov 1850 #24/24 Levi Munden 49 NC farmer, Rebecca 45 KY, Joseph 18 IN, David 17 In, Frances M. 14 MO, Benjamin 12 Mo, Levi 9 MO, Robert 5 Mo, Thomas 1 MO. (Have copy of this census)

1856 Wayne Co. IA state census Southfork Twp. #1-1 Levi Munden 55 NC farmer, in state 7 years, M.M. 45f TN, B.F. 18m MO, Levi 14m MO, T.B. 6m IA, J.R. Morgan 18m MO, C.J. Morgan 12m MO, A. Morgan 5m IA.

1860 Wayne Co. IA Southfork Twp. Promise City p.off. pg 425 #300/280 Levi Munden 59 NC farmer, 2300-1500, Martha M. 54 TN, Benjamin F. 20 Mo, Henry H. Morgan 19 MO, stepson, Robert Munden 15 MO, Thomas B. Munden 10 IA, Albert Morgan 11 IA step son. (Have copy of this census)

LAND RECORDS OF WAYNE CO IA.

Land bought:

Vol A-19 Levi Munden of Wayne Co. IA bought from Peter Young of Baltimore Co. MD for \$170.00 160 acres. East 1/2 of SW 1/4 and W 1/2 of SE1/4 in Sec 11 T69N R20W Wayne Co. IA. 25 May 1852 (Have copy of deed) WD

BK 2 pg 257 31 Oct 1855 \$100.00 WD 80 acres Levi Munden of Wayne Co. IA bought from Barzilla Bowen of Appanoose Co. IA. Stated as per duplicate from Chariton Co. Mo Land Office. N 1/2 of NE 1/4 Sec 14 T69N R20W

Bk 2 pg 336 5 Oct 1855 \$135.00 Chattle Mortgage. Levi Munden of Wayne Co. IA bought from Joseph Munden of Wayne Co. IA 2 yoke Cattle. To pay off debt Joseph, Trusty indebted to I.L. Bland of Appanoose Co. IA.

Bk 6 pg 624-625 Filed 25 Feb 1862 - 5 Mar 1861 \$1,000.00 WD 160 acres. Levi Munden of Wayne Co. IA bought from A.O. Brinkley and wife Maria of Wayne Co IA. SW Sec 36 T68 R22

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 7

Husband *Joseph Munden SR.

Wife Mary "Polly" Parks

Notes

CHILD 1 - *Levi Munden (Continued)

Land Sold:

Bk A pg 233 12 Sep 1854 \$75.00 WD 15 acres. Levi Munden and Martha Malinda Munden, his wife of Wayne Co. IA sold to D. Payton of Wayne Co. IA. Commencing at the half mile stake at the SE corner of the SW 1/4 of Sec 11 T69N R20W signed: Levi (X) Munden Martha Malinda (X) Munden (Have copy of deed)

Bk 2 pg 103 8 Jan 1856 \$80.00 WD 10 acres. Levi Munden and Martha Malinda Munden, his wife of Wayne Co. IA sold to Andrew J. Davis of Wayne Co. IA. At a corner in Chariton River 90 rods N from SW corner of SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Sec 11 T69N R20W running 10 degrees west 603 rods to stake then N 88 degrees E 26 rods to Chariton River, thence up river to corner of Chariton river 30 rods N from the S line of SE 1/4 of SW 1/4 of above described land thence S 80 degrees W 39 and 6/10's rods to place of beginning. signes: Levi (X) Munden Martha Malinda (X) Munden

Bk 3 pg 102-103 17 Nov 1856 \$30.00 WD 4 acres. Levi Munden and Martha Malinda Munden of Wayne Co. IA sold to Sarah A. Eckley of Wayne Co. IA. NE corner of SE 1/4 of Sec 11 T69N R20W. Commencing at 1/2 mile post then west to creek then S with the creek to place of beginning. Martha relinquishes her dower rights. Signes: Levi (X) Munden Martha Malinda (X) Munden

Bk 4 pg 333 18 Dec 1856 \$400.00 WD 80 acres. Levi Munden of Wayne Co, IA sold to Jane Munden of Wayne Co. IA N 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Sec 14 T69N R20W

Bk 5 pg 44 6 Oct 1858 \$150.00 WD 6 acres. Levi Munden and Martha his wife sold to Oliver Mosier S pt SW 1/4 of Sec 11 T69N R20W. Post in said Munden's West line from which a pignut hickory sapling --- of Chariton down the creek. (couldn't read all clear)

Bk 6 pg 549 7 Jul 1862 Joseph Munden administrator for estate of Levi Munden sold to A.O. Brinkley SW 1/4 Sec 26 T68 R22 all of Wayne Co. IA.

CHILD 2 - Keziah "Chessie" Munden

1850 Franklin Twp, Hendricks Co. IN, Keziah Dicken 40 NC, James R. 23 IN, Eliza 21 IN, Adaline 18 IN, Robert W. 16, Amanda 13 IN. No husband James. (copy)

1860-70-80 no Keziah Dickens/Dicken

1860 none of the children

CHILD 3 - Emily Munden

Some sources say Emily Munden married 1st to Thomas Owens 1829 Morgan Co. IN. Have not located any records. The Family of Joseph, brother said she was married to Uzziel Baggett. Don't know when or where they married, and not sure these children are hers. Uzziel was said to have been married before to Sarah E. Collins so maybe she was the mother. Maybe Emily and Thomas went to Texas and she married Uzziel there after Thomas's death? This is all speculation, as I have not found any proof to date. The first info came from Emily's brothers descendants and then checked info from Ellis Co. TX. so some of the info is probably right, just how much is not known for sure.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death years of Emily. Dau of Joseph Munden and Mary (Parks). 2nd wife of Uzziel Baggett 1797-1873 married about 1847 Ellis Co. TX.

Pic of grave marker, has been broken in half. Waxahachie City Cem, Ellis Co, TX (copy)

Don't believe she had any children by Uzziel but could have had by Thomas Owens as haven't checked.

Emily was sister to Joseph Munden who md dau of Uzziel and Sarah Elizabeth Collins, Elizabeth Ann Baggett Munden 1847 Dallas, TX.

CHILD 4 - William Gilbert Munden

Believe to have been born about 1815 but 1880 census says b. 1820, which is possible. It was said William Gilbert, son of Joseph and Mary had gone to Oregon before the Civil War and never heard from again. The info I have was sent from Shirley D. Phillips in 1979. 205 C. St. SW Auburn, WA, Wilda Mae Munden, dau of Wm Gilbert Jr. had a dau Shirley Darlene Morris Phillips. This maybe the same Wm Gilbert Munden. The marriage date sent was 28 Dec 1852 in OR, and the first son b. 1850 OR so not sure of mg date either. (son's birth- date could also be wrong). I had they married in Morgan Co. IN so need to CHECK THAT AGAIN.

1850 not located OR/IN??

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 7

Husband *Joseph Munden SR.

Wife Mary "Polly" Parks

Notes

CHILD 4 - William Gilbert Munden (Continued)

1860 not checked. Prob. OR.

1870 not checked.

1880 Columbia Co. WA: William G. Munden 60, Elizabeth age 52 b. MO, Zachariah 30 OR Teamster son, Martha E. dau in law 16 OR, Elva dau 16 Or, Wm G. 13 son, Melvina 11 dau, Della W. dau 8 all children b. OR.

Info from Margaret McLaughlin's book on Mundens pg 31.

Didn't locate William or Elizabeth in Find A Grave site anywhere. But did locate Jr.

CHILD 5 - Matthew Munden

Wm Munden Putman and Francis McIntosh sent info on him as was info in Margaret McLaughlin's book but not much. Had not located him in 1850-1860 IN census index, nor mg record either. Was listed in brother Joseph biography in Ellis Co. TX as his brother. Married Miss Crabtree.

CHILD 6 - Joseph Munden Jr.

Birthdate: William Munden Putman descends from this family and has done a lot of the research on it. I have done quite a lot in Ellis Co. TX. Also "The Book" gives birth date. History of Ellis Co. TX and also cemetery records. Joseph was 2 months old when his father froze to death in Mar 1818. Wm Putman descends from a dau of son Seaborn Richard Munden.

Marriage date from Dallas Co. TX records. If the wife was dau of Uzziel Baggett who md Emily, sister of Joseph, then prob. Emily md as late as 1847 to father of Elizabeth Ann Baggett.

Didn't locate any records of estate or will papers in Ellis Co. TX for Joseph but did locate will of wife Elizabeth Munden.

Joseph came to Texas about 1847, to Peters Colony and patented 320 acres from 1855 from C. Kimmel Survey, Ellis Co. TX. Bk B pg 187. There were several land transactions in Ellis Co. TX by Joseph and other Mundens as well.

History of Ellis Co. TX. pg ?

According to Biography of Joseph Munden Jr., his grandfather Levi Munden originally came to America to claim a land grant given him by the King of England and located in waht is now state of PA. and was said to have been a great favorite of the King. (we know all that is not true-GLT Would have to have been several generations back if so and we have records in NC of the Mundens). The article also stated Levi Munden lived to be 110 years old (and we know that is not true). Als he was educated probably Springfield MO. In 1839 he returned to Morgan Co. IN and stayed there until 1846 when he went by horse team to Cedar Hill, Dallas Co. TX. Where he was among the first pioneers there. 15 Apr 1847 Dallas Co. TX he married Elizabeth Ann Baggett. Her parents were from GA and moved to TX 1844. They had 9 children.

Also biography of Uziel Munden, son of Joseph.

Find A Grave internet site listed birth as 24 Nov 1818 and death 13 Dec 1891. 2 Pic of grave marker and can read death date but hard to read age and believe it was calculated from that.

Son of Joseph Munden and Mary (Parks) Munden. Married Elizabeth Ann Baggett

1820 Morgan Co. IN Joseph would have been abt age 2. Mary Munden males to 10-3 10/16-1 females to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 26/45-1

1830 Morgan Co. IN Joseph would have been 12. Listed with mother and step-father Wilson Dicken males 10/15-2 15/20-1 30/40-1 females to 5-1 40/50-1

1840 not located. Would have been 22

1850 Ellis Co. TX. Joseph Munden 27 IN farmer 320, Elizabeth 23 GA, Uzziel 1 TX, Ellen P. 1/12 TX. (Joseph would actually be 33)

1860 Ellis Co. TX Red Oak p.off. 7th Dist. 23 Jul pg 86/87 #582/562: J.Munden 36 IN farmer 1800-1625, E. 33f GA, U. 11m TX, E.T. 10f TX, E. 8f TX, F. 6f TX, M.D. 4f TX, Rush 2f(male) TX. (Joseph would actually be 43)

1870 Ellis Co. TX. Red Oak p.off. Precinct also. pg 258 #422/424 24 Jul.: Joseph Munda 51 IN farmer, Elizabeth

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 7

Husband *Joseph Munden SR.

Wife Mary "Polly" Parks

Notes

CHILD 6 - Joseph Munden Jr. (Continued)

44 GA, Eugene (actually Uzziel) 21 TX, Ellen 19 TX, Emma 17 TX, Jane 15 TX, Mary 13 TX, Rush 11m TX, Sallie 8 TX, Joseph C. 6 TX, Richard 4 TX. (Joseph would actually be 53)

1880 Ellis Co. TX. Prect 6 ed 52 sheet 24 #195-205 15-16 Jun: Joseph Munden 62 IN-NC-NC farmer, Elizabeth 54 GA-NC-NC wife, Rush 21 TX-IN-GA son, Sarah 18 TX dau, Joseph G. 16 TX son, Seaborn R. 14 TX son.

1900 Have not checked for wife to date.

Land records of Ellis Co. TX. Researched Oct 1984 and only transcribed Grantee Index of Munders. (Need to finish Grantor index)

Joseph Munden from State of TX. Patent Bk B 187 320 acres May 1855-2 Jun 1855 C. Kimble Survey Ellis Co. N. Fork of Waxahachie Creek at 11 1/2 miles n. 32 W. from town of Waxahachie. By virtue of Peters Colony.

Jospeh Munden from Uzziel Baggett Deed E-559 6 Nov 1861 \$90.00 40 acres U. Bagget Survey 11 1/2 miles from Waxahachie N 33 W

Joseph Munden from Uzziel Baggett Deed K-52 30 Aug 1871 \$600.00 140 acres A.J. Lawrance Survey NW of Waxahachie

Joseph Munden et al from Uzziel Baggett est. dec. Q-463 14 May 1877 \$680.00 120, 160, 10 acres. J.C. Burch Adm. of U.Baggett estate. (James Robertson, Seaborn Baggett, Alford Rucher?, Rush Baggett).

Joseph Munden from S. Mayfield both of Ellis Co. Deed 35-61 20 Apr 1880- 8 Oct 1883 \$900.00 160 acres. On waters of Creek Waxahachie 13 miles N 32 W from Waxahachie.

Joseph Munden from George F. and Kate Pierce Deed 35-62 8 Oct 1883 \$50.00 14 1/5 acres. Land 13 miles N 27 degrees W from Waxahachie (S.W. corner of 320 acres of land patented J.Ellis Embs.)

Joseph Munden from Rush Baggott Deed 35-137 2 Sep 1876-17 Oct 1883 240 acres. Land 6 1/2 miles N 31 W from Waxahachie (James Roberson, Seaborn Baggett, Alfred Rucher? assuming to pay my ---?)

Jos & E. Munden to W.R. Munden Deed 56-440 18 Jun 1883-7 Dec 1889 \$300.00 Land in Ellis Co. TX. Signed Jos Munden E.X Munden.

Mrs E. Munden from S.R. Munden Deed 66-279 6 Aug 1892 188 acres.

Mrs Elizabeth Munden to Mollie and Uzziel Munden & S.R. Munden Deed 110-615 25 May 1899 \$1.00 by my son S. R. Munden 150 acres.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband *Levi Munden

Born	19 Dec 1749	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	12 Mar 1826	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Endowed	
Buried	Mar 1826	Place	Salem, WC, I, Blue R.Frds cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	19 Apr 1780	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Keziah Bogue				
Married	21 Aug 1776	Place	Suttons Crk MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Mary Albertson				
Married	14 Sep 1797	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Sarah Park				
Married	9 Sep 1810	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	*Joseph Munden				
Husband's mother	Hannah Morgan				

Wife Rhoda Albertson

Born	abt 1750's	Place		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	3 Aug 1796	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Nathaniel Albertson				
Wife's mother	Mary Bogue				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M Levi Munden Jr.

Born	10 Feb 1781	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1830	Place	Washington Co. Indiana	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	Unknown		
Spouse	Tabatha McNorman				
Married	10 Oct 1801	Place	Perquimans Co. NC	Sealed to spouse	

2 F Mary Munden (twin)

Born	19 Oct 1783	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	17 Sep 1803	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	Unknown		
Spouse	Unknown				
Married	not known	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband *Levi Munden			
Wife Rhoda Albertson			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
3	F Miriam Munden (twin)		
	Born 19 Oct 1783	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 17 Oct 1807	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Unknown	
	Spouse Unknown		
	Married not known	Place	Sealed to spouse
4	M Nathaniel Munden		
	Born 14 Jul 1786	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
5	F Margaret Munden		
	Born 6 Nov 1788	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 18 Jan 1869	Place , Washington Co., IN	Sealed to parents
	Buried Jan 1869	Place , Washington Co., IN, Blue Rv Frds cem	
	Spouse James Overman		
	Married Abt 1815	Place , ?IN	Sealed to spouse
6	M Jesse Munden		
	Born 6 Jul 1790	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 27 Feb 1847	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Unknown	
	Spouse Mary Bagley-Toms?		
	Married 17 Apr 1817	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
7	F Anna Munden		
	Born 30 Jul 1793	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband		Alfred Munden		Wife		Rhoda Albertson	
Children: List each child in order of birth		List name and date of birth		List name and date of birth		List name and date of birth	
1	F	William Munden (twin)		M	Margaret Munden	19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
2	M	Richard Munden		F	James Munden	19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
3	F	Anna Munden		M	Joseph Munden	19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	
		19 Oct 1887				19 Oct 1887	

Family Group Record

Husband	*Levi Munden		
Wife	Rhoda Albertson		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
8 M	Miles Munden		
Born	28 Nov 1795	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC
Christened		Place	
Died	1814	Place	IN
Buried		Place	Unknown
Spouse	Mourning Tatlock		
Married	9 Oct 1817	Place	, Washington Co., IN
		Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden

19 Oct 1749 The date in which Levi Munden was born. It was recorded in "The Book" which was owned by him. "The Book" refers to "The History of Rise & Increase & Progress of The Christian People Called Quakers" published 1744. It is housed at the Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem, IN. On the front and back cover Levi gave all the birth, death and some marriage dates of his children, parents and grandparents. Area has not been determined for sure if in Perquimans Co or Pasquotank Co. as some are one and some are the other.

21 Aug 1776 Levi married for the first time to Keziah Bogue, which was recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co. NC. Levi and Keziah had 2 children before she died. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 74 "(pg 241) Levi Munden, son of Joseph decd, and Kezia Bogue, dau of William, Both of Perquimons... 21, 8m, 1776...at the Week day meeting house on Suttons Creek..." List several in attendance: Levi Munden, Kezia U Munden,(her mark), & Hannah Munden Senr. Several Bogues, Albertsons & others

19 Apr 1780 Levi married the second time to Rhoda Albertson at Suttons Creek MM erquimans/Pasquotank Co. NC. They had 10 children before she died. Recorded both in "The Book and Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 75 "(pg 243) Levi Munden son of Joseph decd, and Rhoda Albertson dau of Nathaniel, both of Perquimons...19, 4m, 1780...at their Week-day Meeting house near Suttons Creek..." Listed several in attendance: Levi Munden, Rhoda X Munden (her mark), Bogues, Nathaniel Albertson, Wm Munden, several others. (We concur with the above said parties proceedings as afore-said in witness where-of we hereunto subscribe our names) Hannah Munden Senr, Mary Albertson.

20 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen overseer at the Pasquotank MM, NC. !1790 census Perquimans Co. NC, Edenton Dist, pg 31 list Levi Munden males- to 16-5 over 16-1 females- 4

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Albertson Anderson in Perquimans Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM.

1800 census Perquimans Co. NC pg 655 Levi Munden

Males- to 10-1 (Chalkley)
10/16-3 (Miles, Jesse, Nathaniel)
over 45-1 (Levi)
Females 10/16-1 (Margaret)
16/26-1 (Miriam, Mary)
26/45-1 (Mary)

1810 census Perquimans Co. NC Levi Munden

Males 10/16-2 (Chalkley, Miles)
over 45-1 (Levi)
Females 16/26-1 (Margaret dau)

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah Newby Parks. They had no children.

Abt 1814 Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. IN near Salem.

1820 census Washington Co. IN Levi Munden

Males- 16/26-1 (?Henry Thornton)
over 45-1 (Levi)

1810 census Washington Co. IN. Levi Menden
 males 16/25-1 (Henry, Tennessee)
 over 45-1 (Levi)

Age 25/4. Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. IN near Salem.

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah (Neely) Baker. They had no children.

1810 census Washington Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Charles, Mass)
 over 45-1 (Levi)
 females 16/25-1 (Margaret dau)

30/45-1 (Levi)
 16/25-1 (Mary, Mass)
 females 10/15-1 (Margaret)

over 45-1 (Levi)
 10/15-3 (Miles, Joseph, Nathaniel)

1810 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Abbotson Anderson in Putnam Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Sutton Creek Mt.

10 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen clerk at the Putnam Mt. NC. 1790 census Putnam Co. NC. Etalston Dist.

10/31 Levi Menden males to 16-2 over 18-1. Females -

Levi Menden, 1800s X Menden (first name), Bogues, Redwood Abbotson, Wm Menden, several others. (The census with the above said names presumably as stated in which when of the families subscribe our names) Hannah Menden Senr, Mary Abbotson.

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)
 over 45-1 (Levi)
 females 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

1800 census Putnam Co. NC. Levi Menden
 males 10/15-1 (Margaret)

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Rhoda Albertson

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden (Continued)

Females 10/16-1 (Hannah)
over 45-1 (Sarah)

19 2nd MO. 1826 (Feb) Levi wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. IN. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg 105-106-107 Washington Co. IN. He bequeaths to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Levi Overman, Henry Thornton, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting of Friends and after decease of wife, all equally between the remaining children, (not named). Have copy.

12 Mar 1826 Levi Munden died in Washington Co. IN He was buried at the Old Blue River Friends cemetery, Washington Co. IN. Age abt 77. Have copy.

28 Mar 1826 Will of Levi Munden was produced and proved by affirmation of witness.

14 Apr 1828 Executors of Levi's will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 183.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, William Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, census records, estate records, Quaker records, Perquimans Co. NC and Washington Co. IN county histories, Bogue Genealogy, Will of Elizabeth Bogue Perquimans Co. NC 1784. Salt Lake City family group sheets and IGI files and Larry Munden.
!He was also listed a a Minister in Perquimans MM.

NEED LAND RECORDS OF PERQUIMANS CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.

Will of one Joseph Perishoe of Perquimans Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1802 listed his friend Levi Munden Senr. along with Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Witness was: Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. In this will Joseph leaves to his wife, 2 sons, Joseph and John. Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson were md Feb 1803 after they witnessed the will but would be before the will was probated.

Find A Grave internet site listed Levi Munden birth 19 Dec 1749 Perquimans Co. NC. death 12 Mar 1826 Washington Co. IN

Levi was a minister and teacher of math. He had 4 wives and 12 children.

3 Spouses listed: Rhoda Albertson ?- 1876 (1750's-1796) (8 children)

Kezia Bogue 1754-1779 (2 children)

Mary Albertson 1754-1803 (2 children)

4th wife Sarah Parks (Newby?) no children.

Burial Salem, Washington Co. In Blue River Orthodox Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers).
(copy)

1st wife Keziah Bogue and Levi's 2 children in Book 1 Of the Munden Book Series 1-5

Rhoda Albertson & Levi's 8 children in Book 2

As is Mary Albertson Munden's 2 children.

WIFE - Rhoda Albertson

Find A Grave internet site listed Rhoda Albertson (2nd wife of Levi Munden), birthdate unknown, death date 3 Aug 1876 Pasquotank Co. NC. Md date 19 Apr 1780. Pasquotank, NC. Her father Nathaniel Albertson. 5 children listed, burial unknown. (they had 8 children)

CHILD 1 - Levi Munden Jr.

"The book" lists birthdate of Levi Jr. Have not located death date for him. Also have not located mg record. Believe to be around 1801 but could be later but believe in NC. Levi Munden Jr was dismissed by Suttons Creek MM 10 Aug 1801 for having married contrary to discipline. This gives approx. date of mg.

Info from National Society of Colonial Dames application of Alice Floyd Riordan, Kansas City (dated 1990) which stated Levi born 1781 and died in the 1830's Washington Co. IN. Md Tabitha McNorman 10 Oct 1801 Perquimans Co. NC. For proof she listed Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy vol VII, pg 82; Vol 1 pg 197 and Blue River Cemetery pg 18 and Munden Lineage by Don Otis Shaw and explanation.

Have a problem with births of 2 children as both listed same year 1813 but different months. Need to do more work on this family.

on the family.
Have a problem with birth of 3 children as both listed same year 1813 but different months. Need to do more work
pg 18 and husband (image by Don Goss Shaw and explanation.

For proof the listed birthplace of American Quaker Genealogy vol VII, pg 187 and Blue River Cemetery
New York 1721 and died in the 1830s Washington Co. IN. His father's name was 10 Oct 1801 Putnam Co. IN.
help from National Society of Colonial Dames chapter of Blue River Church, Kansas City (about 1990) which stated

1801 for having married contrary to discipline. This given opposite date of m.
"The book, was birthdate of Leah 3. Have not located death date for her. Also have not located m record. Before
to be around 1801 but could be later but believe it is NC. Leah Menden J. was discussed by Eugene Clark NM 10 Aug
1801 for having married contrary to discipline. This given opposite date of m.

CHILD 1 - Leah Menden J.

children listed, burial unknown. (Only had 8 children)
Find A Grave website also listed Rhoda Ableson (2nd wife of Leah Menden) birthdate unknown.
death date 3 Aug 1875 Putnam Co. NC. mtd date 19 Aug 1788 Putnam Co. NC. Her father Matthew Ableson. 2
children listed, burial unknown. (Only had 8 children)

WIFE

- Rhoda Ableson

As a Mary Ableson Menden's 2 children
Rhoda Ableson & Leah's 8 children in Book 2
but wife Leah's 8 children and Leah's 2 children in Book 1 of the Menden Book Series 1-5

(copy)

Blue Salem, Washington Co. In Blue River Church Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers)

with wife Sarah Parks (Menden) no children

Mary Ableson 1754-1808 (2 children)

Leah Bogus 1754-1779 (2 children)

3 spouses listed Rhoda Ableson 1787C (1750?-1780?) (8 children)

Leah was a minister and brother of death. He had 4 wives and 12 children

Co. IN

Find A Grave website also listed Leah Menden birth 18 Dec 1758 Putnam Co. NC. death 25 Mar 1858 Washington

Ableson were in Feb 1803 after they released the will but would be before the will was probated.

Ableson was probated to the will 3 sons, Joseph and John. (Leah Menden and Rhoda)

Leah's wife (Rhoda) as being executor of his will. Witnesses were John Menden and Rhoda Ableson and was

Will of one Joseph Parkins of Putnam Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1803 listed his third son Menden Sam. along with

NEED LAND RECORDS OF PUTNAM CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.

He was also listed as a Minister in Putnam NC

Bogue Putnam Co. NC 1754. Set Lake City family group sheets and got them and Leah Menden.

Quaker records, Putnam Co. NC and Washington Co. IN county histories, Bogue Cemetery, Will of Elizabeth

Other sources: Parks Menden, William Menden Putnam, Maryland Menden, census records, estate records,

14 Apr 1878. Executor of Leah's will requested to court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 187.

28 Mar 1828 Will of Leah Menden was probated and proved by affirmation of witnesses.

Washington Co. IN. Age 84 75. Have copy.

12 Mar 1828 Leah Menden died in Washington Co. IN. He was buried at the Old Blue River Friends cemetery.

remaining children (not named). Have copy.
Henry Thornton, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting of Friends and after decades of wife all equally between the
105-106-107 Washington Co. IN. He was probated to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Leah Overman,
12nd MO. 1828 (free). Leah wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. IN. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg

Rhoda Ableson

HUSBAND - Leah Menden (Common)

Females 1W18-1 (Menden)

over 42-1 (Sarah)

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Rhoda Albertson

Notes

CHILD 1 - Levi Munden Jr. (Continued)

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Perquimans NC Levi Munden Jr. males- to 10-1 16/26-1 females- to 10-2 16/26-1 Seems as though they had at least 3 children before 1810 and have record of 2.

1820 Washington Co. IN Levi Munden Jr. males- to 10-2 10/16-1 26/45-1 females- to 10-2 10/16-1 26/45-1

1830 not located to date. Death 1830.

1840 not located to date. Death 1830 for both.

CHILD 2 - Mary Munden (twin)

Find A Grave internet site listed Quaker records and born and died in Pasquotank Co NC. Died at age 19. Listed parents, siblings, burial unknown.

Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates and places, both Pasquotank Co. NC. Died at age 19, Parents Levi and Rhoda Albertson Munden and 6 siblings., Burial listed as Unknown. (copy)

CHILD 3 - Miriam Munden (twin)

Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and places for Miriam. Died age 23, Quaker Community. Birth Pasquotank Co. NC and Death Perquimans Co. NC. Info from Quaker MM.

Listed parents as Levi and Rhoda Albertson Munden and 6 siblings. (copy)

CHILD 5 - Margaret Munden

James went to Washington Co. IN 1815. Had one son Levi Overman and according to census had at least 8 children. One son Levi was named in Margaret's father's will in 1826. Margaret was also to have her fathers bible after the death of her mother, according to will of 1826. Blue river cem gives dates for Margaret but does not list James, or other children. Had noted they had 5 sons and 2 daughters that lived to adult hood.

1820 Washington Co. IN James Overman: males to 10-2 16/45-1 females to 10-1 26/45-1

1830 Washington Co. IN James Overman made a note he had 8 children.

CHILD 6 - Jesse Munden

Mary in will of father Nathan Bagley 1815 Perquimans co. NC.

Jesse and Mary and children listed in Indiana Quakers Vol 4 pg 256 and also Back Creek MM Grant Co. IN Vol 3 pg 99 (abt 1838 Jesse, Mary Margaret and Calvin A. Munden). Margaret Munden 16 May 1840 married contrary to discipline Vol 3 pg 130 Prob. dau of Jesse.

William M. Putman thought Jesse to be chosen overseer 1828, elder 1833 of Suttons Creek. 1836 given certificate to Milford MM. Wayne co. IN from Pasquotank MM. Another Jesse Munden, son of William is mentioned so not sure which Jesse the above referred to.)

Another source says Jesse Munden married Mary Toms b. 1796, dau of John Toms and Mary Anderson. Had 4 children: Asenath, Margaret, Susannah, Colvin Albertson Munden

Find A Grave internet site listed birth date and place and death date. Born into Quaker Family. Parents listed as Levi and Rhoda Albertson Munden and 6 siblings. Burial unknown. (copy)

CHILD 8 - Miles Munden

Miles received certificate at Suttons Creek MM 8 Oct 1814 as a minor. Miles, Mourning and Anna Munden listed pg 82 in Quaker Records of Blue River MM, Washington Co. In. Birth dates and parents name. Prob. md in Washington Co. IN. Only located one child. probably more.

Was listed in Find A Grave internet site #142563128. Birth 28 Nov 1795, death date 1814.

Quaker Birth records, Sutton Creek.

Married Mourning Tatlock, dau of Edward Tatlock & Susannah ? 10 Sep 1817, list family, siblings and unknown burial. (copy)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband *Levi Munden				
Born	19 Dec 1749	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	12 Mar 1826	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Endowed
Buried	Mar 1826	Place	Salem, WC, I, Blue R.Frds cem.	Sealed to parents
Married	14 Sep 1797	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Keziah Bogue			
Married	21 Aug 1776	Place	Suttons Crk MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Rhoda Albertson			
Married	19 Apr 1780	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Sarah Park			
Married	9 Sep 1810	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	*Joseph Munden			
Husband's mother	Hannah Morgan			

3rd wife

Wife Mary Albertson				
Born	6 Jul 1760	Place	South Creek, PC, NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	21 Aug 1808	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse	Joseph Anderson			
Married	2 Aug 1775	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Wife's father	William Albertson			
Wife's mother	Sarah Pritchard			

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
---	--	---------------------	--------

1 M

Chalkley Munden				
Born	3 Sep 1799	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	11 Oct 1817	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	Salem, Washington Co. IN, Hicksite Church Cemetery	
Spouse	Unknown			
Married	Not married	Place		Sealed to spouse

2 F

Hannah Munden				
Born	17 May 1802	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place	, IN	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Unknown			
Married	not known	Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband *Levi Munden
Wife Mary Albertson

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden

19 Oct 1749 The date in which Levi Munden was born. It was recorded in "The Book" which was owned by him. "The Book" refers to "The History of Rise & Increase & Progress of The Christian People Called Quakers" published 1744. It is housed at the Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem, IN. On the front and back cover Levi gave all the birth, death and some marriage dates of his children, parents and grandparents. Area has not been determined for sure if in Perquimans Co or Pasquotank Co. as some are one and some are the other.

21 Aug 1776 Levi married for the first time to Keziah Bogue, which was recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co. NC. Levi and Keziah had 2 children before she died. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 74 "(pg 241) Levi Munden, son of Joseph decd, and Kezia Bogue, dau of William, Both of Perquimons... 21, 8m, 1776...at the Week day meeting house on Suttons Creek..." List several in attendance: Levi Munden, Kezia U Munden,(her mark), & Hannah Munden Senr. Several Bagues, Albertsons & others

19 Apr 1780 Levi married the second time to Rhoda Albertson at Suttons Creek MM erquimans/Pasquotank Co. NC. They had 10 children before she died. Recorded both in "The Book and Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 75 "(pg 243) Levi Munden son of Joseph decd, and Rhoda Albertson dau of Nathaniel, both of Perquimons...19, 4m, 1780...at their Week-day Meeting house near Suttons Creek..." Listed several in attendance: Levi Munden, Rhoda X Munden (her mark), Bogues, Nathaniel Albertson, Wm Munden, several others. (We concur with the above said parties proceedings as afore-said in witness where-of we hereunto subscribe our names) Hannah Munden Senr, Mary Albertson.

20 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen overseer at the Pasquotank MM, NC. !1790 census Perquimans Co. NC, Edenton Dist, pg 31 list Levi Munden males- to 16-5 over 16-1 females- 4

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Albertson Anderson in Perquimans Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM.

1800 census Perquimans Co. NC pg 655 Levi Munden

Males- to 10-1 (Chalkley)

10/16-3 (Miles, Jesse, Nathaniel)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Margaret)

16/26-1 (Miriam, Mary)

26/45-1 (Mary)

1810 census Perquimans Co. NC Levi Munden

Males 10/16-2 (Chalkley, Miles)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 16/26-1 (Margaret dau)

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah Newby Parks. They had no children.

Abt 1814 Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. IN near Salem.

1820 census Washington Co. IN Levi Munden

Males- 16/26-1 (?Henry Thornton)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Hannah)

over 45-1 (Sarah)

19 2nd MO. 1826 (Feb) Levi wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. IN. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg 105-106-107 Washington Co. IN. He bequeaths to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Levi Overman, Henry Thornton, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting of Friends and after decease of wife, all equally between the remaining children, (not named). Have copy.

12 Mar 1826 Levi Munden died in Washington Co. IN He was buried at the Old Blue River Friends cemetery, Washington Co. IN. Age abt 77. Have copy.

28 Mar 1826 Will of Levi Munden was produced and proved by affirmation of witness.

20 Mar 1826 Will of Levi Munden was produced and proved by affirmation of witness.

Washington Co. Ill. Age 64 77. Have copy.

23 Mar 1826 Levi Munden died in Washington Co. Ill. He was buried at the Old One First Friends cemetery.

19 2nd Mo. 1828 (Feb): Levi wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. Ill. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg 101-106-107 Washington Co. Ill. He bequeathed to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Levi Overman, Henry Thomas, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting in Friends and also deacons of wife. All equally between the remaining children (not named). Have copy.

over 45-1 (Sarah)
Females 10/16-1 (Hannah)
over 45-1 (Levi)
Males 10/16-1 (Henry Thomas)
1820 census Washington Co. Ill. Levi Munden

Apr 1814 Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. Ill. near Salem.

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah Newby Fisher. They had no children.

Females 16/16-1 (Margaret dau)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Males 10/16-5 (Children, Males)

1810 census Perquimans Co. NC. Levi Munden

38-45-1 (Mary)

16/16-1 (Marian Mary)

Females 10/16-1 (Margaret)

over 45-1 (Levi)

Males to 10-1 (Children)

1800 census Perquimans Co. NC pg 452 Levi Munden

and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MNC.

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Abbeeson Anderson in Perquimans Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book"

pg 31. Levi Munden males to 16-5 over 16-4 females 4

30 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen overseer at the Perquimans MNC. 1780 census Perquimans Co. NC. Suttons Doc.

Munden (see Mary Abbeeson)

with the above and further proceedings as above said in witness whereof we have this subscription our names) Hannah

Levi Munden, Richard X Munden (Herman), Rogers, Nathaniel Abbeeson, Wm Munden, several others. (Will conside

of Perquimans Co. NC. 1780. At first weekly meeting house near Suttons Creek. Listed several in attendance

Marriage Certificate: pg 72 (pg 243) Levi Munden son of Joseph dead, and Rhoda Abbeeson dau of Nathaniel, both

They had 10 children before she died. Recorded both in "The Book and Quaker records of Suttons Creek MNC. Quaker

18 Apr 1780 Levi married the second time to Rhoda Abbeeson at Suttons Creek MNC. Perquimans Washington Co. NC.

Munden (see Mary Abbeeson)

31 Aug 1776 at the Week-Only meeting house on Suttons Creek. Listed several in attendance: Levi Munden, James U

Children: pg 74 (pg 241) Levi Munden, son of Joseph dead, and Katha Rogers, dau of William, both of Perquimans

records of Suttons Creek MNC. Perquimans Co. NC. Levi and Katha had 2 children before she died. Quaker Marriage

31 Aug 1776 Levi married for the first time to Katha Rogers, which was recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker

some one and some are the other.

children, parents and grandparents. Ages has not been determined for sure if in Perquimans Co or Washington Co. as

1794. It is housed at the Washington Co Historical Society, Salem, Ill. On the front and back cover Levi gave all the

birth, death and some marriage dates of his

The Book" refers to "The History of Life & Deaths of The Christian People Called Quakers," published

19 Oct 1749. The date in which Levi Munden was born. It was recorded in "The Book" which was owned by him. "

Wife

Mary Abbeeson

* Levi Munden

Family Group Record

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Mary Albertson

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden (Continued)

14 Apr 1828 Executors of Levi's will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 183.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, William Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, census records, estate records, Quaker records, Perquimans Co. NC and Washington Co. IN county histories, Bogue Genealogy, Will of Elizabeth Bogue Perquimans Co. NC 1784. Salt Lake City family group sheets and IGI files and Larry Munden.

!He was also listed a a Minister in Perquimans MM.

NEED LAND RECORDS OF PERQUIMANS CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.

Will of one Joseph Perishoe of Perquimans Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1802 listed his friend Levi Munden Senr. along with Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Witness was: Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. In this will Joseph leaves to his wife, 2 sons, Joseph and John. Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson were md Feb 1803 after they witnessed the will but would be before the will was probated.

Find A Grave internet site listed Levi Munden birth 19 Dec 1749 Perquimans Co. NC. death 12 Mar 1826 Washington Co. IN

Levi was a minister and teacher of math. He had 4 wives and 12 children.

3 Spouses listed: Rhoda Albertson ?- 1876 (1750's-1796) (8 children)

Kezia Bogue 1754-1779 (2 children)

Mary Albertson 1754-1803 (2 children)

4th wife Sarah Parks (Newby?) no children.

Burial Salem, Washington Co. In Blue River Orthodox Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers).
(copy)

1st wife Keziah Bogue and Levi's 2 children in Book 1 Of the Munden Book Series 1-5

Rhoda Albertson & Levi's 8 children in Book 2

As is Mary Albertson Munden's 2 children.

WIFE - Mary Albertson

Find A Grave internet site listed different birth and death dates as Quaker records had.

born 1754 Perquimans Co. NC, Death 31 Aug 1803 Perquimans Co. NC.

Born @ Suttons Creek ,Quaker Settlement Perquimans Co. NC

Died @ Suttons Creek, Quaker Settlement Perquimans Co. NC

Married : Levi Munden 14 Sep 1797 Suttons Creek, Perquimans Co. NC Quaker Marriage Records.

Spouse: Levi Munden birth ?- Death 1826.

Burial unknown

They had 2 children.

Find A Grave listed birth as 1754 Perquimans Co. NC. Suttons Creek, Quaker Settlement. and died 31 Aug 1803 Perquimans Co NC Suttons Creek, Quaker Settlement No burial place and no children listed but did have 2. Chalkley and Hannah Munden.

Married Levi Munden 114 Sep 1797 Suttons Creek, Perquimans Co. NC.

Quaker records may have listed birth as 6 Jul 1760 and death as 21 Aug 1808 Perquimans Co. which is different then Find A Grave which also used Quaker records.

She did marry Joseph Anderson in 1775 who d. 1793 before she md Levi Munden. Maiden name Albertson. She had 6 children with Joseph Anderson: Benjamin, John, William, Isaac, Sarah, Abigail.

All living at time of fathers death in 1793.

CHILD 1 - Chalkley Munden

Burial record from Blue River Friends cemetery and MM. states death date 11 Oct 1817 Age at death listed as 18 yrs 1 mo 10 days. Birth date 3 Sep 1799.

On 6 Oct 1810 he and his father were at Perquimans MM where a certificate of unity was read and accepted for them. 3 Sep 1814 He and his father requested of the Perquimans MM a certificate to the Lick Creek MM, Indiana Territory.

On 5 Oct 1810 he and his father went to Perquimans Co. where a certificate of entry was read and accepted for them.
 3 Sep 1814 he and his father requested the Perquimans Co. to be taken to the Lick Creek Mt. Indian Territory.
 On 10 days. Birth date 3 Sep 1792.
 Grand record from Gus River Family cemetery and FWT states death date 11 Oct 1817 Age at death listed as 18 yrs 1

CHILD 1 - Crabbey Menden
 She did marry Joseph Anderson in 1793 who d. 1793 before she d. Lick Mountain. Her name Anderson. She has
 a children with Joseph Anderson: Benjamin, John, William, Isaac, Sarah, Asper.
 As being at time of mother's death in 1793.
 Crabbey record may have listed birth as 6 Jul 1790 and death as 21 Aug 1808 Perquimans Co. which is different than
 Find A Grave which also uses Crabbey record.
 Married Lew Menden 14 Sep 1797 Sutter Creek Perquimans Co. NC
 Find A Grave listed birth as 1794 Perquimans Co. NC, Sutter Creek, Crabbey Settlement and died 31 Aug 1813
 but did have 2 Crabbey and Menden children.
 Perquimans Co. NC Sutter Creek, Crabbey Settlement. No burial place and no children listed
 Perquimans Co. NC Sutter Creek, Crabbey Settlement. No burial place and no children listed
 Married Lew Menden 14 Sep 1797 Sutter Creek, Perquimans Co. NC Crabbey Marriage Records
 Source: Lew Menden born 7- Death 1813
 Grand unknown
 Grand unknown

WIFE - Mary Anderson
 Find A Grave record lists birth and death dates as Crabbey records had.
 Born 1794 Perquimans Co. NC, Death 31 Aug 1803 Perquimans Co. NC
 Born @ Sutter Creek, Crabbey Settlement, Perquimans Co. NC
 Died @ Sutter Creek, Crabbey Settlement, Perquimans Co. NC
 Married: Lew Menden 14 Sep 1797, Sutter Creek, Perquimans Co. NC Crabbey Marriage Records
 Source: Lew Menden born 7- Death 1813
 Grand unknown
 Grand unknown

As Mary Anderson Menden's 2 children.
 Ridge Anderson & Lewis 8 children in book 2
 1st wife Rachel Boyce and Lewis 2 children in book 1 of the Menden Book Series 1-2
 (copy)

Grand Salem, Washington Co. In the River Orchard Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers)
 1st wife Sarah Parks (Quaker) no children
 Mary Anderson 1794-1803 (2 children)
 Keels Rogers 1794-1799 (2 children)
 3 spouses listed. Births unknown 7-1806 (1790-1796) (4 children)
 1st was a minister and teacher of Quaker. He had 4 wives and 12 children.
 Co. IN

Find A Grave record also listed Lew Menden with 29 Dec 1794 Perquimans Co. NC, death 12 Mar 1816 Washington
 Anderson was with Feb 1803 after they witnessed the will but would be before the will was produced.
 recorded Aug 1802. In this will Joseph leaves to his wife 2 sons, Joseph and John. Mary Menden and Benjamin
 Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Witnesses were Lewis Menden and Benjamin Anderson and was
 Will of one Joseph Permore of Perquimans Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1802 listed his friend Lew Menden 2nd, along with

WIFE LAND RECORDS OF PERQUIMANS CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.
 This was also listed a Menden in Perquimans Co. NC
 Eugene Perquimans Co. NC 1794. Set Lake City family group sheets and 102 files and family Menden
 Other sources: Pleasant McIntosh, William Menden, Lillian Margaret McIntosh, census records, estate records,
 18 Nov 1828 Execution of Lewis will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 187.

Wife
 Mary Anderson
 Husband
 Lew Menden

Page 4 of 4

Wife	Mary Albertson
------	----------------

Notes

CHILD 1 - Chalkley Munden (Continued)

Find A Grave internet site listed birth date as 22 Oct 1799 and Death date 10 Dec 1817 & 12/11/1817. Washington Co. IN. Listed parents as Levi Munden and Rhoda Albertson but his mother was sister of Rhoda, Mary Albertson. Burial Hicksite Church Cem. Picture of entrance to cem.

The difference of birth and death dates maybe because of Quakers used different system then we do now. Rhoda Albertson died 1796 and Levi md Mary Albertson 1797 and Chalkley was born 1799. (copy)

CHILD 2 - Hannah Munden

Find A Grave internet site did not locate Hannah unless she was married and no record of a marriage.

Family Group Record

Wife	Mary Alderson	+ Levi Munden	Findings
Child	CHILD 1 - Orsley Munden (Continued)		

Find A Grave informant site listed birth date as 23 Oct 1799 and death date 10 Dec 1817 & 12/11/1817. Washington Co. IN. Listed parents as Levi Munden and Rhoda Alderson but his mother was sister of Rhoda. Mary Alderson. Burial Historic Church Cem. Please to evidence to own.

The difference of birth and death dates maybe because of Quakers used different system than we do now. Rhoda Alderson died 1799 and Levi and Mary Alderson 1797 and Orsley was born 1799. (copy)

CHILD 2 - Hannah Munden
Find A Grave informant site did not locate Hannah unless she was married and no record of a marriage.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband *Levi Munden				
Born	19 Dec 1749	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	12 Mar 1826	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Endowed
Buried	Mar 1826	Place	Salem, WC, I, Blue R.Frds cem.	Sealed to parents
Married	9 Sep 1810	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Keziah Bogue			
Married	21 Aug 1776	Place	Suttons Crk MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Rhoda Albertson			
Married	19 Apr 1780	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Mary Albertson			
Married	14 Sep 1797	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	*Joseph Munden			
Husband's mother	Hannah Morgan			

Wife Sarah Park				
Born	11 Dec 1760	Place	, NC	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	6 Nov 1829	Place	Salem, Washington Co., IN	Endowed
Buried	Nov 1829	Place	Salem, WC, I, Blue R. Frds cem	Sealed to parents
Other Spouse	? Parks			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Sarah Park

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden

19 Oct 1749 The date in which Levi Munden was born. It was recorded in "The Book" which was owned by him. "The Book" refers to "The History of Rise & Increase & Progress of The Christian People Called Quakers" published 1744. It is housed at the Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem, IN. On the front and back cover Levi gave all the birth, death and some marriage dates of his children, parents and grandparents. Area has not been determined for sure if in Perquimans Co or Pasquotank Co. as some are one and some are the other.

21 Aug 1776 Levi married for the first time to Keziah Bogue, which was recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co. NC. Levi and Keziah had 2 children before she died. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 74 "(pg 241) Levi Munden, son of Joseph decd, and Kezia Bogue, dau of William, Both of Perquimons... 21, 8m, 1776...at the Week day meeting house on Suttons Creek..." List several in attendance: Levi Munden, Kezia U Munden,(her mark), & Hannah Munden Senr. Several Bogues, Albertsons & others

19 Apr 1780 Levi married the second time to Rhoda Albertson at Suttons Creek MM Perquimans/Pasquotank Co. NC. They had 10 children before she died. Recorded both in "The Book and Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM. Quaker Marriage Certificates: pg 75 "(pg 243) Levi Munden son of Joseph decd, and Rhoda Albertson dau of Nathaniel, both of Perquimons...19, 4m, 1780...at their Week-day Meeting house near Suttons Creek..." Listed several in attendance: Levi Munden, Rhoda X Munden (her mark), Bogues, Nathaniel Albertson, Wm Munden, several others. (We concur with the above said parties proceedings as afore-said in witness where-of we hereunto subscribe our names) Hannah Munden Senr, Mary Albertson.

20 Jun 1781 Levi was chosen overseer at the Pasquotank MM, NC. 1790 census Perquimans Co. NC, Edenton Dist, pg 31 list Levi Munden males- to 16-5 over 16-1 females- 4

14 Sep 1797 Levi married the 3rd time to Mary Albertson Anderson in Perquimans Co. NC. Recorded in "The Book" and also Quaker records of Suttons Creek MM.

1800 census Perquimans Co. NC pg 655 Levi Munden

Males- to 10-1 (Chalkley)
10/16-3 (Miles, Jesse, Nathaniel)
over 45-1 (Levi)

Females 10/16-1 (Margaret)
16/26-1 (Miriam, Mary)
26/45-1 (Mary)

1810 census Perquimans Co. NC Levi Munden

Males 10/16-2 (Chalkley, Miles)
over 45-1 (Levi)
Females 16/26-1 (Margaret dau)

9 Sep 1810 Levi married the 4th and last time to Sarah Newby Parks. They had no children.

Abt 1814 Levi and Sarah moved to Washington Co. IN near Salem.

1820 census Washington Co. IN Levi Munden

Males- 16/26-1 (?Henry Thornton)
over 45-1 (Levi)
Females 10/16-1 (Hannah)
over 45-1 (Sarah)

19 2nd MO. 1826 (Feb) Levi wrote his will on this date in Washington Co. IN. A copy of his will recorded in Book 1 pg 105-106-107 Washington Co. IN. He bequeaths to his wife Sarah, dau Margaret Overman, grandson Levi Overman, Henry Thornton, cousin, the Blue River Monthly Meeting of Friends and after decease of wife, all equally between the remaining children, (not named). Have copy.

12 Mar 1826 Levi Munden died in Washington Co. IN He was buried at the Old Blue River Friends cemetery, Washington Co. IN. Age abt 77. Have copy.

28 Mar 1826 Will of Levi Munden was produced and proved by affirmation of witness.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband *Levi Munden

Wife Sarah Park

Notes

HUSBAND - *Levi Munden (Continued)

14 Apr 1828 Executors of Levi's will produced in court an account current with said estate. Recorded Book 1 pg 183.

Other sources: Francis McIntosh, William Munden Putman, Margaret McLaughlin, census records, estate records, Quaker records, Perquimans Co. NC and Washington Co. IN county histories, Bogue Genealogy, Will of Elizabeth Bogue Perquimans Co. NC 1784. Salt Lake City family group sheets and IGI files and Larry Munden.
!He was also listed a a Minister in Perquimans MM.

NEED LAND RECORDS OF PERQUIMANS CO. NC AND WASHINGTON CO. IN.

Will of one Joseph Perishoe of Perquimans Co. NC dated 7 Jan 1802 listed his friend Levi Munden Senr. along with Joseph's wife Elizabeth as being executors of his will. Witness was: Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson and was recorded Aug 1802. In this will Joseph leaves to his wife, 2 sons, Joseph and John. Mark Munden and Pheninah Albertson were md Feb 1803 after they witnessed the will but would be before the will was probated.

Find A Grave internet site listed Levi Munden birth 19 Dec 1749 Perquimans Co. NC. death 12 Mar 1826 Washington Co. IN

Levi was a minister and teacher of math. He had 4 wives and 12 children.

3 Spouses listed: Rhoda Albertson ?- 1876 (1750's-1796) (8 children)

Kezia Bogue 1754-1779 (2 children)

Mary Albertson 1754-1803 (2 children)

4th wife Sarah Parks (Newby?) no children.

Burial Salem, Washington Co. In Blue River Orthodox Friends Cemetery. (they were Quakers).
(copy)

1st wife Keziah Bogue and Levi's 2 children in Book 1 Of the Munden Book Series 1-5

Rhoda Albertson & Levi's 8 children in Book 2

As is Mary Albertson Munden's 2 children.

WIFE - Sarah Park

Find A Grave internet site listed her name as Sarah Park Munden. Presume she married a Park or Newby before she md Levi Munden in 1810. 1760-1829 Listed birth and death date and places of Sarah Park Munden and listed her as wife of Levi Munden. She was 69 yrs 11 Mo 15 days old at time of her passing if calculated her birth would be about 23 Nov 1759. Burial Blue River Orthodox Friends Cem, Salem, Washington Co. IN Plot: Adults row 1 grave 2.
(copy)

Not sure which is her maiden name Newby or Park?

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife

Jane Jean Morgan

Born	1680	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father James Morgan				
Wife's mother Jane Knea				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	
Wife	Jane Jean Morgan
Notes	
WIFE	- Jane Jean Morgan Not located info on her that know of to date.

Birth	18 Oct 1900	Place	NC, North Carolina	Birth	
Death		Place		Death	
Burial		Place		Burial	
Parents		Place		Parents	
Siblings		Place		Siblings	

Birth	18 Oct 1900	Place	NC, North Carolina	Birth	
Death		Place		Death	
Burial		Place		Burial	
Parents		Place		Parents	
Siblings		Place		Siblings	

Birth	11 Oct 1897	Place	NC, North Carolina	Birth	
Death		Place		Death	
Burial		Place		Burial	
Parents		Place		Parents	
Siblings		Place		Siblings	

Birth	2 Mar 1700/1701	Place	NC, North Carolina	Birth	
Death		Place		Death	
Burial		Place		Burial	
Parents		Place		Parents	
Siblings		Place		Siblings	

Birth	4 Apr 1701	Place	NC, North Carolina	Birth	
Death		Place		Death	
Burial		Place		Burial	
Parents		Place		Parents	
Siblings		Place		Siblings	

Birth	4 Apr 1701	Place	NC, North Carolina	Birth	
Death		Place		Death	
Burial		Place		Burial	
Parents		Place		Parents	
Siblings		Place		Siblings	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband James Perisho II				
Born	25 Nov 1676	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1731	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	18 Feb 1696	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father James Perisho I				
Husband's mother Hannah Phelps				
Wife Mary Morgan				
Born	Abt 1680	Place	Vosses Creek, P, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1710	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father James Morgan				
Wife's mother Jane Knea				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	F	Jane Perisho		
Born	12 Dec 1697	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2	M	James Perisho III		
Born	2 Mar 1700/1701	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	2 Jan 1743/1744	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Sarah Trumball				
Married	Abt 1721	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
3	M	John Perisho		
Born	4 Nov 1703	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	by 4 Apr 1759	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Jean Bogue?				
Married	Abt 1723	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband James Perisho II																																																															
Wife Mary Morgan																																																															
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																												
4	M Joseph Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Oct 1705</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>By Apr 1763</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Deborah Wood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>5 Aug 1744</td> <td>Place</td> <td>North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Oct 1705	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	By Apr 1763	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Deborah Wood					Married	5 Aug 1744	Place	North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																									
Born	Oct 1705	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																																											
Christened		Place		Endowed																																																											
Died	By Apr 1763	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents																																																											
Buried		Place																																																													
Spouse	Deborah Wood																																																														
Married	5 Aug 1744	Place	North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																																																											
5	M Joshua Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1710</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>22 Apr 1797</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Elizabeth Perisho</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Abt 1732</td> <td>Place</td> <td>North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Rachael Small</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>14 Jul 1755</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Miriam Morris</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>14 Apr 1763</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1710	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground			Spouse	Elizabeth Perisho					Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Rachael Small					Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Miriam Morris					Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1710	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																																											
Christened		Place		Endowed																																																											
Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents																																																											
Buried		Place	Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground																																																												
Spouse	Elizabeth Perisho																																																														
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																																																											
Spouse	Rachael Small																																																														
Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																																																											
Spouse	Miriam Morris																																																														
Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																																																											

Notes

HUSBAND - James Perisho II

"The Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams p164. Listed birth, mg, 4 childrens info on all.

Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways from Salt Lake City library.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth, same death?, and info on 5 children. More on children.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pub 1986. Several pages on James.

James's father died when he was 2 yrs old and in 1681 a land grant (in trust) was issued to James and his sister Ellener, which was something that wasn't done back then.

in 1690 James selected Stephen Manwarring (spelled Manneringe) as his guardian. It was also ordered that he manage the orphan's plantation until he comes of age or cause it to be managed to the advantage of said orphan and give bond therefore from (Colonial Records of NC 3-433)

Why would he not select a guardian until 1690 after his father died in 1678, maybe he had to be older to do that.

CHILD 2 - James Perisho III

+Info from Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways Of NC. Here listed 5 children and info on.

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 has listed 7 children, included Mourning b. 1734 as child, and Jane b. c1733, not on other sources. More info on Jane and Sarah that didn't copy.

CHILD 3 - John Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed John and Jean and 10 children. Order of children not know for sure but this how they were listed in this site. Caroline only one not listed in fathers will.

More on Samuel but didn't copy.

Johns will was located on the Perquimans Co NC board site on the internet and believe to be this John who died 1755 as children much the same as from other internet source.

Will of John Perisho recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 261 Perquimans Co. NC.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband **James Perisho II**

Wife **Mary Morgan**

Notes

CHILD 3 - John Perisho (Continued)

"To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John Perisho of Perquimons county in ye Province of Morth Caroliner being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to god for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament--
First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged--

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John Perisho a peace of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey up to ye Cross Line at the therofar and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Forthly I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perishomy Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender Perisho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet museld gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Sevanthly I give to my son Samuel Perisho ye Little old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Eightly I give to my Son James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Perisho one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and thier heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Bundy one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho Each of them one thousand single ten Nailles.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Perisho and John Perisho my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this Seventthenn Day of the twelf month 1755

his witness John IP Perisho (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices

This certifs tht Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Perisho sign seale publish & Declare the within to be a& contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Perisho was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they also see Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then also appeared Josiah Perisho Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd Spaight Esqr

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband **James Perisho II**

Wife **Mary Morgan**

Notes

CHILD 3 - John Perisho (Continued)

of this province have notice then of their Letters Testamentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There also appeared Josiah Perisho and John Perisho Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Perisho's will 5 copy sheets.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans co. NC p306-307

CHILD 4 - Joseph Perisho

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed Joseph as born Oct 1705

Married to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744. Several sources as well as CD 103 Marriage Records.

Book "The Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams p164 received info from Doris L. Smith 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by susanne Parisho Rieger, pub Apr 1984 from Des Moines IA Gen Soc library. Listed Joseph as 4th child with birth and death dates and also md to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744 Perquimans Co. NC. Did not list their 4 children by name.

Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History Libr.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City.

History of Perquimans Co. NC p306-307

Perquimans Co. NC marriage records listed date of 5 Aug 1742.

Hathaways Index to NC Reg. p182 Vol 3: Will of Joseph written 6 Nov 1762 and probated April Court 1763 Perquimans Co. NC. listed children and wife. John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton as executors. Teste: Samuel Sutton, William Bateman and Dempsey Turner. Children listed as Benjamin, Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah and Joseph. Wife was Deborah.

CHILD 5 - Joshua Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.

Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC

2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.

3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.

(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg

1 child by 2nd mg

6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perkins but no other info on her.

It was already stated that a Rachel Small and James Perkins IV in 1788. (were there 3? or is this mg wrong?)

6 children by 3rd mg
1 child by 2nd mg
1 child by 1st mg

More on this site for Mahan, Joshua, Charles that I didn't copy. (2nd mg)

(Another source listed her as Mahan Maria Trustad but she not before)
and mg to Mahan Maria 1747-1763 Presbyterian Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1725/23 Presbyterian Co.
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1752 Presbyterian Co. NC. She was born ca 1713 Pres. Co. NC.
Stated mg 1st to Elizabeth Perkins b. ca 1710 b. mid before 1744 NC
Grand of Mahan's, Presbyterian Co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Internal source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends burying
CHILD 2 - Joshua Perkins

Joshua, Wife was Deborah.

Perkins Co. NC listed children and wife, John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton as executor. Testa.
Husbands listed in NC Reg. p.181 Vol. 3: Will of Joshua written 8 Nov 1785 and probated April Court 1787

Perkins Co. NC marriage records listed date of 5 Aug 1743.

History of Perkins Co. NC p.308-307

Family group sheets from Oak Lake City

File #1657389 born 2 from Family History Lib.

Perkins Co. NC. Did not list their 4 children by name.
Soc history. Listed Joshua as 4th child with birth and death dates and also met in Davidson Wood 5 Aug 1744
Book The Grantsmen, 114 Summers to History, by Suzanne Perkins Rogers, pub Apr 1984 from Oak Manor, IA Gen
389A Press Quaker, Green Valley, AZ 85214 May 1997.
Book The Perkins-Williams Family & Related Lines, by Lyle Keith Williams p.184 received into from Doris L. Smith

Thanks to Deborah Wood 2 Aug 1744. Several sources as well as CD 103 Marriage Records.
My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed Joshua as born Oct 1702

CHILD 4 - Joseph Perkins

History of Perkins Co. NC p.308-307
Family group sheets from Oak Lake City

John Perkins's will 2 copy sheets.

Quakering Exclusion.
There also appeared Joshua Perkins and John Perkins Jr. in court and took the affirmation by law required for

Test. Miss Harvey Ok.

CHILD 3 - John Perkins (Continued)
to this printer have notice filed to their father's Testimony Issue through the Law Direct.

Wife

James Perkins II

Family Group Record

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband James Perisho III

Born	2 Mar 1700/1701	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	2 Jan 1743/1744	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	Abt 1721	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	James Perisho II				
Husband's mother	Mary Morgan				

Wife Sarah Trumball

Born	2 Feb 1691/1692	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	24 May 1734/1754	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Simon Trumball				
Wife's mother	Anne ?Unknown				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M Simon Perisho

Born	20 Feb 1723	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died		Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2 F Mary Perisho

Born	11 Dec 1727	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died		Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

3 M James Perisho IV

Born	15 May 1729	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died		Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Rachel Small				
Married	4 Jun 1755	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband James Perisho III																																																			
Wife Sarah Trumball																																																			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																
4	F Sarah Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>5 Jan 1731</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Edmund Maudlin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	5 Jan 1731	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Edmund Maudlin					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	5 Jan 1731	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	Edmund Maudlin																																																		
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
5	F Jane Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1733</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1733	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	Abt 1733	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse																																																			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
6	F Mourning Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1734</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1734	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	Abt 1734	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse																																																			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
7	M Joseph Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>30 Jan 1735</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1800</td> <td>Place</td> <td>NC</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>2 Dec 1772</td> <td>Place</td> <td>NC</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Nancy Saunders</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>15 Oct 1785</td> <td>Place</td> <td>NC</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	30 Jan 1735	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1800	Place	NC	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders					Married	2 Dec 1772	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Nancy Saunders					Married	15 Oct 1785	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse	
Born	30 Jan 1735	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	1800	Place	NC	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders																																																		
Married	2 Dec 1772	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	Nancy Saunders																																																		
Married	15 Oct 1785	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse																																															

Notes

HUSBAND - James Perisho III

+Info from Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways Of NC. Here listed 5 children and info on.

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 has listed 7 children, included Mourning b. 1734 as child, and Jane b. c1733, not on other sources. More info on Jane and Sarah that didn't copy.

WIFE - Sarah Trumball

Birth date for Sarah has been listed as abt 1700 and also 2 Feb 1691/92, dau of Simon Trumball and Anne ?. Simon d. 1704 and listed James Perisho in will. Also her death was listed as 24 May 1754 where as other sources had listed death as 24 may 1734. Need to check more to see which is right.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 has stated Sarah born ca 1704 Perquimans Co. NC and died 24 May 1754 (N.C.Register pp296, 361).

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband **James Perisho III**

Wife **Sarah Trumball**

Notes

CHILD 3 - James Perisho IV
Some sources listed birth as 15 May 1729

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho stated pg 6 he was born 15 May 1728. Also has more on him in the book but didn't locate it. Book went from pg 7 to 8 and #'s 15 last to 19 4th gen. and # 16-17-18 were listed as having more info but not there.

Vol II on pg 22 had this James md to Mary ? and moved to Tyrrell Co. NC. and listed 7 children but didn't mention Rachel Small as his wife here. B. 15 May 1728 d. before 1781.

This James was son of James, son of James, son of James.

Md mary "relict" of James md 2 1781 to Randolph Johnston d. 1794.

Children listed were James md 25 Oct 1778 Christian Crank.

Devotion md 28 Sep 1808 Sally Barns widow b. ca 1787 d. 1818

Milla (Mille) md 20 Feb 1782 Robert Combs.

Rufus md 1 Jul 1783 Frances Mason. Rufus died before Jul 1794 his estate in Tyrrell Co. NC children Melia, Sarah, Clarke, Elijah.

Armsted (Armstead)

Morening (Morning) md 10 Jul 1788 Thomas Anderson

Joseph md 18 Oct 179- Martha Hallaway, died before Apr 1796 as Devotion was appt. adm of his estate

But all this will be wrong if this James was md to Rachel Small. Need more work on this family.

CHILD 4 - Sarah Perisho
Internet site by Linda York Mar 2004 Name stated as Mauldin.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho states the name as Maudlin. Which is correct? This was stated as 2nd marriage for Sarah. Was said she md 1st Mr Colson. Edmund and Sarah had 4 children listed.

CHILD 5 - Jane Perisho
This Jane from a couple internet sites is the one listed as being married to Moses Bundy.
Where the Bogue Family Gen had the Jane who md Moses Bundy as dau of John and Jean Bogue Perisho. Which family does she come from? A lot of the Bogue book info is correct as is some of the internet source info.

CHILD 6 - Mourning Perisho
This child listed in internet source, not in books and family group sheets. Listed as born ca 1734.

CHILD 7 - Joseph Perisho
One source listed his birth 1735 in Perquimans Co. NC.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 8 listed Joseph as born NC 1735 and died there 1800. Md 1st 2 Dec 1772 Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders or Sanders and md 2nd 15 Oct 1785 Nancy Saunders. both dau of Joseph and Mary (Lamb) Saunders.

Death could have been Perquimans Co. also.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 7

Husband John Perisho				
Born	4 Nov 1703	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	by 4 Apr 1759	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1723	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	James Perisho II			
Husband's mother	Mary Morgan			
Wife Jean Bogue?				
Born	Abt 1705/1710	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1755	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse	Richard Beard			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				LDS ordinance dates
1 M Josiah Perisho				
Born	Abt 1724	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1768	Place	NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Mary ?Unknown			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2 M John Perisho				
Born	Abt 1728	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1770	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Mary Bacon			
Married	5 Mar 1753	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
3 M James Perisho				
Born	23 Feb 1729	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	10 May 1839	Place	Bartholomew County, Indiana	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Ruth Jessop			
Married	23 Feb 1797	Place	Grayson County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway			Address
Phone	(563) 355-2095			1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com			Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017			Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 7

Husband John Perisho																																							
Wife Jean Bogue?																																							
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																				
4	M Joseph Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1730</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1798</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Elizabeth Albertson</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>14 Jan 1798</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1730	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1798	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Elizabeth Albertson					Married	14 Jan 1798	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1730	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1798	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Elizabeth Albertson																																						
Married	14 Jan 1798	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																																			
5	F Jean -Jane Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1734/1736</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>4 Aug 1809</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Moses Bundy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>6 Feb 1754</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1734/1736	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	4 Aug 1809	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Moses Bundy					Married	6 Feb 1754	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1734/1736	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	4 Aug 1809	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Moses Bundy																																						
Married	6 Feb 1754	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse																																			
6	M Samuel Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1735</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1770</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Sarah Campbell</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1735	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1770	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Sarah Campbell					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1735	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1770	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Sarah Campbell																																						
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			
7	M Vines Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Bef 1759</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born		Place		Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Bef 1759	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born		Place		Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Bef 1759	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse																																							
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			
8	F Betty Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1739</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1755/1759</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1739	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1755/1759	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1739	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1755/1759	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse																																							
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 7

Husband	John Perisho		
Wife	Jean Bogue?		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	F Mary Perisho		
	Born	Abt 1741	Place PC, North Carolina
	Christened		Place
	Died	Aft 1755/1759	Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse
10	F Eleanor (Elender) Perisho		
	Born	Abt 1743	Place PC, North Carolina
	Christened		Place
	Died	Aft 1778	Place North Carolina
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Joshua Bundy	
	Married	16 Dec 1778	Place North Carolina
			Sealed to spouse
11	F Caroline Perisho		
	Born		Place
	Christened		Place
	Died	Bef 1755	Place PC, North Carolina
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - John Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed John and Jean and 10 children. Order of children not know for sure but this how they were listed in this site. Caroline only one not listed in fathers will. More on Samuel but didn't copy.

Johns will was located on the Perquimans Co NC board site on the internet and believe to be this John who died 1755 as children much the same as from other internet source.

Will of John Perisho recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 261 Perquimans Co. NC.

"To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John Perisho of Perquimons county in ye Province of North Caroliner being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to god for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament--
First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged--

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John Perisho a peace of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey up to ye Cross Line at the therofar and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Forthly I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perishomy Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender Perisho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet museld gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Sevanthly I give to my son Samuel Perisho ye Little old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 7

Husband **John Perisho**

Wife **Jean Bogue?**

Notes

HUSBAND - John Perisho (Continued)

Eightly I give to my Son James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Perisho one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and thier heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Bundy one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho Each of them one thousand single ten Nails.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Perisho and John Perisho my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this Seventhtenn Day of the twelf month 1755

his witness John IP Perisho (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices

This certfys tht Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Perisho sign seale publish & Declare the within to be a& contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Perisho was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they allso see Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then allso appeared Josiah Perisho Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd Spaight Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testamentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There allso appeared Josiah Perisho and John Perisho Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Perisho's will 5 copy sheets.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
History of Perquimans co. NC p306-307

WIFE - Jean Bogue?

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Jean Bogue as wife md ca 1725 and listed 10 children.

Another internet source also listed Jean Bogue, dau of William Bogue and Eleanor Perisho as wife of John. Also said she md 1st Richard Baird.

Bogue Family gen listed Jean Bogue as md to Richard Baird, no other mg listed. Her birth here was listed as 1711. Her parents were William Bogue and Eleanor Perisho. And there were other children born around 1703-5 and if Jean

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 7

Husband John Perisho

Wife Jean Bogue?

Notes

WIFE - Jean Bogue? (Continued)

was born ca 1710-11 and md 1st to Richard and 2nd to John Perisho by 1725 her birth would almost have to be before 1710. Need to check more on this family to see if can find out for sure who Jean Bogue married.

The name Jean/Jane did run in the Perisho and Morgan families.

Will of John who died in 1755 listed several children but no wife.

There is also a problem with one of John and Jean's daughters, Jean as some have said she married Moses Bundy and others have said the Jean that married him was dau of James and Sarah Turnball Perisho. So need to check more on this also.

Family group sheet from LDS listed sources of NC pub A vol 3 p371, 407 and NC Hist & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 371 and 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pt 1 p68, 210, 407 and letters from Mrs Mildred Hale, Box 214 Mt Pleasant, TN in 1962. Also Glenna Parker, Middlebrook, Shreveport, LA 1966 and Ina B. Gifford sent in the info in 1968.

CHILD 1 - Josiah Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah along with his brother John to be executors of fathers will.

"My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Reiger, 40 13 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc lib, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999, listed Josiah married to Mary ?.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 Has Josiah listed as born ca 1724 and died 19th da 10 mo 1768 a carpenter and wife was named Mary according to Deed Book G in N.C.

CHILD 2 - John Perisho

John was listed in will of father 1755-59 Perquimans Co. NC. son John to receive piece of land he now lives on which is part of new survey left to me and he is also executor with brother Josiah.

Marriage from CD 103 John Perisho to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753 Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon & 9 children listed all born between 1754 & 1770 Perquimans Co. NC. The 9 children listed were John, James, son, Vines, Josiah, Elizabeth (Bety), Mary, Jean and ellender all born between 1754 and 1770 Perquimans Co. Nc. Also stated John was son of James and Mary Perisho but he was actually the son of James and Jean Perisho.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Parisho Rieger pub 1984 located at the Des Moines, IA Gen Soc library 1999 which stated John b. 1728 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no children for them.

CHILD 3 - James Perisho

James was listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. as son James to receive other part of survey of land next to brother John and one carved barrell gun and also rest of personal estate to be divided between 4 siblings.

James was said to have md Ruth Jessop 23 Feb 1797 and said had children and grandchildren. Was he married before?

CD 103 said md Surry Co. NC 23 Feb 1797 and another said Grayson Co. VA.

James was said to have died in Bartholomew co. In 10 May 1839

An article taken from "The Friend" pg 328 and was in the notes of Dorothy Parisho in her research on the Parisho family. "Died, at his residence in Bartholomew County, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, in 1839. James Perisho suppose to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a simple life till about the sixty-third year of his age then lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married and thence to Ohio and about the year of 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much failed he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in

Family Group Record

Husband	John Perisho
Wife	Jean Bogue?
Notes	CHILD 3 - James Perisho (Continued) substance) that he thought the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life and at last weakened away and died without much sickness of pain." Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr. 18 Jul 1999, was stated he was born 1729, md in Grayson Co. VA to Ruth Jessop and died in 1839 in Bartholomew Co. IN. Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6-8 listed birth and death as 20 may 1839 for James, wife Ruth Jessop and her parents and listed 3 of their children. James and family moved to Ohio then to IN (Mar 25, 1815 certificate for family from Mt Pleasant MM VA, dated 20 Jan 1814 by Fairfield MM, Highland Co. OH.) CHILD 4 - Joseph Perisho Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as son Joseph to receive fathers young horse, also land lying near the north of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river to be divided equally between Joseph and Samuel. Also to Joseph one thousand single ten nails, one gun trumpet missel gun and one bed and furniture belonging to it. A will for one Joseph Perisho dated 1802 with Levi Munden Sr and Joseph's wife as executors. Children listed as Joseph, John and wfie Elizabeth. This is only one that fits but not sure is right. Mark Munden and his soon to be wife Peninah Albertson signed as witnesses. Marriage date from CD 103 of Joseph to Elizabeth Albertson 14 Jan 1798 Perq. Co. Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984 located at the Des Moines Gen. Soc. libr, 18 Jul 1999, which is also stated Joseph md Elizabeth Albertson 1798. He would have been 68 yrs of age, so must have been married before, but no mention of it? CHILD 5 - Jean -Jane Perisho She was listed in fathers will 1755-1759 as dau Jean Bundy to receive one small dish and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings. Some sources she may have married Moses Bundy. Other sources have listed the Jean that md Moses Bundy was dau of James and Sarah so have to check out which one is the right child. The will of John had a Jean Bundy listed but haven't located on for James to date to know if he did? More internet sites had her listed as dau of James and Sarah however. Will list them here for now. One marriage date is 6 Feb 1754 and another 1 May 1754 again which is right. Marriage from CD 103 listed mg date as 1753 Pasquotank Co. NC. Jane to Moses Bundy Moses and Jean have had 9 children listed: Abraham 1st child born 14 Dec 1754 and William 2nd 25 Apr 1756 then there was Mark, Gideon, Josiah, Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary. Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999. Believe this source listed her as dau of James and Sarah? Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 has listed this Jean (Jane) md to Moses Bundy CHILD 6 - Samuel Perisho Samuel was listed in his fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC to receive land w/brother Joseph lying near the north of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river., one bed and all furniture belonging to it and one thousand single ten nails. Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc library, 18 Jul 1999 Which Said Samuel born ca 1735 and resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, NC. Md Sarah Campbell, a Scotch women. Had 4 children listed. Susanne was direct line of Samuel to Camwellis to Samuel C. to

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 7

Husband John Perisho

Wife Jean Bogue?

Notes

CHILD 6 - Samuel Perisho (Continued)

Elwood O. to James Isom to Wayne James to Susanne Kay.

book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6-9 listed Samuel md to Sarah Campbell, a scottish woman. and listed 4 children: Campbell, Joseph Abilisant and Martha. More on Campbell Perisho

CHILD 7 - Vines Perisho

Some listed Vines as son of John and Jean and some didn't. He was said to be in will of father in Hathaways Index but in acutal will which have copy of from another book he is not listed at all so believe if they had a son by name of Vines he had died before 1755 when will was written.

CHILD 8 - Betty Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as dau Betty to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Reiger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located in the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 - Mary Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Mary to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 10 - Eleanor (Elender) Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Elender one bed and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.
Stated she married Joshua Bundy.

Other source had also and marriage date from CD 103 Marriage records listed the date as 16 Dec 1778 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 11 - Caroline Perisho

Not listed in fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC.

Some have listed her as dau and others did not so not sure if she was.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband Joseph Perisho				
Born	Oct 1705	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	By Apr 1763	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	5 Aug 1744	Place	North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father James Perisho II				
Husband's mother Mary Morgan				
Wife Deborah Wood				
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1762/1763	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M Benjamin Perisho			
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1762	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2	F Elizabeth Perisho			
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1817	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse William Robbins				
Married	29 Sep 1764	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
3	F Miriam Perisho			
Born	Abt 1747	Place	North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1767	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse John Bateman				
Married	2 Jul 1767	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband Joseph Perisho																															
Wife Deborah Wood																															
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																												
4	F Sarah Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1762</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Aft 1762	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse					
Born	Place	Baptized																													
Christened	Place	Endowed																													
Died	Aft 1762	Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried	Place																														
Spouse																															
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																													
5	M Joseph Perisho <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1783/1784</td> <td>Place</td> <td>PC, North Carolina</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Female ?Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	1783/1784	Place	PC, North Carolina	Buried	Place			Spouse				Female ?Unknown				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																													
Christened	Place	Endowed																													
Died	1783/1784	Place	PC, North Carolina																												
Buried	Place																														
Spouse																															
Female ?Unknown																															
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																													

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perisho

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed Joseph as born Oct 1705

Married to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744. Several sources as well as CD 103 Marriage Records.

Book "The Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams p164 received info from Doris L. Smith 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by susanne Parisho Rieger, pub Apr 1984 from Des Moines IA Gen Soc library. Listed Joseph as 4th child with birth and death dates and also md to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744 Perquimans Co. NC. Did not list their 4 children by name.

Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History Libr.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City.

History of Perquimans Co. NC p306-307

Perquimans Co. NC marriage records listed date of 5 Aug 1742.

Hathaways Index to NC Reg. p182 Vol 3: Will of Joseph written 6 Nov 1762 and probated April Court 1763 Perquimans Co. NC. listed children and wife. John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton as executors. Teste: Samuel Sutton, William Bateman and Dempsey Turner. Children listed as Benjamin, Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah and Joseph. Wife was Deborah.

WIFE - Deborah Wood

Same sources for Deborah as for husband Joseph.

Deborah md 2nd 21 Dec 1763 to Thomas Nickols (after death of husband in 1762)

CHILD 1 - Benjamin Perisho

Benjamin listed in father will 1762/73 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth Perisho

Elizabeth listed in fathers will 1762/63 Perquimans Co. N.C.

Elizabeth marriage record was listed in the CD 103 Marriage Record set. to William Robins

Elizabeth listed as executor of husband William Robbins will of Nov 1817 Perquimans Co.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband	Joseph Perisho
Wife	Deborah Wood
Notes	
CHILD 3 - Miriam Perisho Miriam was listed in fathers will of 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC. Hathaways Index listed marriage of Miriam and also dau Mary's birth date. Will of Joseph Perisho 1783/84 listed nephew Joseph Bateman. Hathaways Index NC Reg Vol 3 p380 listed Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC. and had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1769. According to brother Joseph's estate she also had a son Joseph.	
CHILD 4 - Sarah Perisho Sarah was listed in fathers will 1762/63. No info on a marriage for her to date.	
CHILD 5 - Joseph Perisho Joseph was listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC. Not located a marriage record for Joseph but know he had been married as in will listed a son Benjamin. will of Joseph Perisho 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784 Perquimans Co. NC. listed son Benjamin, Nephews, Richard Robins, Joseph Bateman. Brothers in law, William Robbins and John Bateman as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Joshua Perisho				
Born	Abt 1710	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place	N, PCN, Friends Burying Ground	Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse Rachael Small				
Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse Miriam Morris				
Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father James Perisho II				
Husband's mother Mary Morgan				
Wife Elizabeth Perisho				
Born	Abt 1710	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1755	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				LDS ordinance dates
Temple				
1 M James Perisho				
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	2 Feb 1775	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	27 Oct 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Joshua Perisho
Wife	Elizabeth Perisho
Notes	HUSBAND - Joshua Perisho Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker. Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC 2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC. 3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co. (another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?) More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg) 1 child by 1st mg 1 child by 2nd mg 6 children by 3rd mg It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?) My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

Ezekiel Morgan Sr.

b ca $\frac{1788}{1790}$ NC

Nancy

b ca 1790 SC.

Charlotty

b. ca 1820 oh.

Ezekiel Jr. b. ca 1827 Ind.

Above info from Henderson Co Ill 1850 census.

Ezekiel age 62 Nancy age 60 Charlotty age 30 Ezekiel Jr age 23.

Other families there

David Morgan age 32 oh

Joseph Morgan age 30 Ky.

James Morgan age 41 Va.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-596

12 Feb 1994

Page 1 of 3

=====

HUSBAND Jonas MORGAN-1751

BORN: Abt 1755 PLACE: ,Culpeper Co.,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1817 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
BUR.: Abt Sep 1817 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
MARR: 28 Apr 1774 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Susannah HARDIN-1752

BORN: Abt 1750 PLACE: ,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1838 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
BUR.: 27 Sep 1838 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Daniel MORGAN-1753

--- BORN: Abt 1775 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 31 Jan 1852 PLACE: ,Fulton Co.,IL
BUR.: 1852 PLACE: Putman Twp.,Fulton Co.,IL,Cuba cem.
SPOUSE: Sarah DEVON-1758
MARR: 19 Nov 1807 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA

MRIN: 597

=====

2. NAME: Elizabeth MORGAN-1754

--- BORN: Abt 1775 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1838 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob RUDICIL-1759
MARR: 7 Feb 1800 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA

MRIN: 598

=====

3. NAME: Leanna MORGAN-1755

--- BORN: Abt 1778 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: (male?) MORGAN-1756

--- BORN: Abt 1781 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1815 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

2015 Willard Court

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2015

Cilbert Hurst

Phone: (319) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-596

12 Feb 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Jonas MORGAN-1751
WIFE Susannah HARDIN-1752

Yr of Birth 1755
Yr of Birth 1758

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: George MORGAN-1757

--- BORN: 20 May 1783 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 23 Mar 1857 PLACE: ,Pickaway Co.,OH

BUR.: 1857 PLACE: ,Pickaway Co.,OH,Tarleton cem.

SPOUSE: Barbara NORTH-1760

MRIN: 599

MARR: 10 Nov 1801 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-596
DOCUMENTATION

12 Feb 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Jonas MORGAN-1751
WIFE Susannah HARDIN-1752

Yr of Birth 1755
Yr of Birth 1758

HUSBAND - Jonas MORGAN-1751

Info on this Jonas Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. She descends thru their son Daniel of IL. Jonas's birth record was from his pension papers from the Archives in Washington, DC and also the VA State Library at Richmond, VA.

She also stated family claimed that Jonas may have had a brother William and a sister, Lydia Morgan. (This fits with our Morgan-Hurst families so is possible they connect and Jonas is a brother to William who md Elizabeth Hurst-GLT).

WIFE - Susannah HARDIN-1752

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. She descends thru their son Daniel of IL.

Said son Daniel was listed in will of Susannah Morgan from VA State Library.

CHILD 1 - Daniel MORGAN-1753

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. She descends thru this son Daniel of IL.

Said son Daniel was listed in will of Susannah Morgan from VA State Library.

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth MORGAN-1754

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994.

CHILD 3 - Leanna MORGAN-1755

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994.

CHILD 4 - (male?) MORGAN-1756

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. Not sure of sex of this child. Said this info from LaHonda Jo Morgan.

CHILD 5 - George MORGAN-1757

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. Photo of grave marker.

12 Feb 1994

Yr of Birth 1788
Yr of Birth 1788

HUSBAND Jones MORGAN-1781
WIFE Susannah HARDIN-1782

HUSBAND - Jones MORGAN-1781

Info on this Jones Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994. She descends thru their son Daniel of IL. Jones's birth record was from his pension papers from the Archives in Washington, DC and also the VA State Library at Richmond, VA.

She also stated family claimed that Jones may have had a brother William and a sister, Lydia Morgan. (This fits with our Morgan-Hardin families as is possible they connect and Jones is a brother to William who m Elizabeth Hurst-GLT.)

WIFE - Susannah HARDIN-1782

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994. She descends thru their son Daniel of IL.

Said son Daniel was listed in will of Susannah Morgan from VA State Library.

CHILD 1 - Daniel MORGAN-1783

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994. She descends thru their son Daniel of IL.

Said son Daniel was listed in will of Susannah Morgan from VA State Library.

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth MORGAN-1784

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994.

CHILD 3 - Leanne MORGAN-1785

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994.

CHILD 4 - (male?) MORGAN-1786

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994. Not sure of sex of this child. Said this info from Leanda Jo Morgan.

CHILD 5 - George MORGAN-1787

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Timpico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-5930 from a family group sheet dated 2 Feb 1994. Photo of grave marker.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-599

12 Feb 1994

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND George MORGAN-1757

BORN: 20 May 1783 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 Mar 1857 PLACE: ,Pickaway Co.,OH
BUR.: 1857 PLACE: ,Pickaway Co.,OH,Taarlton cem.
MARR: 10 Nov 1801 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA
FATHER: Jonas MORGAN-1751
MOTHER: Susannah HARDIN-1752

PARENTS' MRIN: 596

=====

WIFE Barbara NORTH-1760

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Zachariah North
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
~~2015 Hillside Court~~
Bettendorf, IA 52722-~~2915~~

Phone: (563) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-599
DOCUMENTATION

12 Feb 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND George MORGAN-1757
WIFE Barbara NORTH-1760

Yr of Birth 1783
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - George MORGAN-1757

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. Photo of grave marker.

WIFE - Barbara NORTH-1760

Info on this Susannah Hardin Morgan came from Lynn Sullivan, 803 Tampico Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-2930 from a family group sheet dated 5 Feb 1994. Father was Zachariah North.

8 Nov 1993

8 Jacob MORGAN Sr. (I)-2006-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --908

4 Jacob MORGAN Jr. (II)-538-----
BORN: 11 Jan 1775
PLACE: Salisbury, Rowan Co., NC
MARR: 22 Oct 1800 --208
PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC
DIED: 20 Sep 1863
PLACE: , Fishing Creek, Wetzel Co., WV

9 Mary MCCOY-860

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

2 Nathan S. MORGAN-524-----
BORN: 6 Aug 1810
PLACE: ,Washington,Washington Co.,PA
MARR: 4 May 1834 --205
PLACE: ,Clarksburg,Harrison Co.,WV
DIED: 12 May 1885
PLACE: Cave Run P.O.,Hebron,P,WV

10

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

5 Elizabeth SMITH-539-----
BORN: 23 Aug 1780
PLACE:
DIED: 11 Apr 1831
PLACE: ,Fishing Creek,Wetzel Co.,WV

44

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Francis Marion MORGAN-513-----
 BORN: 21 Apr 1840
 PLACE: Home,Fishing Creek,W,WV
 MARR: 10 Jul 1867 --204
 PLACE: Cave Run,Close Pine Grove,P,WV
 DIED: 4 May 1922
 PLACE: Home of Son,Bonds Creek,R,WV
 {Francis R. MCGREGOR-514-----
 Spouse

12

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

6 John ODELL-2755--

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --1169
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

3 Belinda ODELL-525-----
BORN: 10 Mar 1818
PLACE: ,Hebron,Pleasants Co.,WV
DIED: 31 Oct 1892
PLACE: Cave Run P.O.,Hebron,P,WV

14

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:
 Mr. Bruce Morgan Heflin
 280 Farmington Drive
 Columbus, Ohio 43213

Phone: 614-861-2139

November 8, 1993

Mrs. Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Betterdof, IA 52722-2915

Dear Mrs. Treadway:

During the past few years I have been gathering genealogical data to at least partially complete our family history for my two sons. The MORGAN MIGRATIONS suggested that you were interested in researching the Morgan family. I need any information you might happen to have regarding an incomplete period between 1775 and 1700.

My mother, Dora (Morgan) Heflin is the daughter of Ephriam Stokely Morgan and research has confirmed that our branch of the Morgan family came from the Fishing Creek, Wetzel County, West Virginia area. I have obtained documented information completing the pedigree back to Jacob Morgan Jr. (R-538). The next generation back, his father (Jacob Morgan Sr. R-2006), is the point where my data confirmation breaks down. Family lore states that he arrived in America on the ship "Phu" in 1732-4 when he was 12 years of age. My mother has been searching for this Jacob for the past 60 years.

I have been unable to find a Jacob Morgan with a correct birth date who is a descendant of Col. Morgan Morgan. After looking to other Morgan family branches, I was able to find a Jacob Morgan who was living in Morgantown, Berks Co., PA. and has a birth date of 1742 which would fit into a plausible time frame. This Jacob's father is a Colonel Jacob Morgan who was married to a Rachel Peirsol and I have been unable to find her in my pedigree. Numerous sources state that the Jacob (R-2006), that I am attempting to confirm, was married to a Mary McCoy. It is quite possible that he was married more than once. I have not been able to find Mary's name in any published material other than books about Pleasants Co., W.V. history and the Roby Diary.

If you can furnish any information about Jacob Morgan Sr. (R-2006) and his immediate ancestors I would appreciate it. Should you know on anyone who is researching Morgan genealogy, their name and addresses would also be of interest. Additional information that I have for Jacob Morgan Jr.'s father (Jacob Morgan Sr. R-2006) is as follows:

Mr. Roby, the son of the author of the Roby Diary has suggested that Mary may not be Mary McCoy's correct first name. The Pleasants County History book (WV) says that he moved from North Carolina about 1790 to Fishing Creek near New Martinsville, W.V. This also may not be true.

Although I have been to several cemeteries in the Fishing Creek area, I have not been able to find Jacob Morgan Sr.'s or

Mary McCoy's tombstone. I was able to find his son's (Jacob Morgan Jr. R-538) tombstone in the Old Morgan Cemetery in Wetzel Co. Some one had been buried between Jacob Morgan Jr. (b. 15 Jul 1823) and Nancy his wife. No headstone was present but a foot stone said "Father".

I have access to the French Morgan Book, The Morgan Family by the American Genealogical Institute and also to the book "SOME OF OUR MORGAN ANCESTORS" BY Boyce M. Morgan 8822 Mount Delano Dr., El Paso Texas 79904. If I can find the father of Jacob Morgan (R-2006) hopefully, these books will allow me to accurately trace the ancestors back beyond Wales.

If you happen to know of anyone looking for ancestors of this Jacob Morgan, I might mention that I have a few copies left of my recently published 520 page book titled THE MORGAN GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION. This older Jacob, or whatever his name turns out to be, represents an end of line for my pedigree.

I will be happy to share any information that can be found if you will let me know what you need. Thank you for listening to my request. Hoping to hear from you in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

B. Morgan Hefflin
B. Morgan Hefflin

614-861-3239

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler Betty R. Morris

The first person on this chart is the same
person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

CHART NO. 1

Address 3201 So. 18th St.

Fort Smith, AR 72901

Date July 18, 1985

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1976

Record places as city (county) state:
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

2 Andrew Irl GAMMILL

b. 25 October 1891
p.b. Ludwig (Johnson) AR
m. 24 December 1914
p.m. (Johnson) AR
d. 11 June 1966
p.d. Clarksville AR
(Johnson)Oakland Cem.

4 Noah Webster GAMMILL

b. 3 December 1865
p.b. (Calhoun) AR
m. 2 January 1890
p.m. (Johnson) AR
d. 9 February 1941
p.d. Clarksville (Johnson) AR
Oakland Cemetery

8 William Allen GAMMILL

b. 29 February 1827
p.b. Savannah, Tennessee
m.
p.m.
d. 7 October 1873
p.d. (Ouachita) AR Salem Cemetery

9 Sarah H. JACKSON

b. 26 October 1835
p.b.
d. 2 December 1872
p.d. (Ouachita) AR Salem Cemetery

10 Andrew Jackson MORGAN

b. 13 November 1848
p.b. Tennessee
m.
p.m. (Johnson) AR
d. 25 April 1917
p.d. (Johnson) AR Mt. Airy Cem.

Minnie Belle MORGAN

b. 6 March 1871
p.b. (Johnson) AR
d. 9 February 1961
p.d. Clarksville AR
(Johnson) Oakland Cem.

11 Eliza I. KING

b. 12 June 1851
p.b. Springville, Alabama
d. 20 December 1874
p.d. (Johnson) AR Mt. Airy Cem.

1 Betty Ruth GAMMILL

b. 17 September 1926
p.b. Clarksville (Johnson) AR
m. 7 March 1948
p.m. Clarksville (Johnson) AR
d.
p.d.

12 James KING

b. 13 March 1826
p.b. Springville, Alabama
m.
p.m.
d. 23 February 1908
p.d. (Johnson) AR King Cemetery

6 Archibald Pelham KING

b. 30 November 1868
p.b. (Johnson) AR
m. 7 April 1889
p.m. (Johnson) AR
d. 18 March 1930
p.d. (Johnson) AR

3 Bertha Myrtle KING

b. 22 July 1891
p.b. (Johnson) AR
d. 26 January 1968
p.d. Clarksville AR
(Johnson) Oakland Cem.

King Cemetery

13 Margaret J. PAINE

b. 28 June 1828
p.b. Virginia
d. 19 March 1905
p.d. (Johnson) AR King Cemetery

14 George Marion PATTERSON

b. ca 1839
p.b. Tennessee
m. 10 August 1859
p.m. Ludwig (Johnson) AR
d. 22 September 1894
p.d. (Johnson) AR Mt. Airy Cem.

7 Mary Eleanor PATTERSON

b. 9 November 1871
p.b. (Johnson) AR
d. 2 June 1949
p.d. Clarksville AR
(Johnson) King Cem.

Francis Llewellyn MORRIS

b. 28 July 1922
p.b. Rudy (Crawford) AR
d. 11 August 1988
p.d. (Sebastian) AR

15 Marv Ann Delilah TAYLOR

b. 15 February 1844
p.b. Ludwig (Johnson) AR
d. 15 February 1936
p.d. (Johnson) AR Mt. Airy Cem.

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler Betty Ruth Morris

The first person on this chart is the same
person as No. 10 on chart No. 1

Address 3201 So. 18th St.

CHART NO. 4

Date October 20, 1985

KEY:

ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:

4 July 1776

Record places as city (county) state:

Chicago (Cook) Illinois

40

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

80

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

cont.
chart

(26)

81

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont.
chart

(27)

82

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

cont.
chart

(28)

83

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont.
chart

(29)

84

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

cont.
chart

(30)

85

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont.
chart

(31)

86

Jacob TROUT

cont.
chart

(32)

87

Elizabeth LIEN

cont.
chart

(33)

20 Thomas Griffin MORGAN

b. 7 June 1801
p.b. Virginia
m. 11 June 1842
p.m. (Gibson) Tenn.
d. 15 Dec 1866
p.d. (Johnson) AR
Mt. Airy Cemetery

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 Andrew Jackson MORGAN

b. 13 Nov 1848
p.b. (Gibson) Tenn.
m.
p.m. (Johnson) AR
d. 25 Apr 1917
p.d. (Johnson) AR
Mt. Airy Cem.

42 Hugh O'NEAL

b.
p.b. (Rowan) N. C.
m. 22 Dec 1809
p.m. (Rowan) N. C.
d.
p.d.

21 Lovie O'NEAL

M2 b. 6 Oct 1820
p.b. No. Carolina
d. 29 June 1916
p.d. (Johnson) AR
Mt. Airy Cem.

43 Margrate*TROUT

b. ca 1795
p.b.
d.
p.d. (Johnson) AR
Mt. Airy Cemetery

Eliza KING

b. 12 June 1851
p.b. (St. Clair) Ala
d. 20 Dec 1874
p.d. (Johnson) AR Mt. Airy

*spelling on marriage
license

Jacob TROUT proven Revolutionary

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 1003

RECORDED CHART
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 1003

Richard Morgan

Fredrick Co Va
will 1763

Law- Sarah

Mary Sineargin
Olie Stockdon

Sons- William

* Isaac

Jacob

Abraham -

1 Dec 1981

Clerk of Circuit Court
Winchester, Va. 22601

Do you have your probate record indexed for the county of Frederick? *None*
I'm looking for a will or probate record for William Ezekiel Morgan or any
other Morgan from about 1730 to 1800. Would you have any such records?

Also do you have land records that date back to the beginning of the county
for Morgan's.

Enclosed is a check for \$3.00 and if you need more just let me know as I
would like to have photocopies of any wills, probate, land records for
the name of Morgan (unless your copies are \$1.00 each, then let me know
before).

Sincerely;

Gladys Treadway
Gladys L. Treadway
1604 Venus Ave.
Gatesville, Texas 76528

County

Dear Ms. Treadway:

Our indexes to Wills and Deeds do not begin until 1743.
I was unable to locate the Will for William Ezekiel Morgan.
The only Will listed was for a Richard Morgan, dated 1763.
The fee to copy is \$1.00 per instrument. In our index to
Deeds there are to many Morgan's listed. If you wish a copy
of the Index thru 1800 the fee would be \$2.00.

If we can be of any assistance please let us know.

Sincerely,

George B. Whitacre
George B. Whitacre, Clerk

Jan 26, 1982

*Please send me copy of Richard Morgan will
+ copy of index. Total 3.00 as I understand
Thank you Gladys Treadway*

3-159

VB

1 Dec 1951

Clerk of Circuit Court
Winchester, Va. 22601

Richard Morgan

Do you have your probate record indexed for the county of Frederick? I'm looking for a will or probate record for William Ezekiel Morgan or any other Morgan from about 1730 to 1800. Would you have any such records?

Also do you have land records that date back to the beginning of the county for Morgan's?

Enclosed is a check for \$3.00 and if you need more just let me know as I would like to have photocopies of any wills, probate, land records for the name of Morgan (unless your copies are \$1.00 each, then let me know before).

Sincerely,
Elizabeth Treadway
Elizabeth L. Treadway
1806 Venus Ave.
Gatesville, Texas 76828

County

Dear Ms. Treadway:

Our indexes to Wills and Deeds do not begin until 1743. I was unable to locate the Will for William Ezekiel Morgan. The only Will listed was for a Richard Morgan, dated 1763. The fee to copy is \$1.00 per instrument. In our index to Deeds there are to many Morgan's listed. If you wish a copy of the index thru 1800 the fee would be \$2.00. If we can be of any assistance please let us know.

Sincerely,
George B. Whitacre, Clerk

Don 26/1951
Please send me copy of index
4 copy of index, total \$3.00 as 3 instruments
Thank you Elizabeth Treadway

Richard Morgan will

In the name of God Amen. This fourteenth day
of November one thousand seven hundred and sixty
I Richard Morgan of Frederick Co & Coll of
Virginia being sick & weak in body but of perfect
mind and memory Thanks be to Almighty God for
his mercy and calling to mind the mortality of
my body and knowing that it is appointed for
all men once to die. Therefore recommend my
soul unto the hands of almighty God that gave it
and body to the earth so to be buried in a
Christian like — at the discretion of my ^{executor} ~~executor~~
here after named. — I will that all my just
debts & funeral charges be paid first and discharged.
~~Item!~~ I give to my daughter Mary Swearingen one
hundred acres of land lying & being in Frederick
County of Coll of Va. a tract adjoining my home
plantation on the west Item! I give to my
daughter Sarah Morgan one hundred acres of land
being being a part of the ^{ABOVE?} Tract Item! I give
to my daughter Olive Stochoton ^(Stockton) one hundred acres
of land being a part of the ABOVE tract and it is my will
that the above ^{division} ~~tract~~ of land shall be ^{of the} ~~part~~ of my
executors hereafter named. Item! I give to my son
William Morgan four hundred acres of land joining on the
River Potomack on the east side. Shepherds town are
taken — ung? for the use of his three eldest sons Talph? —
(E. 20) or get + Abraham.

Item: I give to my Isaac Morgan the Place
tail? adjoining city & Non Swearingen which
which has been called Isaac Morgan containing
two hundred and fifty. Item: I give to

Somerset Stockton son of John Stockton of ~~made land~~
ninety eight acres of land adjoining ward (Stiles?)
land. Item: I give to Sidra? Morgan &
34 & 45?

John Morgan sons of Jacob Morgan

P2 160- Two hundred and eleven acres of land
adjoining to these Jacob Morgan land and to be
divided at the discretion of my executor.

Item: I give to Jean Morgan daughter of
Jacob Morgan the — I bought do —
John Brisson with all the improvements thereon.

Item: I give to my son William three
acres of the upper end of my meadow joining to
the twelve acres he had of me heretofore.

Item: I give to my son Jacob Morgan
five pounds to be Servish out of my estate.

Item: I give to my son Abe Morgan — all
my home plantation nineteen acres being the
remainder of the tract ~~that~~ I have left to my three
daughters. Item I give to Robert Raris? and
it my will test he have the land which was in dispute
between him and me he paying what cost already
been about — End at the discretion of my executor

Item? I will that my Executors make — to Jones Brown at will for four hundred and ninety three acres wherein he now lives on his paying & discharging all debts or ones to me. Item I will that my executors make over to ye Henry 15th eighted one hundred acres of land And going to the great spring where he now lives. Item It is my will that my executors make over all rights to Charles Hedges son of John Hedges for two hundred acres of land at the foot of the North mountain he the Hedges paying what quitrents of land — due on — land. Item I will ^{that} the plantation I bought of Edward ^{4th} George of the lot I bought of Ebenezer Hickman of the lot I bought of John Jones be kept on rent till such time as all my just debts are paid ~~for~~ & discharged And it is my will that this — & therefore two lots open the debt are paid then with all my — estate Not otherwise willed be equally divided between my seven children named herein before. Item I do appoint my son William Morgan & my son-in-law Thomas Sinearuger executors of this my last will & Testament

unrevoking, disavowing all other wills, legacies
or testaments by me before made Ratifying &
confirming this and no other to be my last will
& testament In witness whereof I have hereunto
my hand & seal the day of years first above
written.

Signed Sealed Published and pronounced in
the presence of

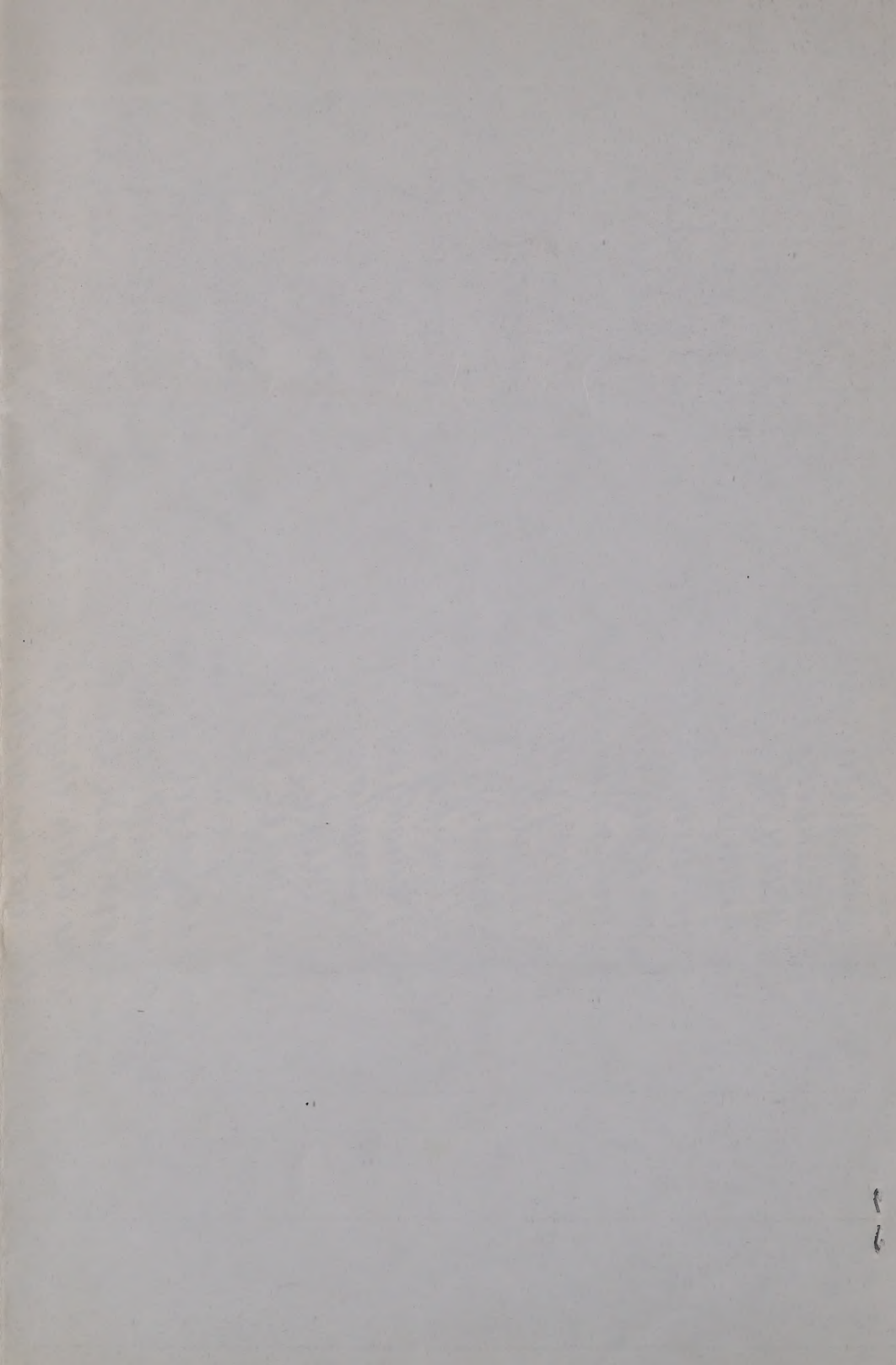
Henry Redinger
Peter Redinger

Richard Morgan (Seal)

John Champion

at a Court held for Frederick County Dec 6, 1763
This last will & Testament of Richard Morgan
deceased was — in Court by William Morgan
and Thomas Swearingen the Executors therein
named who made oath then to and the same
being proved by the oath of Henry Redinger,
Peter Redinger and John Champion witnesses thereto
ordered to be recorded and upon the — one of
these Executors who entered into bond with
Van Swearingen & Henry Redinger their Curators
in the penalty of one thousand Pounds conditioned
for their due and faithful administration of the
Estate Certificate is granted them for obtaining
a probate in due form
By the Court Jo Keith CC

In the Name of God Amen. This you
hundredth of September on thins and seven
hundred and sixty Richard's herman of
brederick County & City of Virginia being
sick & weak in body but of perfect mind
and memory thanks be to Almighty God
for his merits and calling to me and the her-
sity of my body and thanking that it is
subscribed for all men to see that I have
accomplished my suit unto the heavens of Al-
mighty God that gave it unto my body in
the flesh so late buried in a christian
like & decent at the correction of my executor
as is ^{the} returned. I WILLIAM BRIDGEMAN
my WILLIAM DEES & several charges be my
first & discharged. Item I be to my
daughter Mary, her arranged one hundred
pounds of land being & being in evidence
county & City of Virginia in a tract joining
my home plantation on the West Henric
gate for my daughter, her & her heirs forever
and heirs of land being being a part of the
home tract. Item I be to my daughter
Oliver, her children in evidence & heirs of land
being part of the above tract and it is my
will that the above portion of land shall
be at the correction of my executor & wife
her daughter HERM WILLIAM DEES son of WILLIAM
BRIDGEMAN for daughters heirs of land
being in the tract, WILLIAM DEES at the last will
of his three eldest sons WILLIAM DEES for the use
of his heirs forever in a tract being for the use
of them. I give to my daughter BRIDGEMAN the plan-
tation and premises called WILLIAM BRIDGEMAN con-
taining two hundred and fifty acres, her heirs
the children, sons of John BRIDGEMAN of the last will
and heirs of WILLIAM DEES of land, being in a tract
of land WILLIAM BRIDGEMAN sons of WILLIAM BRIDGEMAN



2511 N. Stuart St.
Arlington, Virginia 22207-5163
(703) 524-2198
19 February 1993

Gladys L. Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722-2915
Telephone () - ?

Dear Gladys,

I saw your query in The Hoosier Journal of Ancestry, number XIV-3, which arrived today. I found it interesting because my 3rd great-grandfather Andrew Cotrell Morgan and his 5 brothers (Benjamin, James, Charles, John Josephus, and Evan Newton) had a guardian, William Hurst. The question I would like to have answered is: was their guardian is the same William Hurst who married Ann Morgan in Virginia circa 1787? If the answer is "yes," what relation was Ann Morgan to Andrew and his brothers?

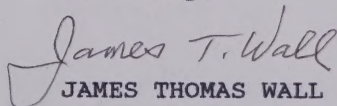
In the Indiana Source Book, Volume Three, edited by Willard Heiss, published by The Family History Section, Indiana Historical Society, 1982, it is indicated on page 272 in a section described as RELIEF LAWS (no county mentioned) ... "William Hurst, guardian of Andrew [Cotrell], Benjamin, James, Charles, John Josephus, & Evan Newton Morgan, heirs of John Morgan, authorized to purchase land. [Indiana] Laws, 1816-17, pp. 238-9.

My ancestor and his family- mother = Sarah/Sary [Maiden name not known] were living in Dubois County, Indiana in 1820, 1830 and 1840. Living near them was a William Hurst. Is this the person for whom you are seeking information? If so, I hope you can tell me the relationship of John Morgan and Ann Morgan. Are they brother and sister? Who are their parents? Where in Virginia did they come from?

I am including my Ahnentafel Chart, so you can see my Morgan ancestors. I am not doing very well in identifying their wives! Also, I am providing family group sheets for John and Sarah () Morgan, Andrew Cotrell and Mary/Polly () Morgan, George Morgan and Mariah Lee, and Emma Morgan and Charles W. Usery.

I would appreciate any information you can provide. By the way, I have seen an Ebenezer Morgan in Harrison County. Is he related to Ann Morgan Hurst? Please provide me your telephone number, so I can call and discuss this matter with you.

Sincerely,


JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)/ Jim

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-2915
PHONE 319 355-2095

6 Apr 1993

James T. Wall
2511 N. Stuart St.
Arlington, VA 22207-5163

Dear James,

I was very happy to receive the info you sent on your Morgan line from Indiana. I haven't had a lot of time to study the info as things have been a little hectic around here lately but from what I can see, I haven't found a connection. There may be thought but I haven't pursued some of the Hurst's in IN, only my direct line. With the names it looks like there could be a connection.

There are Hurst that I can't account for and also Morgans so will keep working and see if there is a connection. I hadn't come across the article from IN as to William Hurst guardian of the Morgans.

As near as I know the Morgans came from Shenandoah Co. VA probably to Montgomery Co (which later became Wythe Co.) and then on to Indiana. My Dyer line stopped in Washington Co. KY before coming to IN. The Hurst and Morgans came from Wythe Co. and don't know if they were in KY first or came on to IN for sure. I hadn't been able to locate much information on them for sure since so many had the same name it has been difficult.

What program are you using? I am working with PAF (Personal Ancestral File) and like it real well but the print outs do leave something to be desired.

Will keep your name in my file and if come across anything will let you know. Appreciate if you do the same.

Sincerely,

AHNENTAFEL CHART

Feb 1993

Page 1

1st GENERATION

- 1 JAMES THOMAS III WALL SELF-1: b 18 Mar 1930 GROSSE PTE FARMS,WAYNE CO.,MICH,USA

2nd GENERATION

- 2 JAMES THOMAS JR. WALL FATHER-7: b 30 Jun 1903 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO., IND,USA; m 31 Dec 1928 JEFFERSONVILLE,CLARK CO.,IND,USA; d 25 Jul 1983 CLEARWATER,PINELLAS CO.,FLA,USA
- 3 RUTH NEWLIN PATTERSON MOTHER-8: b 24 Sep 1909 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO., IND,USA

3rd GENERATION

- 4 JAMES THOMAS WALL GRANDFATHER-12: b 27 Jul 1873 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO., IND,USA; m 29 Oct 1901 HOLY TRINITY CH.,NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO., IND, USA; d 13 Mar 1947 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 5 NORA EDNA (EDNA NORA) WRIGHT GRANDMOTHER-13: b 6 Sep 1880 NEW ALBANY, FLOYD CO.,IND,USA; d 10 Jul 1903 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 6 VERNIA WILLIAM PATTERSON GRANDFATHER-14: b 14 Jul 1887 MILLTOWN, HARRISON CO.,IND,USA; m 25 Mar 1907 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA; d 20 Mar 1957 FORT LAUDERDALE,BROWARD CO.,FLA,USA
- 7 GEORGIA ALICE USERY GRANDMOTHER-15: b 22 Jan 1891 AUGUSTA,PIKE CO., IND,USA; d 12 Aug 1916 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA

4th GENERATION

- 8 THOMAS WALL (KALAGHER) GREAT-GF-24: b 14 Jan 1841 ,CO. WATERFORD, IRELAND; m 28 Sep 1869 NEW ALBANY,HOLY TRINITY CH,IND,USA; d 28 Jun 1931 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 9 ANNA E. L. "ANNIE" DOWD GREAT-GM-25: b 23 Mar 1852 EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH CO.,IND,USA; d 10 Apr 1900 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 10 LYMAN CHITTENDEN WRIGHT GREAT-GF-26: b 18 Jun 1843 WEBSTER TWP., HARRISON CO.,IND,USA; m 18 Aug 1867 REHOBETH,HARRISON CO.,IND,USA; d 5 Jul 1927 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 11 FRANCIS MELVINA "FRANKIE" LOVE GREAT-GM-27: b 20 Jun 1849 ,HENRY CO., IND,USA; d 9 Feb 1922 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 12 JOHN WILLIAM PATTERSON GREAT-GF-28: b 26 Feb 1862 UTICA,CLARK CO., IND,USA; m 25 Nov 1886 ,CRAWFORD CO.,IND,USA; d 25 Oct 1947 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 13 MARY ANGELINE DENTON GREAT-GM-29: b 7 Jun 1864 MILLTOWN, HARRISON/ORANGE,IND,USA; d 24 Jun 1944 NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
- 14 CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30: b 6 Nov 1866 ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA; m 18 Feb 1888 VELPEN,PIKE CO.,IND,USA; d 10 Dec 1928 FRANCISCO,GIBSON CO., IND,USA
- 15 EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31: b 1868 ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA; d 1897 AUGUSTA,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

5th GENERATION

- 16 JAMES KALAGHER 2GGF-32: b ,,,IRELAND?; m ,,,NY?,USA; d ,,,NY?,USA
- 17 CATHERINE DORAN 2GGM-33: b ,,,IRELAND?; bu ,,,NY?,USA
- 18 THOMAS DOUD/DOWD 2GGF-34: b 1825/1831 ,,,IRELAND; m NEW ALBANY?, FLOYD CO.,IND,USA; d 18 Apr 1898 INDIANAPOLIS,MARION CO.,IND,USA
- 19 ROSE "ROZINI" SMITH 2GGM-35: b 1831 ,,,IRELAND; d 2 Apr 1897 NEW

AHNENTAFEL CHART

Feb 1993

Page 2

-
- ALBANY, FLOYD CO., IND, USA
 - 20 GEORGE WRIGHT 2GGF-36: b Abt 1802/1812 , TENN, USA; m 12 May 1832 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA; d 1862 , TX OR ARK?, USA
 - 21 JULIA ANN RAGAN 2GGM-37: b Abt 1810/1815 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA; d 1886 EDWARDSPORT, KNOX CO., IND, USA
 - 22 WILLIAM VIERS "VEARSE" LOVE 2GGF-38: b 3 Oct 1809 , OHIO, USA; m 21 Oct 1830 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA; d 3 Sep 1870 SIGEL, SHELBY CO., ILL, USA
 - 23 STACY ANN "GRACY" STRANGE 2GGM-39: b 30 Jun 1811 ELIZABETHTOWN, HARDIN CO., KY, USA; d 13 Apr 1897 LACONIA, HARRISON CO., IND, USA
 - 24 THOMAS J[EFFERSON] PATTERSON 2GGF-40: b 1814 , CLARK CO., IND, USA; m 3 Oct 1848 , CLARK CO., IND, USA; d UTICA?, CLARK CO., IND, USA
 - 25 SUSANNAH (SUSAN) T. ROBINSON 2GGM-41: b Abt 1821 , CLARK CO.?, IND, USA; d Abt 11 Jan 1883 UTICA?, CLARK CO., IND, USA
 - 26 ISOM DENTON 2GGF-42: b 1808 , TENN, USA; m 4 Dec 1849 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA; d 1888 BLUE RIVER TWP.?, HARRISON CO., IND, USA
 - 27 ELIZABETH (BETTY) WEATHERS 2GGM-43: b Abt 1818 WHISKEY RUN TWP, CRAWFORD CO., IND, USA; d 14 Feb 1903 SPENCER TWP., HARRISON CO., NEAR MILLTOWN, IND, USA
 - 28 BOLIN GEORGE USERY 2GGF-46: b 7 Oct 1839 NEAR WINSLOW, PIKE CO., IND, USA; m 23 Dec 1857 , PIKE CO., IND, USA; d 19 Oct 1901 OAKLAND CITY, GIBSON CO., IND, USA
 - 29 REBECCA L. CROOKS 2GGM-47: b 15 Feb 1842 , KY?, USA; d 23 Dec 1893 AUGUSTA, PIKE CO., IND, USA
 - 30 GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48: b 21 Sep 1835 , DUBOIS CO.?, IND, USA; m 10 Jan 1863 , PIKE CO., IND, USA; d 26 Jul 1882 , DUBOIS CO., IND, USA
 - 31 MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49: b 11 Mar 1840 , KY, USA; d 9 Jul 1878 , DUBOIS CO., IND, USA
-

6th GENERATION

-
- 40 ROBERT WRIGHT 3GGF-50: b Abt 1780/1784 BELFAST?,,, IRELAND; m , , TENN?, USA; d 5 Sep 1839 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA
 - 41 GINNET (JANE) (JEANETTE) KITHCART 3GGM-51: b Abt 1784/1788 , , SC OR, IRELAND?; d 12 Jan 1852 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA
 - 42 AMOS RAGAN 3GGF-52: b , , PENN OR KY?, USA; m , , KY?, USA; d 1844 , , KY?, USA
 - 43 PHOEBE GOBLE 3GGM-53: b , , PENN?, USA; d , , IND?, USA
 - 44 DANIEL LOVE 3GGF-54: b 1783 , WASHINGTON CO.?, PENN, USA; m 24 Jul 1804 NEAR AUGUSTA, BRACKEN CO., KY, USA; d 12 Dec 1828 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA
 - 45 RACHEL JANE? BAKER 3GGM-55: b 1787 , WASHINGTON CO.?, PENN, USA; d 10 Mar 1849 , HARRISON CO., IND, USA
 - 46 PHILIP STRANGE 3GGF-56: b Abt 1771 NEWTOWN?, ST. MARY'S CO., MD, USA; m 29 Apr 1797 BARDSTOWN, NELSON CO., KY, USA; d Abt 1814 ROLLING FORK, HARDIN CO., KY, USA
 - 47 CATRENE CATHERINE "KATY" ASH 3GGM-57: b , , MD, USA; d Aft 1820 , , IND?, USA
 - 48 SAMUEL PATTERSON 3GGF-58: b 1774 , , PA, USA; m , , KY?, USA; d 11 Oct 1857 BETHLEHEM TWP., CLARK CO., IND, USA
 - 49 ELIZABETH _____ 3GGM?-434: b 1781 , , PENN, USA
 - 50 JOSEPH ROBISON 3GGF-59: b 1783 , , IRELAND; d , CLARK CO., IND, USA
 - 51 CHRISTENA _____ 3GGM-60: b , , NC?, USA; d , CLARK CO., IND, USA
 - 52 DAVID DENTON 3GGF-61: b Abt 1778 , HAMPSHIRE CO., VA (NOW W. VA), USA; d Aft 1860 , ORANGE CO., IND, USA
 - 53 ELIZABETH GWIN 3GGM-62: b Abt 1787 , , TENN, USA; d Bef 1860 , ORANGE CO., IND, USA
-

AHNENTAFEL CHART

Feb 1993

Page 3

- 54 BENJAMIN WEATHERS 3GGF-63: b Abt 1788 ,TENN,USA; m Sep 1807 ,WARREN CO.,KY,USA; d 14 Sep 1881 ,CRAWFORD CO.,IND,USA
- 55 MARY? GLATHY BULLINGTON 3GGM-64: b Abt 1790/1792 ,KY,USA; d Abt 1825/1828 ,CRAWFORD CO.,IND,USA
- 56 BOLEN G. (USSREY, URSEY) USERY 3GGF-65: b 1820 ,NC OR TENN,USA; d Jan 1850 ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
- 57 MARY A. FERELL 3GGM-66: b ,TENN,USA; d 1885 ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
- 60 ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68: b 1 Jan 1805 ,TENN,USA; m ,IND?,USA; d 24 Nov 1862 ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
- 61 MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69: b 13 Mar 1813 ,KY,USA; d 20 Dec 1897 ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
- 62 JOHN LEE 3GGF-70: b 1810 ,NC?,USA; m 17 Feb 1829 ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA; d Abt 1850/1858 ,IND,USA
- 63 SUSAN CLINE 3GGM-71: d Bef Oct 1845 ,IND,USA

7th GENERATION

- 80 GEORGE WRIGHT 4GGF-75: b Jul 1757 ,,,IRELAND; m ,,,IRELAND; d 27 Jul 1838 ,HARRISON CO.,IND,USA
- 81 JANE 4GGM-76: b 1751 ,,,IRELAND; d 8 Oct 1829 ,HARRISON CO.,IND,USA
- 82 JOHN D. (CATHCART) KITHCART 4GGF-77: b 15 Oct 1763 ,,,IRELAND; d 10 Sep 1834 ,WASHINGTON CO.,IND?,USA
- 84 MICHAEL REGAN (REAGAN) 4GGF-78: b 1743 ,,,IRELAND; d 1823 ,SEVIER CO.,TENN,USA
- 85 NANCY O'CONNELL 4GGM-79: b ,,,IRELAND?; d ,TENN?,USA
- 88 LEONARD? LOVE 4GGF?-80: b Abt 1746 ,FREDERICK CO.,MD,USA; m ,MD,USA; d Aft 1810 ,KY?,USA
- 89 ELIZABETH VIERS 4GGM?-81: b Abt 1741 FREDERICK CO.,MD,USA; d ,PENN OR KY?,USA
- 90 JOHN BAKER 4GGF-82: b 10 Jun 1748 BERLIN? ,,,GERMANY; m ,PENN,USA; d 3 Aug 1808 2 MI FM AUGUSTA, BRACKEN CO.,KY,USA
- 91 ELIZABETH 4GGM-83: b 1745; d 25 Dec 1805 2 MI FM AUGUSTA, BRACKEN CO.,KY,USA
- 92 SYLVESTER [JOHNSYLVESTER?] STRANGE 4GGF?-84: b 1745 ,MD?,ENGLAND?; m ,MD,USA; d Abt 1800 ,MD OR KY?,USA
- 93 ANASTASIA BIRD[OR MEDLEY?] SYLVESTERSTRANGE-3973: b ,MD?,USA
- 94 CHARLES ASH 4GGF-88: b ,MD?,USA; m ,MD?,USA; d ,HARDIN CO.,KY,USA
- 95 GRACY 4GGM-89: b ,MD?,USA; d ,NELSON/HARDIN CO,KY,USA
- 96 UNKNOWN PATTERSON 4GGF-1874: d ,KY?,USA
- 100 UNKNOWN ROBISON 4GGF-1846: b ,,,IRELAND; d ,KY?,USA
- 104 THOMAS DENTON 4GGF-90: b 1743 ,HAMPSHIRE CO.,VA (NOW WVA),USA; m Abt 1765/1768; d Abt 1 May 1807 ,WASHINGTON CO.,TENN,USA
- 105 ELIZABETH 4GGM?-91
- 106 ISOM GWIN 4GGF-92: b ,VA,USA; m Abt 30 Aug 1787 ,MONTGOMERY CO.,VA,USA; d Dec 1830 ,ORANGE CO.,IND,USA
- 107 MARY CANTERBURY 4GGM-93: b Abt 1770 ,VA,USA; d Aft 1850 ,ORANGE CO.,IND,USA
- 108 WILLIAM WEATHERS 4GGF-95: b ,VA OR NC?,USA; d Abt 1815 ,KY OR IND?,USA
- 109 ELKINS 4GGM?-96: b ,TENN OR VA?,USA; d ,KY OR IND?,USA
- 110 WILLIAM BULLINGTON 4GGF-97: b Abt 1765 ,VA?,USA; d 1814/1815 ,BARREN CO.,KY?,USA
- 111 ELIZABETH 4GGM?-98: b Aft 1765; d ,TENN OR KY?,USA
- 120 JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99: d Abt 1815 ,DUBOIS CO.,IND?,USA
- 121 SARAH 4GGM?-100: b Abt 1782 ,VA,USA; d 1851 ,DUBOIS CO.,

AHNENTAFEL CHART

Feb 1993

Page 4

IND,USA

124 THOMAS? LEE 4GGF?-101: d 1837 , ,IND,USA

8th GENERATION

- 176 UNKNOWN LOVE 5GGF-4710
- 178 DANIEL [SR.] VEARS [VIERS] 5GGF?-4716: b Abt 1700 , ,MD,USA; m 2 May 1723 ALLHALLOWSPARISH, ANNE ARUNDEL CO., MD, USA; d 26 Jan 1766 ROCKCREEKHUNDRED, FREDERICK CO., MD, USA
- 179 DOROTHY HANDLEY [HANLEY] 5GGM?-4717: d Aft 1766
- 184 UNKNOWN STRANGE 5GGF?-3817
- 190 JAMES STRANGE C=GRACE & JOHN-3962: b 1710 , ,MD; d 1775
- 208 ROBERT DENTON 5GGF-126: b 1714 , ,NY,USA; m 13 Feb 1738 EVESHAM, BURLINGTON CO., NJ, USA; d 1778 , HAMPSHIRE CO., VA (NOW WVA), USA
- 209 JANE MOON 5GGM-127: d 1787 , HAMPSHIRE CO., VA (NOW WVA), USA
- 214 SAMUEL CANTERBURY 5GGF-128: b Abt 1729; d Aft 1781 , ,VA?, USA
- 216 BENJAMIN WEATHERS 5GGF?-5024: b Abt 1730 , SUSSEX CO., VA, USA; d Abt 3 Jan 1793 , SUSSEX CO., VA, USA
- 217 MARY "MOLLY" (WRENN) WREN 5GGM?-5025: b 24 Mar 1758 , SUSSEX CO.?, VA, USA; d Aft 4 Jul 1793 , , , USA
- 220 JOHN (III) BULLINGTON 5GGF?-5026: b Abt 1737 , HENRICO CO., VA, USA; m Abt 1757 , ,VA?, USA; d Bef 1764 , HENRICO CO., VA, USA
- 221 MARY MARTHA WITT 5GGM?-5027

9th GENERATION

- 356 JOHN WESLEY VEIRS [VIERS] 6GGF?-4726
- 357 DOLLY DAUGHERTY 6GGM?-4727
- 380 JOHN STRANGE S=JAMES STRANGE-3960: b 1680 , ,MD; d 1745 , CHARLES CO., MD
- 416 JONAS DENTON 6GGF-129: b 1679 HEMPSTEAD?, LONG ISLAND, NY, USA; d Abt 1751 , AUGUSTA CO., VA, USA
- 417 JANE (JANNEKE) (JANNEKIN) (JANNEKEN) HARDENBROOK 6GGM?-132: c 25 Oct 1691 REFORMEDDUTCH CH, NEW YORK, NY, USA; d , , VIRGINIA, USA
- 432 THOMAS WEATHERS 6GGF?-5041: b Abt 1677 , ,VA, USA; d Abt May 1744
- 433 LYDIA JUDKINS 6GGM?-5042: b Abt 1698; d Abt 19 Dec 1776 , SUSSEX CO., VA, USA
- 434 THOMAS (WRENN) [JR.] WREN 6GGF?-5038: d Abt 4 Jul 1793 , SUSSEX CO., VA, USA
- 435 HANNAH _____ H=THOMAS WREN-5750
- 440 JOHN (JR.) BULLINGTON 6GGF?-5028: b Abt 1710 , HENRICO CO., VA, USA; m Abt 1730 , HENRICO CO.?, VA, USA; d Abt Oct 1757 , HENRICO CO., VA, USA
- 441 LETITIA ADKINS 6GGM?-5029: b Abt 1710 , HENRICO CO., VA, USA

10th GENERATION

- 712 JOB VERE 7GGF?-4729
- 760 RICHARD STRANGE S=JOHN STRANGE-3954: b 1650 , , , ENGLAND; d 1715 , CHARLES CO., MD
- 832 SAMUEL DENTON 7GGF-133: b 1631 , , YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND; m 1661 HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NY, USA; d 15 Mar 1713/1714 HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NY, USA
- 833 MARY SMITH 7GGM-134
- 834 ADOLPH BERNARDUS (HARDENBROOK) HARDENBROECK 7GGF?-5085: c 9 Aug 1662 REFORMEDDUTCH CH, NEW YORK, NY, USA; m 3 Oct 1688 , , NY?, USA; d , , NY?, USA
- 835 ELIZABETH (COELY) COOLY 7GGM?-5086: d , , NY?, USA

AHNENTAFEL CHART

Feb 1993

Page 5

866 SAMUEL (JR.) JUDKINS 7GGF?-5043
 867 ELIZABETH PETTWAY 7GGM?-5044
 880 JOHN (SR.) BULLINGTON 7GGF?-5030: b Abt 1680 ,HENRICO CO.,VA,USA; d
 Abt 5 Sep 1726 ,HENRICO CO.,VA,USA
 881 TEMPERANCE CLARKE 7GGM?-5031

11th GENERATION

1520 UNKNOWN STRANGE S=RICHARDSTRANGE-3951
 1664 RICHARD DENTON 8GGF-135: b 1603 ,,YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND; d 1662/1663 ,,
 ESSEX,ENGLAND
 1665 HELEN WENDLBANK 8GGM?-137
 1666 JOHN SMITH (ROCK) 8GGF-138: b Abt 1630 ,,CONN?,USA; d 1703 HEMPSTEAD,
 LONG ISLAND,NY,USA
 1667 _____ STRICKLAND 8GGM-139
 1668 ABEL [HARDENBROECK] HARDENBROOK 8GGF?-5094: b Abt 1635 ELBERFELD,
 16MIE.DUSSELDORF,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY; m Abt 1661 ,,NETHERLANDS; d
 Abt 1671/1685 NEW AMSTERDAM,,NY,USA
 1669 ANNEKE [ANNETJE] [MEIJNDERS] MEYNDERTS 8GGM?-5095: b Abt 1634 DOORN,
 EMBDERLANDT,,NETHERLANDS; d Aft 1686 FAIRFIELD,,CONN,USA
 1732 SAMUEL (SR.) JUDKINS 8GGF?-5045: b Abt 1637 ,,ENGLAND?; d Bef 10
 Sep 1672 ,SURRY CO.,VA,USA?
 1733 LYDIA GRAY 8GGM?-5046: b Abt 1640; d Aft 10 Sep 1672
 1734 EDWARD PETTWAY 8GGF?-5047: b Abt 1630; d Abt 1690
 1735 ELIZABETH _____ 8GGM?-5048
 1760 NICHOLAS (JR.) BULLINGTON 8GGF?-5032: b Abt 1634 ,HENRICO CO.,VA,
 USA; d Abt May 1692 ,HENRICO CO.,VA,USA
 1761 MARGERY ARCHER 8GGM?-5033: d Aft 1692

12th GENERATION

3328 RICHARD DENTON 9GGF-140: b WORLEY,,YORKSHIRE?,ENGLAND; d ,,ENGLAND
 3332 JOHN SMITH 9GGF-141: d 1643 ,NASSAU ISLAND,,USA
 3334 JOHN STRICKLAND 9GGF-142
 3336 ADOLPH HARDENBROOK 9GGF?-5096: b Abt 1614 ELBERFELD,16MIE.DUSSELDORF,
 WESTPHALIA,GERMANY; d Aft 22 Nov 1665 Bergen?,,NJ?,USA
 3337 MARIA CATERBERG? 9GGM?-5097: b ELBERFELD,16MIE.DUSSELDORF,WESTPHALIA,
 GERMANY; d Aft 1667 Bergen?,,NJ?,USA
 3466 WILLIAM GRAY 9GGF?-5051: b 1620/1622
 3467 MARY _____ 9GGM?-5052
 3468 ROBERT PETTWAY 9GGF?-5050
 3520 NICHOLAS (SR.) BULLINGTON 9GGF?-5034: b Abt 1600 ,,ENGLAND?; d ,,
 VA?
 3521 CYNTHIA CLARKE 9GGM?-5035: b ,HENRICO CO.,VA?,USA?
 3522 GEORGE ARCHER 9GGF?-5036: b Abt 1610 ,,ENGLAND; d Abt 1677 ,HENRICO
 CO.,VA,USA
 3523 MARY (OR MARGERY?) _____ 9GGM?-5037: d ,HENRICO CO.,VA,USA

13th GENERATION

6932 THOMAS GRAY 10GGF?-5053: b 1593 LONDON,,ENGLAND; d 1658 ,,VA,USA

19 Feb 1993

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1815 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND?,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-100

BORN: Abt 1782 PLACE: ,,VA,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1851 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

--- BORN: 1 Jan 1805 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Nov 1862 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1862 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
SPOUSE: MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69
MARR: PLACE: ,,IND?,USA

MRIN: 32

=====

2. NAME: BENJAMIN MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3443

--- BORN: PLACE: ,,TENN?,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1 Oct 1844 PLACE: BAINBRIDGE TWP.,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: JAMES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3444

--- BORN: PLACE: ,,TENN?,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: CHARLES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3445

--- BORN: Abt 1811 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)
2511 N. STUART STREET
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
ZIP 22207-5163
Phone:(703) 524-2198

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48

19 Feb 1993

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99

WIFE SARAH _____ 4GGM?-100

Yr of Birth

Yr of Birth 1782

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: JOHN JOSEPHUS MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3446

---- BORN: Abt 1813 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: EVAN NEWTON MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3447

---- BORN: Bef 1816 PLACE: ,,TENN?,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99
WIFE SARAH 4GGM?-100

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

HUSBAND - JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.

WIFE - SARAH 4GGM?-100

I AM NOT POSITIVE, BUT BELIEVE THAT THIS LADY WAS MY ANCESTOR. SHE DIED AFTER THE 1850 CENSUS, BUT I DON'T HAVE A RECORD OF HER DEATH OR BURIAL. SHE WAS SHOWN AS "SARY" ON ONE CENSUS. HER SONS' GUARDIAN WAS A WILLIAM HURST-- I WONDER IF HER MAIDEN NAME WAS HURST? ALSO, ONE OF HER SONS, ANDREW, HAD A MIDDLE NAME "COTREL? OR "COTRELL"-- I ALSO WONDER WHAT FAMILY RELATIONSHIP THERE IS TO THE COTRELLS?*** THE 1850 CENSUS OF DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA SHOWED SARAH MORGAN AS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD WITH THREE MALES LIVING WITH HER (WERE THEY BROTHERS OF ANDREW COTTRELL MORGAN, MY 3GGF? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)-- ISRAEL (I'M NOT SURE OF THIS. JTW), AGE 41?, BORN TENNESSEE; CHARLES, AGE 39, BORN TENNESSEE; AND JOHN J., AGE 37, BORN TENNESSEE. THEY WERE LIVING 5 HOUSES FROM ANDREW C. MORGAN, SARAH'S SON. IN THE NEXT HOUSEHOLD WAS MARTH MORGAN WITH 4 CHILDREN, OBVIOUSLY A RELATION, BUT RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN.

CHILD 1 - ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

MIDDLE NAME HAS ALSO BEEN SPELLED "COTTRELL." I LEARNED MIDDLE NAME FROM EXAMINATION OF THE ACTS OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF INDIANA- ANDREW AND 5 BROTHERS HAD A GUARDIAN WHO WANTED TO PURCHASE LAND FOR THEM, AND HAD TO OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM THE LEGISLATURE.*** I NEED TO FIND IF THERE IS ANY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE MORGANS AND HURSTS (WILLIAM HURST WAS GUARDIAN FOR THE 5 SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, DECEASED. ALSO, IN HARRISON CO. I SAW A MORGAN ATTEST TO THE AGE OF A HURST WHO MARRIED. JTW).*** THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

CHILD 2 - BENJAMIN MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3443

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS,

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99
WIFE SARAH _____ 4GGM?-100

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND.
LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE
TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J.
FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE
TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN,
CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN
(HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN
NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES
DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN
HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

CHILD 3 - JAMES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3444

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED
IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN
1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN
TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA
SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA,
1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM
HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS,
AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND.
LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE
TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J.
FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE
TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN,
CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN
(HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN
NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES
DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN
HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

CHILD 4 - CHARLES MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3445

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED
IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN
1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN
TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA
SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA,
1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM
HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS,
AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND.
LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE
TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J.
FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE
TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN,
CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN
(HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN
NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES
DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN
HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99
WIFE SARAH _____ 4GGM?-100

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1782

CHILD 5 - JOHN JOSEPHUS MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3446

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** IT IS INDICATED IN THE 1860 CENSUS THAT A ZEP MORGAN, AGE 47, WAS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD #976 WITH AMINE 15. CELASTER 12 AND BEG 8. ANDREW MORGAN WAS IN HOUSEHOLD #975. I AM ASSUMING THAT ZEP WAS JOHN JOSEPHUS MORGAN AND THAT BEG WAS BENJAMIN. JOHN N. MORGAN 23 AND MAFRE 18 WERE RESIDING IN HOUSEHOLD #992.

CHILD 6 - EVAN NEWTON MORGAN F = JOHN MORGAN-3447

I BELIEVE THAT I HAVE IDENTIFIED THIS ANCESTOR'S NAME BY IT BEING MENTIONED IN LEGISLATION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE STATE IN 1816 ENACTED AUTHORITY FOR WILLIAM HURST, THE GUARDIAN OF ANDREW COTREL MORGAN TO PURCHASE LAND FOR ANDREW AND HIS 4 BROTHERS WHO WERE HIS WARDS.*** INDIANA SOURCE BOOK, VOLUME THREE, INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1982, PAGES 264-272. IT SHOWS UNDER RELIEF LAWS (NO COUNTY MENTIONED): WILLIAM HURST, GUARDIAN OF ANDREW [COTREL], BENJAMIN, JAMES, CHARLES, JOHN JOSEPHUS, AND EVAN NEWTON MORGAN, HEIRS OF JOHN MORGAN, AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE LAND. LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH _____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

LAWS, 1816-17, PP. 238-39.*** JEFFERSONVILLE LAND ENTRIES 1808-1818, COMPILED BY JANET C. COWEN, PUBLISHED 1984 BY MCDOWELL PUBLICATIONS, ROUTE 4, BOX 314, ICA, KY 42376 SHOWS 4 PAYMENTS BY JOHN MORGAN ON 212.87 ACRES OF LAND IN HARRISON COUNTY, INDIANA. THE LAND IS DESCRIBED AS NW S19 T03S [R]04E. PAYMENTS WERE MADE: #1542 26 NOV 1811; #2768 26 OCT 1813; #4151 22 NOV 1814; AND #5859 21 NOV 1815. EXAMINATION OF A MAP OF HARRISON COUNTY, INDIANA SHOWS THAT THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST IS LOCATED ABOUT 1 1/2 MILES OF CORYDON, AND THAT INDIAN CREEK RUNS THROUGH THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE PARCEL OF LAND. COULD THIS JOHN MORGAN BE MY 4TH GREAT-GRANDFATHER??? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III) IT IS NOTED THAT OTHER MORGANS PURCHASED LAND IN HARRISON COUNTY/CRAWFORD COUNTIES. IF JOHN MORGAN IS MY ANCESTOR, WHAT IS THE RELATION OF THESE OTHER PERSONS?: EBENEZER MORGAN; JESSE MORGAN FROM HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY; AND ISAAC MORGAN (WASHINGTON CO.). A WILLIAM HURST, JR. FROM FAYETTE CO., KENTUCKY IS SHOWN AS MAKING A PAYMENT #3861 ON 21 SEP 1814. COULD THIS BE THE WILLIAM HURST WHO MARRIED ANN MORGAN? IS HE THE WILLIAM HURST WHO WAS GUARDIAN OF THE SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, AND WHO LIVED IN DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA NEAR SARAH MORGAN AND HER FATHERLESS CHILDREN, AS SHOWN IN CENSUS OF 1820 AND LATER? IT APPEARS THAT THE LAND THAT WILLIAM HURST, JR. BOUGHT WAS IN FRANKLIN TWP., WASHINGTON CO., INDIANA, ABOUT 2 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF NEW PHILADELPHIA.

Name:JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99

Birth:

F1 SAVE CHANGES AND EXIT F2 QUIT WITHOUT SAVING CHANGES Insert

JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)
AND HIS FIRST WIFE
ANN MORGAN
FRANKLIN TWP.
WASHINGTON CO.
INDIANA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32

19 Feb 1993

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

BORN: 1 Jan 1805 PLACE: ,,TENN,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Nov 1862 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1862 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
MARR: PLACE: ,,IND?,USA

FATHER: JOHN MORGAN 4GGF-99

PARENTS' MRIN: 48

MOTHER: SARAH _____ 4GGM?-100

=====

WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" _____ 3GGM-69

BORN: 13 Mar 1813 PLACE: ,,KY,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Dec 1897 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1897 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

---- BORN: 21 Sep 1835 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jul 1882 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1882 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
SPOUSE: MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49
MARR: 10 Jan 1863 PLACE: ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 21

=====

2. NAME: SARAH MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-3438

---- BORN: Abt 1838 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: HARRIET MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-3439

---- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: MARTH MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-3440

---- BORN: Abt 1841 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)
2511 N. STUART STREET
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
ZIP 22207-5163
Phone:(703) 524-2198

=====

19 Feb 1993

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: JANE MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3441

---- BORN: Abt 1846 PLACE: ,,IND,USA

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: ANDREW SYLVESTER MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3442

---- BORN: 15 Dec 1848 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 11 Oct 1926 PLACE: VELPEN?,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

BUR.: PLACE: VELPEN CEMETERY,VELPEN,PIKE CO., IND,USA

SPOUSE: MARY A. H=ANDREWS.MORGAN-5938

MRIN: 2123

MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: BENJAMIN MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-5376

---- BORN: 24 Feb 1851 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 24 Oct 1916 PLACE: VELPEN?,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

BUR.: PLACE: VELPEN CEMETERY,VELPEN,PIKE CO., IND,USA

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

HUSBAND - ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68

MIDDLE NAME HAS ALSO BEEN SPELLED "COTTRELL." I LEARNED MIDDLE NAME FROM EXAMINATION OF THE ACTS OF THE FIRST LEGISLATURE OF INDIANA- ANDREW AND 5 BROTHERS HAD A GUARDIAN WHO WANTED TO PURCHASE LAND FOR THEM, AND HAD TO OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM THE LEGISLATURE.*** I NEED TO FIND IF THERE IS ANY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE MORGANS AND HURSTS (WILLIAM HURST WAS GUARDIAN FOR THE 5 SONS OF JOHN MORGAN, DECEASED. ALSO, IN HARRISON CO. I SAW A MORGAN ATTEST TO THE AGE OF A HURST WHO MARRIED. JTW).***

THE HOOSIER GENEALOGIST, SEPTEMBER 1992, VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3, IN AN ARTICLE TITLED DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA DELINQUENT TAXES 1842-1855, SUBMITTED BY JOHN J. FIERST, SHOWS ON PAGE 134: DUE 1848, DELINQUENT 4 OCTOBER 1849, BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP- MORGAN, A. C. [ANDREW COTREL], MY 3RD GREAT GRANDFATHER; MORGAN, CHARLES; MORGAN, JAMES; MORGAN, JOHN [JOHN JOSEPHUS]; AND MORGAN, BENJAMIN (HEIRS). THE ONLY SON OF JOHN MORGAN AND SARAH ____ MORGAN NOT LISTED WAS EVAN NEWTON MORGAN. BENJAMIN MORGAN'S HEIRS WERE ALSO LISTED ON THE LIST OF TAXES DUE 1843, DELINQUENT 1 OCTOBER 1844--I INTERPRET THAT AS MEANING THAT BENJAMIN HAD DIED BY 1 OCT 1844. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

WIFE - MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69

WAS LISTED IN CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 1 - GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. ____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 2 - SARAH MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3438

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.

CHILD 3 - HARRIET MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3439

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.

CHILD 4 - MARTH MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3440

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.***

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 5 - JANE MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3441

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.

CHILD 6 - ANDREW SYLVESTER MORGAN F=ANDREWC.MORGAN-3442

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-32
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
WIFE MARY E. "POLLY" _____ 3GGM-69

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1813

494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.*** I BELIEVE THAT THIS IS MY MOTHER'S GT.-UNCLE "SYLVESTER MORGAN." IN THE 1920 CENSUS, HE WAS SHOWN AS LIVING IN VELPEN, PIKE CO., INDIANA WITH NAME INDICATED AS ANDREW S. MORGAN, I BELIEVE. JAMES T. WALL. I NEED TO FIND WHEN HE DIED-- HIS DEATH RECORD SHOULD SHOW WHO HIS MOTHER WAS. FROM THIS, I OUGHT TO BE ABLE TO FIND MY GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GRANDMOTHER'S NAME. JTW*** PER INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD, REGISTERED VOTERS 1919-1920 INCL. PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA LETTERS A-Z, ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED: COUNTY WELFARE OFFICE, PETERSBURG, IN WPA 1940, DAR LIBRARY, #107136, 5 FEB 1993. IT SHOWS THAT MORGAN, ANDREW S., MARION [TWP.], VELPEN, M 71 [YEARS OLD], DATE OF LAST BIRTHDAY DEC 15, 1919, IN BOOK 1, PAGE 241. ALSO SHOWN WERE ELLA M. MORGAN, F 49, JAN 5, 1920, BOOK 1, PAGE 900; GERTRUDE MORGAN, F 23 JUNE 10 1919, BOOK 1, PAGE 65, AND HENRY T. MORGAN, M 58, MAR 14, 1920, BOOK 1, PAGE 243.*** IT IS INDICATED IN CEMETERY RECORDS PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA OF JEFFERSON, LOCKHART AND MARION TOWNSHIPS CRADLE OF LIBERTY CHAPTER, DAR 1978, #66264. IT INDICATES THAT ANDREW S. MORGAN IS BURIED IN VELPEN CEMETERY, MARION TWP., PIKE CO. INDIANA. HIS GRAVESTONE SHOWS: ANDREW S. MORGAN 10-15-1848 10-11-1926, HIS WIFE WAS APPARENTLY MARY A. MORGAN 10-15-1859 3-17-1917.

CHILD 7 - BENJAMIN MORGAN F=ANDREW.C.MORGAN-5376

PER 1850 CENSUS OF INDIANA, DUBOIS CO., BEMBRIDGE TWP. (M432, ROLL 143) PAGE 494 (SECOND). IT SHOWS FATHER ANDREW C. MORGAN, AGE 45, FARMER, BORN TENN, OWNING REAL ESTATE WORTH \$1100. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 27, BORN KENTUCKY. SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 15; SARAH, AGE 12, HARRIET, AGE 11; MARTH, AGE 9; JANE, AGE 4; AND ANDREW, AGE 1.***
GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.*** IT IS INDICATED IN CEMETERY RECORDS PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA OF JEFFERSON, LOCKHART AND MARION TOWNSHIPS PREPARED BY CRADLE OF LIBERTY CHAPTER DAR 1978, #66264, THAT BENJAMIN MORGAN, BROTHER OF ANDREW S. MORGAN AND GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, WAS BURIED IN VELPEN CEMETERY, MARION TWP., PIKE COUNTY, VELPEN, INDIANA. HIS GRAVESTONE INDICATES HIS NAME AND BIRTH AND DEATH DATES: 2-24-1851 - 10-24-1916.

INVESTIGATION
FAMILY GROUP RECORD-31

Page 2 of 2
Yr of Birth 1905
Yr of Death 1917

19 Feb 1922

WIFE
NAME: J. KELLY
BORN: 1905-02-19

1905 (BORN). IT SHOWS FATHER ARTHUR C. MORGAN, AGE 42, FARMER, BORN 1863.
MORGAN NEAL ESTATE WORTH \$1000. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 37, BORN KENTUCKY.
SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 12, FARMER, AGE 12, BORN 1893, AGE 12;
JANE, AGE 11 AND MARGARET, AGE 1.*** I BELIEVE THAT THIS IS MY MOTHER'S OF-
"CYCLOSTOM MORGAN". IN THE 1900 CENSUS, HE WAS BORN AS LIVING IN VIRGINIA, FIVE
CO., INDIANA WITH NAME INDICATED AS MORGAN S. MORGAN, I BELIEVE JAMES T. MORGAN.
I NEED TO FIND WHEN HE DIED-- HIS WIFE MARGARET SHOULD SHOW AND HIS MOTHER WAS
FROM THIS, I OUGHT TO BE ABLE TO FIND MY GREAT-GRAND-CHILDREN'S NAME.
JANE*** PER INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD, REGISTERED VOTERS 1912-1920 INDI. FIVE
COUNTY, INDIANA LETTERS A-F, ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATION: COUNTY WELFARE OFFICE,
MORGAN, MORGAN S., BORN 1905, FATHER, M. T. (VIRGINIA), DATE OF BIRTH
BIRTHDAY DEC 12, 1912, IN BOOK 1, PAGE 241. ALSO BORN HERE ELIZABETH M. MORGAN, F.
AGE 1, JAN 2, 1900, BOOK 201; GEORGE MORGAN, F. 12 BORN 10 1912, BOOK 1,
PAGE 23, AND MARY T. MORGAN, F. 12, BORN 14, 1912, BOOK 1, PAGE 241.*** IT IS
INDICATED IN COUNTY RECORDS FIVE COUNTY, INDIANA OF 1912-1920, LOOKING AND
RECORDS IN COUNTY RECORDS OF VIRGINIA, BORN 1905, 1906-1910. IT INDICATES
THAT MORGAN S. MORGAN IS BORN IN VIRGINIA COUNTY, MORGAN TWP., PAGE 20.
INDIANA. HIS GRAVESTONE SHOWS: MORGAN S. MORGAN 10-12-1818 10-11-1905, HIS
WIFE WAS APPARENTLY MARY A. MORGAN 10-12-1822 3-17-1917.

CHILD 1 - MARGARET MORGAN (MARGARET MORGAN-21)

PER 1900 CENSUS OF INDIANA, MORGAN CO., BIRMINGHAM TWP. (MAY), BORN 1893, PAGE
494 (BORN). IT SHOWS FATHER ARTHUR C. MORGAN, AGE 42, FARMER, BORN 1863.
MORGAN NEAL ESTATE WORTH \$1000. HIS WIFE, MARY MORGAN, AGE 37, BORN KENTUCKY.
SIX CHILDREN: GEORGE, AGE 12, FARMER, AGE 12, BORN 1893, AGE 12;
JANE, AGE 11 AND MARGARET, AGE 1.***
GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE LEFT OFF A DAY BACK ON THE TWO OF
A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** HIS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI)
SHOWS THAT ADALINE J. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER FARMER GLEN 25 OCT 1883 AT INDIANA,
DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. (SHOULD TO GEORGE J. MORGAN 1920 FT. BIRMINGHAM FIVE COUNTY,
I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WAS IN THEIR RELATIONSHIP).
I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE J. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE,
MARGARET JANE MORGAN. JANE T. MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS
LISTED IN 1900 CENSUS AS "MORTAL". I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON
MARGARET J. MORGAN. JANE T. MORGAN, BORN 23 NOV 1890.*** ON THE 1900 CENSUS FOR
INDIANA COUNTY, INDIANA FIVE COUNTY, M. T. MORGAN, IS SHOWN LIVING
WITH DAUGHTER MARGARET, AGE 10, AND SON BERNARD, AGE 12, BORN IN INDIANA. BORN
BIRMINGHAM TWP. BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO, BORN
CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN KENTUCKY AND MOTHER BORN IN
KENTUCKY. LIVING WITH TO MARY MORGAN WAS HIS SON GEORGE MORGAN, BORN 1905, AGE
44 AND A WIDOW WITH 5 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 14; ARTHUR E.
MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; JANE T. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (ON ONLY-GRANDCHILDREN, TWO), AGE
12; GARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 2; AND GEORGE MORGAN, FIVE
MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 1. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, FIVE
FATHER BORN IN KENTUCKY AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.*** IT IS INDICATED IN
COUNTY RECORDS FIVE COUNTY, INDIANA OF 1912-1920, LOOKING AND MORGAN
TOWNSHIP, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FOREST SERVICE, BIRMINGHAM TWP., PAGE 20, WAS
BIRMINGHAM MORGAN, BORN 1905, MORGAN TWP., FIVE COUNTY, INDIANA, HIS
WIFE WAS IN FIVE COUNTY, INDIANA, HIS GRAVESTONE SHOWS: MARY A. MORGAN 10-12-1822 3-17-1917.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21

19 Feb 1993

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

BORN: 21 Sep 1835 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.?,IND,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jul 1882 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1882 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
MARR: 10 Jan 1863 PLACE: ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
FATHER: ANDREW COTREL MORGAN 3GGF-68
MOTHER: MARY E. "POLLY" 3GGM-69

PARENTS' MRIN: 32

=====

WIFE MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

BORN: 11 Mar 1840 PLACE: ,,KY,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Jul 1878 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1878 PLACE: HOBBS CEMETERY,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
FATHER: JOHN LEE 3GGF-70
MOTHER: SUSAN CLINE 3GGM-71

PARENTS' MRIN: 33

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: MARY E. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5371

---- BORN: Abt 1864 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: ANDREW L. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5372

---- BORN: Abt 1866 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

---- BORN: 1868 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1897 PLACE: AUGUSTA,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1897 PLACE: AUGUSTA,IIOF CEMETERY,IND,USA
SPOUSE: CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30
MARR: 18 Feb 1888 PLACE: VELPEN,PIKE CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 11

=====

4. NAME: CORA H. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5373

---- BORN: Abt 1873 PLACE: ,,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)
2511 N. STUART STREET
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
ZIP 22207-5163
Phone:(703) 524-2198

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11

19 Feb 1983

HUSBAND: GEORGE NORMAN-28

BORN: 21 Sep 1932 PLACE: DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

CHR: PLACE:

DIED: 26 Jul 1983 PLACE: DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

BUR: 1983 PLACE: ROBERT CHRISTIAN DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

MARR: 10 Jan 1964 PLACE: PIKE CO, IOWA, USA

FATHER: ARTHUR GEORGE NORMAN-26

MOTHER: MARY E. "MOLLIE" NORMAN-29

WIFE: MARY E. LEE NORMAN-40

BORN: 11 Mar 1910 PLACE: ILL, USA

CHR: PLACE:

DIED: 9 Jul 1978 PLACE: DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

BUR: 1978 PLACE: ROBERT CHRISTIAN DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

FATHER: JOHN LEE NORMAN-40

MOTHER: SUSAN CLINE NORMAN-41

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MARY E. NORMAN-31

BORN: 26 Apr 1964 PLACE: ILL, USA

CHR: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ARTHUR L. NORMAN-32

BORN: 26 Apr 1964 PLACE: ILL, USA

CHR: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: EMMA VIN NORMAN-33

BORN: 1963 PLACE: IOWA CO, IOWA, USA

CHR: PLACE:

DIED: 1967 PLACE: DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

BUR: 1967 PLACE: ROBERT CHRISTIAN DEBOIS CO, IOWA, USA

SPOUSE: CHARLES E. NORMAN-34

MARR: 10 Feb 1968 PLACE: ALPHEA PIKE CO, IOWA, USA

4. NAME: CARY E. NORMAN-35

BORN: 26 Apr 1967 PLACE: ILL, USA

CHR: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)

2011 N. SHORE STREET

BELLEVILLE, VIRGINIA

ZIP 22507-2168

60000(1)003 284-2168

PARENTS: MARY: 33

PARENTS: MARY: 33

MARR: 77

19 Feb 1993

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

Yr of Birth 1835

WIFE MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

Yr of Birth 1840

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: JOHN MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5374

---- BORN: Abt 1875 PLACE: ,,IND,USA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: CATHARINE B. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5375

---- BORN: Abt 1877 PLACE: ,,IND,USA

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48
WIFE MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

Yr of Birth 1835
Yr of Birth 1840

HUSBAND - GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

WIFE - MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

AGE AT DEATH WAS 38 YEARS, 3 MONTHS, AND 29 DAYS.

CHILD 1 - MARY E. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5371

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 2 - ANDREW L. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5372

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?).

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48
WIFE MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

Yr of Birth 1835
Yr of Birth 1840

I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 3 - EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

SHE DIED QUITE YOUNG!*** DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT HER OR HER PARENTS OR GRANDPARENTS. JAMES T. WALL 8 DEC 1990

CHILD 4 - CORA H. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5373

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 5 - JOHN MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5374

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48
WIFE MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

Yr of Birth 1835
Yr of Birth 1840

BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

CHILD 6 - CATHARINE B. MORGAN F= GEORGE MORGAN-5375

GEORGE MORGAN WAS KILLED IN AN ACCIDENT; HE SLID OFF A HAY STACK ONTO THE END OF A PITCHFORK AND WAS IMPALED.*** LDS INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX (IGI) SHOWS THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN MARRIED OLIVER PERRY GREEN 29 OCT 1882 AT IRELAND, DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA. SEALED TO SPOUSE 7 APRIL 1990 PT, SOURCE FILM 8927602. I NEED TO GET THE RECORD TO SEE WHO SUBMITTED IT (WHAT IS THEIR RELATIONSHIP?). I BELIEVE THAT ADALINE I. MORGAN IS THE DAUGHTER OF GEORGE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE, MARIA LEE. JAMES T. WALL*** MARY E. _____ MORGAN, MOTHER OF GEORGE MORGAN, WAS LISTED IN 1880 CENSUS AS "POLLY." I NEED TO SEE IF THERE IS A DEATH RECORD ON MARY E. (POLLY) MORGAN. JAMES T. WALL 22 NOV 1990*** ON THE 1880 CENSUS FOR DUBOIS COUNTY, INDIANA POLLY MORGAN, W F, AGE 67, A WIDOW?, IS SHOWN LIVING WITH DAUGHTER MARTHA, AGE 36 AND SON BENJAMIN, AGE 29. POLLY IS INDICATED AS BEING BORN IN KENTUCKY, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN KENTUCKY, ALSO. BOTH CHILDREN WERE BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY. LIVING NEXT TO POLLY MORGAN WAS HER SON, GEORGE MORGAN, MY 2GGF, AGE 44 AND A WIDOWER? WITH 6 CHILDREN: MARY E. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 16; ANDREW L. MORGAN, SON, AGE 14; EMMA F. MORGAN, DAUGHTER (MY GREAT-GRANDMOTHER. JTW), AGE 12; CORA H. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 7; JOHN MORGAN, SON, AGE 5; AND CATHARINE B. MORGAN, DAUGHTER, AGE 3. GEORGE MORGAN IS INDICATED AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH FATHER BORN IN TENNESSEE AND MOTHER BORN IN KENTUCKY.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11

19 Feb 1993

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30

BORN: 6 Nov 1866 PLACE: ,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Dec 1928 PLACE: FRANCISCO,GIBSON CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 18 Feb 1888 PLACE: VELPEN,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
FATHER: BOLIN GEORGE USERY 2GGF-46
MOTHER: REBECCA L. CROOKS 2GGM-47

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 20

=====

WIFE EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

BORN: 1868 PLACE: ,DUBOIS CO.,IND,USA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1897 PLACE: AUGUSTA,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1897 PLACE: AUGUSTA,IOOF CEMETERY,IND,USA
FATHER: GEORGE MORGAN 2GGF-48
MOTHER: MARIA F. LEE 2GGM-49

PARENTS' MRIN: 21

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: DORA USERY F=CHARLESW.USERY-5189

---- BORN: Jan 1889 PLACE: ,PIKE CO.?,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: FRENCH LICK,ORANGE CO.,IND,USA
SPOUSE: JESSE MERIDITH W = DORA USERY-5217
MARR: PLACE: ,,IND,USA

MRIN: 1854

=====

2. NAME: GEORGIA ALICE USERY GRANDMOTHER-15

---- BORN: 22 Jan 1891 PLACE: AUGUSTA,PIKE CO.,IND,USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Aug 1916 PLACE: NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA
BUR.: 1916 PLACE: NEW ALBANY,FAIRVIEW CEM,IND,USA
SPOUSE: VERNIA WILLIAM PATTERSON GRANDFATHER-14
MARR: 25 Mar 1907 PLACE: NEW ALBANY,FLOYD CO.,IND,USA

MRIN: 5

=====

3. NAME: PAUL USERY F=CHARLESW.USERY-5190

---- BORN: Jan 1889 PLACE: ,PIKE CO.?,IND,USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)
2511 N. STUART STREET
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
ZIP 22207-5163
Phone:(703) 524-2198

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30
WIFE EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1868

HUSBAND - CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30

THERE ARE OTHER CHILDREN, BUT I HAVE NOT LISTED THEM AS OF 11-10-1989. JTW I BELIEVE THAT HIS OCCUPATION WAS LISTED AS "SALOONKEEPER" IN THE 1900 CENSUS. JTW *** PER THE 1900 CENSUS OF THE VILLAGE OF AUGUSTA, LOCKHART TWP., PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 7, ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 23 PAGE 44 A SHEET NO. 2 CHARLES W. USERY WAS LIVING NEXT TO HIS FATHER, BOLEN USERY, ON MAINE ST. THE CENSUS SHOWS: -- 29 31 USERY CHARLES W. HEAD W M NOV. 1866 33 M 0 INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA SALOON KEEPER Y Y Y [READS, WRITES, SPEAKS ENGLISH] 0 [OWNS HOME] H [HOUSE, NOT FARM]; FANNY [NEE ASHBY] AGEE [USERY] WIFE W F MAY 1875 25 M 0 2 [CHILDREN BORN] 0 [CHILDREN LIVING] INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA Y Y Y; DORA [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1889 11 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 [NO. OF MONTHS ATTENDED SCHOOL] Y Y Y; GEORGIE [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1891 9 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 Y Y Y; AND PAUL [USERY] SON W M SEPT 1895 4 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA.*** PER MY MOTHER, RUTH NEWLIN PATTERSON WALL, 1 AUG 1992, HER GRANDFATHER, CHARLES W. USERY, PRONOUNCED HIS NAME AS UR'-SIR-EE'. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)*** PER INDEX TO DEATH RECORD GIBSON COUNTY [INDIANA] 1880 - 1920 INCLUSIVE LETTERS A TO Z INCLUSIVE [H= COUNTY HEALTH OFFICE PRINCETON], COMPILED BY INDIANA WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 1940, DAR LIBRARY #104798. IT SHOWS THE DEATH OF A CHARLES USERY, NO PERSONAL INFORMATION PROVIDED, RECORDED IN BOOK H-24, PAGE 80.*** PER LETHA KNOCH, BOX 423, LAWSON, MISSOURI 64062-0423, 3 FEB 1993, THE 1880 CENSUS OF PIKE COUNTY INDIANA SHOWS: 218-222 USERY, BOLIN W M 41 FARMER [= BORN 1839] BORN INDIANA, FATHER BORN TENN. [NOT NORTH CAROLINA AS 1850 MORTALITY CENSUS OF PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA SHOWS!?!], MOTHER BORN TENN. USERY, REBECCA W F 38 WIFE IND. [I BELIEVE 1860 CENSUS SHOWS SHE WAS BORN IN KENTUCKY.!!?? JTW] FATHER BORN TENN. MOTHER BORN TENN. FIVE CHILDREN ARE SHOWN ALL WERE SHOWN AS BORN IN INDIANA, WITH PARENTS BOTH BORN IN INDIANA. USERY ALBERT W M 20 SON FARMER USERY, CHARLES [MY GREAT-GRANDFATHER. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)] W M 13 SON USERY, ALZADIA W F 10 DAUGHTER USERY, WALTER W M 8 SON AND USERY, W. E. [ELLIOTT?] W M 3 SON.*** PER 1900 CENSUS OF PIKE COUNTY, LOCKHART TOWNSHIP, AUGUSTA VILLAGE, ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 23, PAGE 44 SHEET NO. 2, TAKEN 1 JUNE 1900 BY JUSTUS T. MILLER ON VIGO STREET 25 27 USERY A. [ALBERT] HEAD W M BORN MAR 1860 40 M 18 YEARS BORN INDIANA, PARENTS BOTH BORN IN INDIANA OCCUPATION OPERATOR (SAW MILL) 0 MONTHS NOT EMPLOYED CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. OWNED FARM NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE 11. HIS WIFE LUCY [NEE ASHBY] W F BORN NOV 1860 AGE 39 MARRIED 18 YEARS MOTHER OF 5 CHILDREN, 3 OF WHOM ARE LIVING BORN IN INDIANA, FATHER BORN IN INDIANA, MOTHER BORN IN NEW YORK CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH CHILDREN OF ALBERT AND LUCY WERE HOSEA SON W M BORN JUNE 1892 AGE 7, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA; R. L [ROSE/ROSA] DAUGHTER W F BORN MAR 1894 6 YEARS OLD, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA; AND BESSIE DAUGHTER W F BORN OCT 1896, 3 YEARS OLD, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA. ALSO LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD WAS CROOKS, C. E. E. BOARDER W M BORN JUNE 1872 27 YEARS OLD, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA FARM LABORER, 0 MONTHS NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST YEAR CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. I WONDER WHAT RELATIONSHIP HE IS TO REBECCA CROOKS, MY 2GGM? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III). LIVING IN THE NEXT HOUSE SURVEYED, ON 1ST ST. WAS LAUDEBACK, ANDY W. HEAD W M BORN AUG 1863 AGE 36 MARRIED BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN OHIO, OCCUPATION SAW LOG CUTTER CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH OWNS, HOME. ALSO IN 26 28 WAS ALZADIE [NEE USERY] WIFE F BORN NOV 1870 AGE 29 MARRIED 11 YEARS MOTHER OF 4

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30
WIFE EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1868

CHILDREN, ALL LIVING BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA CAN READ, WRITE, SPEAK ENGLISH THE 4 CHILDREN OF ANDY AND ALZADIE, ALL BORN IN INDIANA, WITH BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA WERE: ARVIL P. SON W M FEB 1890 10 SINGLE OCCUPATION DAY LABORER 0 MONTHS NOT EMPLOYED ATTENDED SCHOOL 5 MONTHS CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH; HARRY D. SON W M BORN MAY 1893 7 SINGLE; IRENE B. DAUGHTER W F MAR 1895 4 SINGLE; AND JESSIE F. DAUGHTER W F MAR 1898 2 SINGLE. ON MAINE ST. AT 29 31 WAS USERY CHARLES W. [GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)] HEAD W M BORN NOV 1866 33 YEARS OLD MARRIED 0 YEARS BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA OCCUPATION SALOON KEEPER CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH OWNS HOME HIS WIFE FANNY WAS W F BORN MAY 1875 MARRIED 0 YEARS HAD 2 CHILDREN, 0 LIVING SHE WAS BORN IN INDIANA, AND BOTH HER PARENTS WERE BORN IN INDIANA SHE COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. CHILDREN OF CHARLES W. USERY WERE DORA [MY AUNT DORA. JTW] DAUGHTER W F BORN JAN 1889 11 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ATTENDED SCHOOL 5 MONTHS COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. NEXT CHILD WAS GEORGIE [MY GRANDMOTHER WHO DIED WHEN MY FATHER WAS 10 DAYS OLD, IN 1903. JTW] DAUGHTER W F BORN JUN 1891 AGE 9 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA AT SCHOOL ATTENDED SCHOOL 5 MONTHS CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. THE LAST CHILD WAS PAUL SON W M BORN SEPT 1895 AGE 4, SINGLE HE WAS BORN IN INDIANA, AND BOTH PARENTS WERE BORN IN INDIANA. NEXT TO CHARLES W. USERY AT 30 32 WAS HIS FATHER, USERY, BOLEN HEAD W M BORN OCT. 1839 AGE 60, MARRIED 6 YEARS HE WAS BORN IN INDIANA; BOTH PARENTS WERE BORN IN TENNESSEE. OCCUPATION GROCER HE WAS NOT EMPLOYED 0 MONTHS HE COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH OWNED HOME BOLEN'S WIFE WAS MARY A. W F BORN AUG 1850, AGE 49 SHE HAD 4 CHILDREN, 2 OF WHOM WERE LIVING SHE WAS BORN IN INDIANA AND BOTH OF HER PARENTS WERE BORN IN SOUTH CAROLINA SHE COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. TWO CHILDREN OF BOLEN USERY AND REBECCA CROOKS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD WERE: WALTER SON W BORN JULY 1884 AGE 27 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA [I BELIEVE THAT SOME CENSUSES SHOWED THAT REBECCA CROOKS WAS BORN IN KENTUCKY.!!!! JTW] OCCUPATION SALOON KEEPER COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. ALSO, DANIEL K. SON W M BORN AUG 1882 AGE 17 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA OCCUPATION DAY LABORER COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH.

Other marriages:

21 Jan 1900 FANNIE [MRS. AGEE] ASHBY H-5188 MRIN: 1845

WIFE - EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

SHE DIED QUITE YOUNG!*** DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT HER OR HER PARENTS OR GRANDPARENTS. JAMES T. WALL 8 DEC 1990

CHILD 1 - DORA USERY F-CHARLESW.USERY-5189

*** PER THE 1900 CENSUS OF THE VILLAGE OF AUGUSTA, LOCKHART TWP., PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 7, ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 23 PAGE 44 A SHEET NO. 2 CHARLES W. USERY WAS LIVING NEXT TO HIS FATHER, BOLEN USERY, ON MAINE ST. THE CENSUS SHOWS: -- 29 31 USERY CHARLES W. HEAD W M NOV. 1866 33 M 0 INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA SALOON KEEPER Y Y Y [READS, WRITES, SPEAKS ENGLISH] 0 [OWNS HOME] H [HOUSE, NOT FARM]; FANNY [NEE ASHBY] AGEE [USERY] WIFE W F MAY 1875 25 M 0 2 [CHILDREN BORN] 0 [CHILDREN LIVING] INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA Y Y Y; DORA [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1889 11 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 [NO. OF MONTHS ATTENDED SCHOOL] Y Y Y; GEORGIE [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1891 9 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 Y Y Y; AND PAUL [USERY] SON W M SEPT

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30
WIFE EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1868

1895 4 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA.*** PER MY MOTHER, RUTH NEWLIN PATTERSON WALL, 1 AUG 1992, DORA USERY MARRIED JESSE MERIDITH. [PREVIOUSLY, MOM HAD TOLD ME THAT THEY HAD NO CHILDREN.] DORA WAS BURIED AT FRENCH LICK [ORANGE CO., INDIANA]. AFTER HER DEATH, JESSE LIVED A FEW YEARS- AT INDIANAPOLIS, MOM THINKS. JAMES THOMAS WALL [III]***

CHILD 2 - GEORGIA ALICE USERY GRANDMOTHER-15

GEORGIA'S SURNAME WAS SHOWN AS USERY ON THE MARRIAGE LICENSE APPLICATION. AN ARTICLE IN THE NEW ALBANY WEEKLY TRIBUNE, 10 SEP 1915 INDICATED THE FOLLOWING: "SEEKS DIVORCE GEORGIA F. (SIC) PATTERSON HAS FILED SUIT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT AGAINST VERNIA PATTERSON FOR DIVORCE, ALLEGING CRUEL TREATMENT. THEY WERE MARRIED MAY 26, 1907, AND SEPARATED YESTERDAY. SHE ASKS FOR THE CUSTODY OF THEIR DAUGHTER, RUTH, AGED SIX YEARS, AND FOR \$7 PER WEEK ALIMONY."***

*** PER THE 1900 CENSUS OF THE VILLAGE OF AUGUSTA, LOCKHART TWP., PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 7, ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 23 PAGE 44 A SHEET NO. 2 CHARLES W. USERY WAS LIVING NEXT TO HIS FATHER, BOLEN USERY, ON MAINE ST. THE CENSUS SHOWS: -- 29 31 USERY CHARLES W. HEAD W M NOV. 1866 33 M 0 INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA SALOON KEEPER Y Y Y [READS, WRITES, SPEAKS ENGLISH] 0 [OWNS HOME] H [HOUSE, NOT FARM]; FANNY [NEE ASHBY] AGEE [USERY] WIFE W F MAY 1875 25 M 0 2 [CHILDREN BORN] 0 [CHILDREN LIVING] INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA Y Y Y; DORA [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1889 11 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 [NO. OF MONTHS ATTENDED SCHOOL] Y Y Y; GEORGIE [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1891 9 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 Y Y Y; AND PAUL [USERY] SON W M SEPT 1895 4 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA.***

PER 1900 CENSUS OF PIKE COUNTY, LOCKHART TOWNSHIP, AUGUSTA VILLAGE, ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 23, PAGE 44 SHEET NO. 2, TAKEN 1 JUNE 1900 BY JUSTUS T. MILLER ON VIGO STREET 25 27 USERY A. [ALBERT] HEAD W M BORN MAR 1860 40 M 18 YEARS BORN INDIANA, PARENTS BOTH BORN IN INDIANA OCCUPATION OPERATOR (SAW MILL) 0 MONTHS NOT EMPLOYED CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. OWNED FARM NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE 11. HIS WIFE LUCY [NEE ASHBY] W F BORN NOV 1860 AGE 39 MARRIED 18 YEARS MOTHER OF 5 CHILDREN, 3 OF WHOM ARE LIVING BORN IN INDIANA, FATHER BORN IN INDIANA, MOTHER BORN IN NEW YORK CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH

CHILDREN OF ALBERT AND LUCY WERE HOSEA SON W M BORN JUNE 1892 AGE 7, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA; R. L [ROSE/ROSA] DAUGHTER W F BORN MAR 1894 6 YEARS OLD, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA; AND BESSIE DAUGHTER W F BORN OCT 1896, 3 YEARS OLD, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA. ALSO LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD WAS CROOKS, C. E. E. BOARDER W M BORN JUNE 1872 27 YEARS OLD, SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA FARM LABORER, 0 MONTHS NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST YEAR CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. I WONDER WHAT RELATIONSHIP HE IS TO REBECCA CROOKS, MY 2GGM? JAMES THOMAS WALL (III). LIVING IN THE NEXT HOUSE SURVEYED, ON 1ST ST. WAS LAUDEBACK, ANDY W. HEAD W M BORN AUG 1863 AGE 36 MARRIED BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN OHIO, OCCUPATION SAW LOG CUTTER CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH OWNS, HOME. ALSO IN 26 28 WAS ALZADIE [NEE USERY] WIFE F BORN NOV 1870 AGE 29 MARRIED 11 YEARS MOTHER OF 4 CHILDREN, ALL LIVING BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA CAN READ, WRITE, SPEAK ENGLISH THE 4 CHILDREN OF ANDY AND ALZADIE, ALL BORN IN INDIANA, WITH BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA WERE: ARVIL P. SON W M FEB 1890 10 SINGLE OCCUPATION DAY LABORER 0 MONTHS NOT EMPLOYED ATTENDED SCHOOL 5 MONTHS CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH; HARRY D. SON W M BORN MAY 1893 7 SINGLE; IRENE B. DAUGHTER W F MAR 1895 4 SINGLE; AND JESSIE F. DAUGHTER W F MAR 1898 2 SINGLE. ON MAINE ST. AT 29 31 WAS USERY CHARLES W. [GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF JAMES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

19 Feb 1993

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND CHARLES W. USERY GREAT-GF-30
WIFE EMMA VIN MORGAN GREAT-GM-31

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1868

THOMAS WALL (III) HEAD W M BORN NOV 1866 33 YEARS OLD MARRIED 0 YEARS BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA OCCUPATION SALOON KEEPER CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH OWNS HOME HIS WIFE FANNY WAS W F BORN MAY 1875 MARRIED 0 YEARS HAD 2 CHILDREN, 0 LIVING SHE WAS BORN IN INDIANA, AND BOTH HER PARENTS WERE BORN IN INDIANA SHE COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. CHILDREN OF CHARLES W. USERY WERE DORA [MY AUNT DORA. JTW] DAUGHTER W F BORN JAN 1889 11 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ATTENDED SCHOOL 5 MONTHS COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. NEXT CHILD WAS GEORGIE [MY GRANDMOTHER WHO DIED WHEN MY FATHER WAS 10 DAYS OLD, IN 1903. JTW] DAUGHTER W F BORN JUN 1891 AGE 9 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA AT SCHOOL ATTENDED SCHOOL 5 MONTHS CAN READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. THE LAST CHILD WAS PAUL SON W M BORN SEPT 1895 AGE 4, SINGLE HE WAS BORN IN INDIANA, AND BOTH PARENTS WERE BORN IN INDIANA. NEXT TO CHARLES W. USERY AT 30 32 WAS HIS FATHER, USERY, BOLEN HEAD W M BORN OCT. 1839 AGE 60, MARRIED 6 YEARS HE WAS BORN IN INDIANA; BOTH PARENTS WERE BORN IN TENNESSEE. OCCUPATION GROCER HE WAS NOT EMPLOYED 0 MONTHS HE COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH OWNED HOME BOLEN'S WIFE WAS MARY A. W F BORN AUG 1850, AGE 49 SHE HAD 4 CHILDREN, 2 OF WHOM WERE LIVING SHE WAS BORN IN INDIANA AND BOTH OF HER PARENTS WERE BORN IN SOUTH CAROLINA SHE COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. TWO CHILDREN OF BOLEN USERY AND REBECCA CROOKS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD WERE: WALTER SON W BORN JULY 1884 AGE 27 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA [I BELIEVE THAT SOME CENSUSES SHOWED THAT REBECCA CROOKS WAS BORN IN KENTUCKY.!!!! JTW] OCCUPATION SALOON KEEPER COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH. ALSO, DANIEL K. SON W M BORN AUG 1882 AGE 17 SINGLE BORN IN INDIANA, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN INDIANA OCCUPATION DAY LABORER COULD READ, WRITE AND SPEAK ENGLISH.

CHILD 3 - PAUL USERY F=CHARLES W. USERY-5190

*** PER THE 1900 CENSUS OF THE VILLAGE OF AUGUSTA, LOCKHART TWP., PIKE COUNTY, INDIANA SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 7, ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 23 PAGE 44 A SHEET NO. 2 CHARLES W. USERY WAS LIVING NEXT TO HIS FATHER, BOLEN USERY, ON MAINE ST. THE CENSUS SHOWS: -- 29 31 USERY CHARLES W. HEAD W M NOV. 1866 33 M 0 INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA SALOON KEEPER Y Y Y [READS, WRITES, SPEAKS ENGLISH] 0 [OWNS HOME] H [HOUSE, NOT FARM]; FANNY [NEE ASHBY] AGEE [USERY] WIFE W F MAY 1875 25 M 0 2 [CHILDREN BORN] 0 [CHILDREN LIVING] INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA Y Y Y; DORA [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1889 11 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 [NO. OF MONTHS ATTENDED SCHOOL] Y Y Y; GEORGIE [USERY] DAUGHTER W F JAN 1891 9 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA AT SCHOOL 5 Y Y Y; AND PAUL [USERY] SON W M SEPT 1895 4 S INDIANA INDIANA INDIANA.*** PER MY MOTHER, RUTH NEWLIN PATTERSON WALL, 1 AUG 1992, PAUL USERY, SON OF CHARLES W. USERY AND EMMA MORGAN, WAS MARRIED 2 TIMES. HIS FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE. ACCORDING TO MOM, HIS SECOND WIFE HAD SOME PROPERTY. PAUL AND HIS 2ND WIFE LIVED IN NEW ALBANY, FLOYD CO., INDIANA. PAUL WORKED FOR THE SOUTHERN RAILROAD. JAMES THOMAS WALL (III)***

IMMIGRANT ANCESTORS by E.A. Virkus

ST. PIER

David Morgan, Quaker; from Wales, settled in America, ca. 1720, probably came by way of Jamaica.

Francis Morgan, from England; burgess, 1647, 52, 53; settled in York County, Virginia.

CAMPBELL CHRONICLES AND FAMILY SKETCHES by R.H. Early

STATES:

Members of the Morgan family seem to have settled first in Bedford, before moving into Campbell. MORGAN's Morgan, a Bedford county soldier, will recorded in 1774. In 1706 Philip Morgan patented 120 acres on both sides of Stith's creek. VIRGINIA

Reuben Morgan patented in 1755 four hundred acres on the lower side of Miles' creek, adjoining Stith's property. Haynes Morgan, sergeant major in 1758, served seven years in the 10th British Regiment; in 1771 was an attorney in Bedford.

In 1802 Hugh Morgan came from creek, Harford county, Md.; married Judith, the daughter of General and Judith Jackson; purchased land from Terrell Morgan in 1803. COMPILED BY

Among Campbell deeds is 1313 Butts Station Rd. in 1806 and Andrew Morgan in 1810. In 1814 Terrell Morgan purchased 35 acres lying on Whipping creek of Joseph and Elizabeth Poindexter, along the lines of John Poindexter, south of the creek; in 1817 purchased 140 acres from John Morgan. About the year 1830 he acquired "Shady Grove", the Spotswood Henry home, which he deeded in 1837 to his son, Richard Morgan, who resided there many years, but in 1862 disposed of it to Captain C. Perrow, and moved to property of Pigeon Run (now Gladys), belonging to the Haythe family. The will of Terrell Morgan in 1840, provided for his wife, Dolly (Dorothy), 4 daughters, Sally, Mary, Jane H., Mrs. Nancy Ballard and her daughter Henrietta, of Winfall and sons Richard, David C. and McGilcrey.

Richard Morgan, born 1801, married Sophia Weston Jones; Richard Morgan appears to have engaged in tobacco business. In 1825 he was an inspector of tobacco at Spring Warehouse in Lynchburg. He sold Bowling Haythe and Elliott each 200 acres of his land, sold "Shady Grove" and spent the last years of his life at Pigeon Run (Gladys). Of his children --- William H., attorney-at-law at Floyd Courthouse; married Ann, daughter of Capt. William Cox of Rustburg.

James Lorenzo married Mary V., daughter of Richard G. and Agnes S. Brown, moved to Missouri.

George moved to Asheville, N.C.; engaged in tobacco business.

Dr. Robert Withers, married Mary J. daughter of John G. Moorman; moved to Lynchburg.

Sophia Jones.

Taylor, married Sallie Moorman; resided near Pigeon Run.

Four of these brothers served in the Confederate army; two of them, William H. and Robert Withers, were captured at Milford on May 21st, 1864; the first named was imprisoned at Fort Delaware for one year. In 1911 he wrote and published reminiscences of the war, giving account of each member of his company.

After the close of the war Robert Withers Morgan studied dentistry at Baltimore Dental College, receiving there his degree. Later Dr. Morgan was sent to the army post at Havana, Cuba, but the climate there disagreed with him, and he returned to Lynchburg, where he had previously establish-

MORGAN
OF
VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY

Frances C. Griffin
1515 Butts Station Rd.
Chesapeake, Va. 23320

Received May 1981
\$6.00

IMMIGRANT ANCESTORS by F.A. Virkus

STATES:

David Morgan, Quaker; from Wales, settled in America, ca. 1700, probably came by way of Jamaica.

Francis Morgan, from England; burgess, 1647, 52,53; settled in York County, Virginia.

CAMPBELL CHRONICLES AND FAMILY SKETCHES by R.H. Early

STATES:

Members of the Morgan family seem to have settled first in Bedford, before moving into Campbell. Thomas Morgan, a Bedford county soldier, will recorded in 1774. In 1745 Philip Morgan patented 120 acres on both sides of Stith's creek.

Reuben Morgan patented in 1755 four hundred acres on the lower side of Miles' creek, adjoining Stith's property. Haynes Morgan, sergeant major in 1758, served seven years in the 10th British Regiment; in 1771 was an attorney in Bedford.

In 1802 Hugh Morgan came from Deer creek, Harford county, Md.; married Judith, the daughter of General and Judith Johnson; purchased land from Terrell Morgan in 1803.

Among Campbell deeds is one from John Morgan in 1806 and Andrew Morgan in 1810. In 1814 Terrell Morgan purchased 735 acres lying on Whipping creek of Joseph and Elizabeth Poindexter, along the lines of John Poindexter, south of the creek; in 1817 purchased 140 acres from John Morgan. About the year 1830 he acquired "Shady Grove", the Spotswood Henry home, which he deeded in 1837 to his son, Richard Morgan, who resided there many years, but in 1862 disposed of it to Captain C. Perrow, and moved to property of Pigeon Run (now Gladys), belonging to the Haythe family. The will of Terrell Morgan in 1840, provided for his wife, Dolly (Dorothea), 4 daughters, Sally, Mary, Jane H., Mrs. Nancy Dillard and her daughter Henrietta, of Winfall and sons Richard, David C. and McGilcrey.

Richard Morgan, born 1801, married Sophia Weston Jones; Richard Morgan appears to have engaged in tobacco business. In 1825 he was an inspector of tobacco at Spring Warehouse in Lynchburg. He sold Bowling Haythe and Elliott each 200 acres of his land, sold "Shady Grove" and spent the last years of his life at Pigeon Run (Gladys). Of his children --- William H., attorney-at-law at Floyd Couthouse; married Ann, daughter of Capt. William Cox of Rustburg.

James Lorenzo married Mary V., daughter of Richard G. and Agnes W. Brown, moved to Missouri.

George moved to Asheville, N.C.; engaged in tobacco business.

Dr. Robert Withers, married Mary J. daughter of John C. Moorman; moved to Lynchburg.

Sophie Jones.

Taylor, married Sallie Moorman; resided near Pigeon Run.

Four of these brothers served in the Confederate army; two of them, William H. and Robert Withers, were captured at Milford on May 21st, 1864; the first named was imprisoned at Fort Delaware for one year. In 1911 he wrote and published reminiscences of the war, giving account of each member of his company.

After the close of the war Robert Withers Morgan studied dentistry at Baltimore Dental College, receiving there his degree. Later Dr. Morgan was sent to the army post at Havana, Cuba, but the climate there disagreed with him, and he returned to Lynchburg, where he had previously establish-

his home and dental office. He never regained his health and died in 1904.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY PIONEERS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS by T.K. Cartnell
STATES:

Daniel Morgan appears in Virginia as Captain of Militia, in 1771. This was the young Morgan who appeared in Court May 3, 1758, at Winchester, Va., to answer the charge of assault and battery.

His experience gradually wrought a change in his life; for after ten years thus spent, we find him listed with taxable property and taking his place among a better class. The Court appointed him Overseer of a road in 1766.

In 1773 he gave a mortgage on a tract of land, and included several negroes. The Captain borrowed the sum to pay an old debt on the farm. Old records show that Capt. Morgan was accumulation property; securing possession of valuable tracts of land. One of these he desired to improve, and establish a home for his family. He had then married his only wife. This was Abigail Bailey. (The name has been written Agazail in several transactions.) This tract contained 255 acres; and upon this he built the famous Saratoga Stone Mansion, during the time when he was enjoying his leave from his command. It is thought that he spent about ten years at Saratoga, where his children were born. He was in Winchester in 1796, and is found about that time in the house on Ambler Hill. It was here he spent the remainder of his life; died there in 1802.

By his will it will be seen he left a large estate. This was executed 17th March, 1801. To this he added a codicil, 17th March, 1802. His will is recorded in the Old District Court, and now on file in the County Clerk's Office of Frederick County. Names daughter Betsy Heard, wife of James Heard. His grandchildren Matilda Heard, Nancy Morgan Heard, Daniel Morgan Heard and Morgan Augustus Heard. Son-in-law Major James Heard. His beloved wife Abigail; daughter Nancy Nevill, wife of Presley Nevill. Son-in-law Presley Nevill.

Major General Daniel Morgan was buried in the old Presbyterian Churchyard. In the 67th year of age.

Q. 1735

FAUQUIER COUNTY VIRGINIA 1759-1959 by Fauquier Co. Bicentennial Committee
STATES:

Sept. 26, 1724, Charles Morgan; 425 acres on the north side of Great Run

In 1725 Dennis Morgan took out a grant described "as on the upper Great Run about a mile above Capt. Thomas Carter's, and it was here that Clover Hill was built. The land remained in the Morgan family until sold in 1886.

ABSTRACTS OF FAUQUIER COUNTY WILLS 1759-1800 by J.K. Gott

Will of Charles Morgan, Sen'r; dated 5 Dec. 1758 of Hamilton Parish, in Prince William County. Proved 26 Sept. 1766.
Mentions: Wife Anne; Son John Morgan; Children Charles, Simon, William, Benjamin, James, Alice and Mary Morgan.

Will of Randle Morgan of the county of Fauquier and parish of Leed; dated 13 Feb. 1773; proved 24 May 1773. Mentions: Wife Martha, Son (youngest) Randle Morgan; Sons Abel and Enoch; Daughters Mary and Grace; granddaughter Sarah Carpenter.

Will of Simeon Morgan, dated 10 Nov. 1792; pro. 25 Feb. 1793. Mentions: Sons Joseph, Charles, Simeon, Jeremiah, Joseph; Daughters Sucky Clark, Caty Bradford, Rosey Cockrum; grandson William Cockrum, son of dau. Rosey Cockrum. Exors; sons Simeon and Joseph.

SOME PROMINENT VIRGINIA FAMILIES by L.P. du Bellet
STATES:

Mary Jaquelin (5) Smith, daughter of Susannah Taylor and Augustine Jaquelin Smith, born Oct. 9, 1800; married May 30, 1826, Jacob Morgan, of "Falling Springs", Jefferson County, W. Va. Issue----

- 1- Mary Augusta (6) Morgan; married her cousin George W. Hall, of Jefferson Co.
- 2- Elizabeth Bedinger (6) Morgan (named after her father's mother.) Married Augustine Jaquelin Smith, son of Col. Augustine Charles Smith, of Winchester, Va.
- 3- William Augustine (6) Morgan, Col. of 1st Virginia Cavalry in Confederate States Army, and distinguished as a most gallant and useful soldier. Married Anna Jaquelin Smith, daughter of Col. Augustine Charles Smith, of Winchester, Va. (see later)
- 4- Daniel Henry (6) Morgan, unmarried; served gallantly in the Confederate States Army throughout the war, and was killed at the close or died of wounds received at the battle of Five Forks.
- 5- Jaquelin Smith (6) Morgan; married Mattie Shoure, of Kansas City.

Jacob Morgan was an importing merchant; owned several trading vessels, and spent much of his time in England and Europe. During the French and Indian War with the Colonies he was held a prisoner in France, and his ship confiscated. All three of his sons leaped into the saddle at the first call of Virginia, for men, in 1860. William Augustine Morgan, the eldest, was Captain of the Shepherdstown Cavalry Company, and they were the first to reach Harper's Ferry, where John Brown made his raid on Virginia Soil. Daniel H. Morgan, was buried the day of the surrender at Appomattox, having died the day before of wounds received on the terrible retreat from Petersburg.

Col. William Augustine Morgan and Anna Jaquelin Smith, his wife, had issue---- 7th generation:

- 1- Augustine Charles Morgan, born Aug. 1855; married Frances Russell Bowley.
- 2- Mary Jaquelin Morgan, married, 1878, Dorsey Tyson, of Frederick City, Md; died June 7, 1879.
- 3- Elizabeth Morgan, died Dec. 6, 1890.
- 4- Marie Louise Morgan.
- 5- Daniel H. Morgan, retired surgeon U.S. Navy; married Isabelle Booker, of Amelia Courthouse.
- 6- Anna Jaquelin Morgan, married Henry Clay Getzendanna.
- 7- William A. Morgan, lives in Kansas City; married there.
- 8- Archibald Magill Smith Morgan, married Sarah Shepherd, of Shepherdstown, West Virginia.

PIONEER FAMILIES OF FRANKLIN COUNTY VIRGINIA by M. Wingfield
STATES:

Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Green and Frances Davis Saunders, his wife, married Thomas Morgan of Bedford County. Issue---

- 1- Thomas Jr., married Mary Burroughs and had issue---
 - a. Nicholas, who married Meta Saunders.
 - b. Lucian who married Janie Moorman.
 - c. Beulah who married Silas Overstreet.
 - d. Moses;
 - e. Flora married 1st Edward Garret, Lt. C.S.A. married 2nd James Pleasant McCabe.
 - f. Estelle.

Susan, daughter of Daniel Green and Frances Davis Saunders, his wife, married John Morgan of Bedford County. Issue----

- 1- John married Cleopatra Morgan.
- 2- William married Rebecca Shann.
- 3- Victoria married John Overstreet.
- 4- Sarah married Henry Creasy.
- 5- Missouri married Samuel Fizer.

LUNENBURG COUNTY VIRGINIA WILLS 1746-1825 by L.C. Bell

Jeremiah Morgan, Dec. 17, 1804; Feb. 14, 1805.

Mentions: wife Elizabeth Morgan; Sons John Morgan, Thomas Morgan, Jesse Morgan; Daughters Elizabeth Ragsdale, Sarah Ragsdale, Winney Booth.

VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS 1782-87 by Fothergill & Naugle

Berkley Co:	Abel; Benjamin; Issac; Jane; John; Morgan; Richard; William (2); William Jr.
Fauquier Co:	Abel; Charles; Enoch; John; Joseph; Simon; William (2)
Montgomery Co:	Abraham; Charles; Nathan; Nathaniel; Thomas.
Southampton Co:	Calia; Jarrett; John; William (2).
Fayette Co:	Charles; John; John Jr; Mordicai.
Westmoreland:	Daniel; John.
Bedford Co:	David; Esther; Evan; Reece.
Culpeper Co:	Francis.
Henry Co:	John (2).
Lunenburg Co:	Thomas (2).

INDEX TO OBITUARY NOTICES IN THE RICHMOND ENQUIRER & WHIG by H.R. McIlwaine

Daniel Morgan, Shepherdstown, Jan. 13, 1822.
Mrs. Diana Morgan,---, March 5, 1822.

VIRGINIA WILLS BEFORE 1799 by W. M. Clemens

Thomas Morgan, will filed May 23, 1774, Bedford Co., Va. Names Sons: Lewis Morgan, Thomas Morgan, William Morgan, Samuel Morgan, Reace Morgan, Morgan Morgan, Mordicai Morgan; Daughters Mary Morgan, Rheaby Morgan, Raechel Morgan, Susanna Morgan, Ann Kinsey, Elizabeth Vardman, Leatrice Richardson, Hannah Inman.

WILKINS FAMILY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY VIRGINIA by M. W. Watkins

1871

Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Green and Frances Davis Saunders, etc.
 wife, married Thomas Morgan of Bedford County. Issues---
 1- Thomas Jr., married Mary Burroughs and had issue---
 a. Nicholas, who married Mary Saunders.
 b. Daniel who married Jane Morgan.
 c. Daniel who married Eliza Overstreet.
 d. Mary;
 e. Eliza married 1st Edward Garret, Lt. U.S.A. married 2nd James Pleasant McCabe.
 f. Elizabeth.

Susan, daughter of Daniel Green and Frances Davis Saunders, etc.
 wife, married John Morgan of Bedford County. Issues---
 1- John married Elizabeth Morgan.
 2- William married Rebecca Green.
 3- Victoria married John Overstreet.
 4- Sarah married Henry Green.
 5- Missouri married Samuel Elmer.

WILKINS FAMILY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY VIRGINIA 1745-1825 by L.C. Bell

Terence Morgan, Dec. 17, 1801; Feb. 18, 1802.
 Mentions: wife Elizabeth Morgan; sons John Morgan, Thomas Morgan, James Morgan; daughters Elizabeth Bagdala, Sarah Bagdala, Winny Bagdala.

VIRGINIA TAX LISTERS 1785-87 by Nathaniel S. Watkins

Berkley Co: Abel; Benjamin; Isaac; James; John; Morgan; Richard;
 William (5); William Jr.
 Berkeley Co: Abel; Charles; Emory; John; Joseph; Simon; William (5)
 Montgomery Co: Abraham; Charles; Nathan; Nathaniel; Thomas.
 Southampton Co: Calvin; Garrett; John; William (5).
 Spotsylvania Co: Charles; John; John Jr; Nathaniel.
 Stafford Co: Daniel; John.
 Bedford Co: David; Elisha; Evan; Isaac.
 Calverton Co: Francis.
 Henry Co: John (5).
 Lunenburg Co: Thomas (5).

INDEX TO CERTAIN NAMES IN THE FRANKLIN COUNTY VIRGINIA 1745-1825

Daniel Morgan, Esq., Jan. 17, 1825.
 Mrs. Diana Morgan, ---, March 5, 1825.

VIRGINIA TAX LISTERS 1790 by W. M. Watkins

Thomas Morgan, wife Eliza Morgan, 1790, Bedford Co., Va. Issues: sons: David Morgan, Thomas Morgan, William Morgan, Samuel Morgan, James Morgan, James Morgan, Richard Morgan, Benjamin Morgan, Henry Morgan, George Morgan, Richard Morgan, Susan Morgan, Ann Morgan, Elizabeth Morgan, Leetice Richardson, Richard Morgan.

GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL NOTES ON CULPEPER COUNTY VIRGINIA by R.T. Green
STATES:

Will of Charles Morgan, dated Feb. 3, 1782; Feb. 18, 1782.

Names children: Ann married Wright; Milly married Cornelius. Speaks of his son-in-law, Bryant Thornhill.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS-WESTMORELAND COUNTY by W. A. Crozier

Will of John Morgan, joiner, no date; pro. 12 Feb. 1666.

All my estate wo Eilliam Newberry of the county of Westmoreland, carpenter.

Will of Daniel Morgan, 20 Sept. 1782; 26 Aug. 1789.

My wife; to Daniel son of my brother David Morgan; my brothers William, Andrew and Benjamin Morgan.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS - WILLIAMSBURG WILLS by W. A. Crozier.

George Morgan, of the British Consulate for Virginia, and now residing at Norfolk, 10 Aug. 1811; 26 Feb. 1812. The two illegitimate children that I have by Mary Buchanan a free mulatto woman who is aged 18 years, and living in the Borough of Norfolk, viz: a son Henry born 30 April, 1809, and a daughter Mary Ann Eliza born 28 Sept. 1810. I bequeath to them and their mother the said Mary, five hundred pounds sterling. My sister Harriet Eliza Clarke of Camden Town near London; mentions his mother/ Exrs. Thomas Hamilton, Esq., of Queen's Street, Georges Sq., Glasgow, William Henry Thompson and Robert Dickson of Norfolk.

Daniel Morgan, Parish of Cople, Westmoreland Co. 20 Sept. 1782; 26 Aug. 1789. Nephew Daniel son of my brother David Morgan; my wife. Exrs. three brothers William, Andrew and Benjamin Morgan. Wit: William McClenahan, William Richards, James Griggs, William Burges.

THE HISTORY OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA by M.C. Clement
STATES:

Colonel Haynes Morgan was probably a descendant of the Welch family of Morgans who emigrated from Wales to Pennsylvania, and later made their way down the Valley into Virginia and North Carolina. Edward Morgan came to America from Wales and his son Richard Morgan settled in Virginia.

Haynes Morgan, married on Oct. 27, 1774, Mary Thompson (Halifax Marriage Bonds), daughter of William Thompson, whose will is recorded in Halifax Co. in 1780, naming wife Rachel, daughters Mary, wife of of Haynes Morgan, Susanna, wife of William Terry, Rebecca, Anne and Patsy. In his will pro. Jan. 15, 1790, Haynes Morgan left to his son Haynes his library of books and small sword. Haynes Morgan Jr., married Elizabeth Shelton, Dec. 23, 1803, and in 1817 he and his wife Elizabeth, and his mother, Mrs. Mary Morgan sold their lands on Banister River, when they probably moved from the county.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SUMMIT COUNTY VIRGINIA BY R.T. Green

Will of Charles Morgan, dated Feb. 3, 1785; Feb. 18, 1785.
Morgan children; and married William Kelly married Caroline, daughter of
the son-in-law, Bryant Thornhill.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS - WESTMORLAND COUNTY BY W. A. Crozier.

Will of John Morgan, James, no date; Feb. 12 Feb. 1885.
All my estate to William Westmoreland of the county of Westmoreland, carpenter.
Will of Daniel Morgan, 20 Sept. 1781; 28 Aug. 1787.
My wife; to Daniel son of my brother David Morgan; my brother William
Andrew and Benjamin Morgan.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS - WILLIAMSBURG WILL BY W. A. Crozier.

George Morgan, of the British Consulate for Virginia, and now residing
at Norfolk, 20 Jan. 1811; 28 Feb. 1812. The two illegitimate children that
I have by Mary Buchanan a free mulatto woman who is aged 18 years, and
living in the Borough of Norfolk, first a son Henry born 30 April, 1807, and
a daughter Mary Ann Eliza born 28 Sept. 1810. I bequeath to them and their
mother the said Mary, five hundred pounds sterling. My sister Daniel
Eliza Clark of London Town near London; mentions his mother, Mrs. Thomas
Morgan, 1st, of London 2nd, Glasgow, William Henry
Thompson and Robert Jackson of Norfolk.

Daniel Morgan, Parish of Duple, Westmoreland Co. 20 Sept. 1785; 28
Aug. 1799. My son of my brother David Morgan; my wife, Mrs.
three brothers Eliza, Andrew and Benjamin Morgan. Will: William McClelland
William Richardson, James Gifford, William Burns.

THE HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA BY H.C. Clement

CHAPTER

Colonel James Morgan was probably a descendant of the Welsh family of
Morgans who migrated from Wales to Pennsylvania, and later made their way
down the Valley into Virginia and North Carolina. James Morgan came to
settle there when and his son Richard Morgan settled in Virginia.
James Morgan, married on Dec. 25, 1775, Mary Thompson (later Morgan)
daughter of William Thompson, whose will is recorded in Fairfax Co.
in 1773, naming also Rachel, daughter Mary, wife of of James Morgan,
daughter, wife of William Terry, Thomas, Anne and Peter. In his will Geo.
Morgan, 1775, James Morgan left to his son James and his family of John
and small world. James Morgan Jr., married Elizabeth Shelton, Dec. 17,
1807, and in 1817 he and his wife Elizabeth, and his mother, Mrs. Mary Morgan,
sold their lands on Backwater River, when they probably moved from the county.

VIRGINIA WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS 1632-1800 by C. Torrence

Accomack Co: William 1701 inv.; Jno. 1751 will; Jacob 1752 inv.
Jas. 1761 will; Arnold 1772 will; Mary 1775 will;
William 1781 will; William 1784 inv.
Amelia Co: Samuel Sr. 1770 will; Thos. 1770 inv.; Jacob 1772 inv.;
Jno. 1780 will; Jno. Sr. 1796 will.
Bedford Co: William 1770 inv.
Berkeley Co: Jacob 1780 will; Isaac 1784 will; William 1788 will;
William 1795 will; Morgan 1797 will.
Charles City: Robert 1773 will.
Culpeper Co: Charles 1782 will.
Cumberland Co: Anthony 1763 inv.
Essex Co: Jno. 1733 will.
Fairfax Co: Enoch 1787 inv.
Fauquier Co: Charles 1766 will; James Will; Randle 1773 will;
Joseph 1785 inv.; Simon 1793 will.
Frederick Co: Evan 1747 inv.; John 1747 inv.; Sarah 1747 inv.; Joseph 1749
Isaac 1750 inv.; Richard 1763 will; Richard 1784 inv.
Henry Co: John 1791 will.
Isle of Wight: Walter 1745 inv.
Lancaster Co: Jno. 1682 will.
Middlesex Co: David 1719 will; William 1764 will; William 1767 inv.;
Josiah 1784 inv.; Jno. 1785 will.
Norfolk Co: Thos. 1675 will; Thos. 1755 inv.
Northampton: Francis 1654 will; Michael 1709 will; Mary 1712 inv.;
David 1748 inv.
Pittsylvania: George 1781 will; Haynes 1795 will.
Rappahannock: Evan 1684 will.
Richmond: William 1749 inv.; Anthony 1750 inv.; Andrew 1795 inv.
Shenandoah: Maurice 1779 inv.
Southampton: William 1762 will; Jno. 1773 inv.; Jno. 1780 will;
Jno. 1781 will; William 1783 inv.; Foster 1787 will.
Sussex Co: Jno. 1781 will.
Westmoreland: Jno. 1666 will; Mary 1734 inv.; Jno. 1778 will;
Benj. 1787 inv.
York Co: Francis 1656 inv; Ellinor 1700 inv.

NOTES ON SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA By W.A. Watson

STATES:

Nottoway County Court Order Book 2; 1797: Samuel Morgan granted
License to keep an ordinary at his house.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS - SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY by W. A. Crozier.

STATES:

Deed Book B: April 2, 1733. Charles x Morgan of St. Mark's Parish,
Spotsylvania Co., to William Smith, same parish and county ----etc----
Hannah, wife of Charles Morgan, acknowledged her dower.

SOME VIRGINIA MARRIAGES by C. D. McDonald Jr.

James Withers & Frances Morgan, 12 Nov. 1792, Fauquier Co.
Valentine Peyton & Elizabeth Morgan, 4 Jan. 1812, Frederick Co.
Dennis Morgan & Frances Collier, 29 Oct. 1806, Charlotte Co.
Stephen Morgan & Nancy Malone, 15 Jan. 1807, Brunswick Co.
Baxter Ragsdale & Ann Green Tucker, 13 Feb. 1799, Lunenburg Co.

Charles Lee & Joanna Morgan, 7 May 1753, Middlesex Co.
John Morgan & Ann Edmunds, 12 July 1792, Augusta Co.
Mordica Morgan & Elizabeth Nichols, 28 Jan. 1791, Bedford Co.
George Cress & Charity Morgan, 1790, Rockbridge Co.
Nathaniel Booth & Winneford Morgan, 4 April 1795, Lunenburg Co.

Nathaniel Shepperson & Nancy Morgan, 6 July 1810, Prince Edward Co.
James B. Morgan, Jr. & Ann Johnson, 19 Dec. 1808, Prince Edward Co.
John Morgan & Mary Fuqua, 28 Nov. 1806, Chesterfield Co.
Thomas Morgan & Dorothy Williams, 1 Jan. 1813, Charlotte Co.
Spencer Faval & Lucy Morgan, 17 Jan. 1805, Culpeper Co.

Benjamin Faris & Susanna Morgan, 27 April 1804, Prince Edward Co.
Mathias Rosenbum & Polly Morgan, 6 April 1795, Wythe Co.
John Fishback & Alice Morgan, 17 June 1771, Fauquier Co.
Jonathan Denison & Jane Morgan, 17 Dec. 1781, Middlesex Co.
William Jackson & Emily Morgan, 16 Sept. 1845, Halifax Co.

Tinsley Morgan & Eliza Mansfield, 20 Aug. 1844, Halifax Co.
James Tatem & Sarah Morgan, 9 Jan. 1808, Prince Edward Co.
Edmund Morgan & Lucy Jackson, 16 Dec. 1815, Charlotte Co.
George Morgan & Clara Coates, 10 Sept. 1801, Frederick Co.
Archibald Young & Lettice Morgan, 3 Sept. 1801, Frederick Co.

Henry Bennet & Eury Morgan, 18 April 1805, Frederick Co.
Robert Morgan & Christian Richie, 28 July 1806, Prince Edward Co.
Jesse Morgan & Mary Landrum, 20 Dec. 1789, Lunenburg Co.
John Waggener & Ann Morgan, 21 Dec. 1799, Chesterfield Co.
Samuel Morgan & Polly Hudson, 5 Dec. 1796, Charlotte Co.

John Morgan & Martha Tucker, 24 April 1793, Amelia Co.
Abraham Morgan & Patty Dearen, 2 March 1793, Bedford Co.
Gabriel Morgan & Mary McNabb, 1795, Rockbridge Co.
Phil Morgan & Patty Puckett, 13 Oct. 1784, Mecklenburg Co.
Simeon Morgan & Sarah Clayton, 7 May 1796, Caroline Co.

Edward Settle & Rosanna Morgan, 28 Sept. 1772, Fauquier Co.
Needles Hill & Letitia Morgan, 4 Oct. 1758, Middlesex Co.
John Morgan & Mary Mountague, 29 July 1761, Middlesex Co.
William Taylor & Jane Morgan, 11 Dec. 1807, Charles City Co.
Ayers Morgan & Fanny Bloxom, 12 Jan. 1799, Accomack Co.

John Morgan & Mary Rogers, 28 Nov. 1775, Cumberland Co.
John Morgan & Lucy Hardin, 22 Oct. 1765, Middlesex Co.
Simeon Morgan & Polly Hutson, 10 May 1798, Caroline Co.
John Morgan & Elizabeth Robinson, 27 Nov. 1817, Greenville Co.
William Morgan & Lucy Haskins, 14 Nov. 1808, Prince Edward Co.

John Morgan & Ann Neale, 5 Dec. 1780, Amelia Co.
Charles Morgan & Rebeccah Thompson, 15 Oct. 1785, Prince George Co.
John Morgan & Elizabeth Smith, 1799, Rockbridge Co.
Hanes Morgan & Elizabeth Shelton, 23 Dec. 1802, Pittsylvania Co.
John Morgan & Elizabeth Gaunt, 25 Dec. 1804, Frederick Co.

Lewis Morgan & Frances White, 21 Jan. 1800, Pittsylvania Co.
Philip Morgan & Permela Tuck, 15 Jan. 1809, Halifax Co.
